



Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

Manufacturer & Exporters of Dental Instruments

Dental Instruments Catalogue



Dear Valued Buyers

We feel immense pleasure to present our latest catalogue in which we have featured a most comprehensive range of all types of quality Surgical & Dental instruments required for day to day use for Hospital. We will be pleased to quote you a competitive Price and Delivery time.

All instruments are manufactured according to the recognized standard patterns currently in use in Hospital throughout the world and are being produced under restrict control of experts to avoid any flaw and to refrain any complaint at any stage.

A group of very vast experienced persons in manufacturing handling our quality Control System.

Any instruments proven defective in workmanship or material will be replaced with out charges.

We express our thanks to all our customers for the confidence they have placed us in the past. We further assure them that we will continue our best efforts to gain their confidence in the future.

We are always at your service.

Chief Executive

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

EXTRACTING FORCEPS

Page # 01 - 77

ROOT ELEVATORS

Page # 78 - 131

**DIAGNOSTIC, PERIODONTAL & RESTORATIVE
INSTRUMENTS**

Page # 132 - 282

**MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY
INSTRUMENTS**

Page # 283 - 368

**ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS
& PLIERS**

Page # 369 - 400

DENTAL IMPLANT INSTRUMENTS

Page # 401 - 457

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Page # 458 - 473

HOLLOWARES & DENTAL SETS

Page # 474 - 491

Handle Selection For Extracting Forceps



Extraction Forceps

Dental forceps are pliers-like instruments that are used to grasp teeth.

A dentist will usually have a number of different ones on hand, each having a design that's tailored to:

The specific shape of the tooth it's intended to remove (such as incisors vs. molars having two roots vs. molars having three roots).

The location of the tooth in the mouth (such as front vs. back, or left lower molar vs. right upper molar.)

How they're used.

A dentist will grasp a tooth with their forceps and then firmly and deliberately rock it back and forth as much as it will.

Because the bone that surrounds the tooth is compressible, the socket will gradually start to expand.

As it does, the range of the dentist's side-to-side motions will increase.

In addition to this rocking motion, the dentist will also rotate the tooth back and forth.

This twisting action helps to rip and tear the tooth away from the ligament that binds it in place.

At some point, the socket will be enlarged enough, and the ligament torn away enough, that the tooth can be easily removed.



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



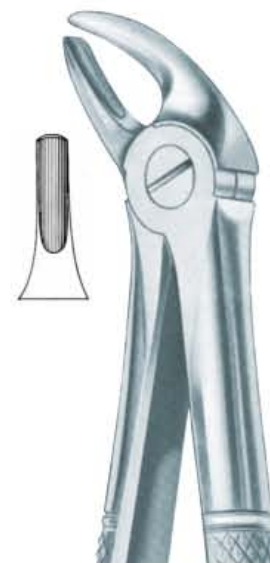
CS1-001
1
upper laterals
and canines



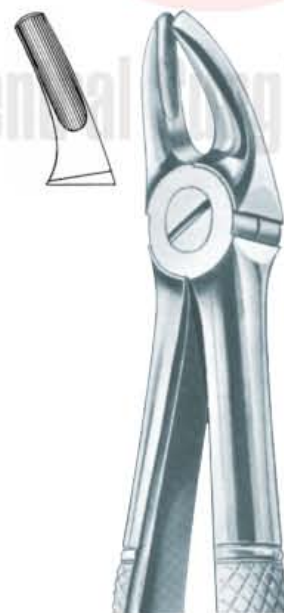
CS1-002
2
upper laterals
and canines



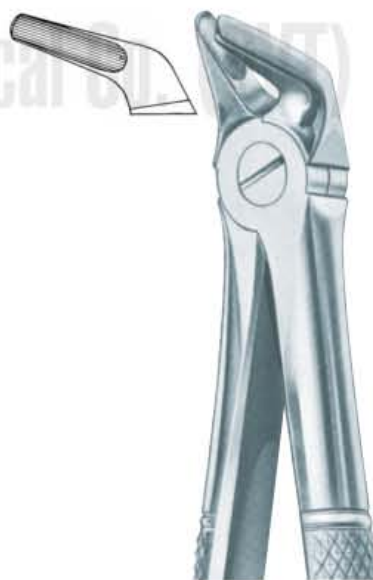
CS1-003
3
upper laterals
and canines



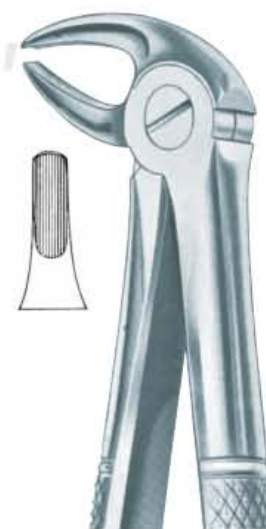
CS1-004
4
lower laterals
and canines



CS1-005
7
upper premolars



CS1-006
8
lower premolars



CS1-007
13
lower premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



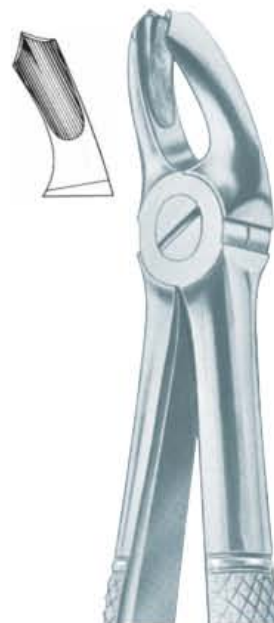
CS1-008
13S
lower premolars,
for children



CS1-009
17
upper molars,
right



CS1-010
18
upper molars,
left



CS1-011
18A
upper molars



CS1-012
18B
upper molars



CS1-013
19
upper third molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-014
20
lower third molar



CS1-015
21
lower molar



CS1-016
22
lower molar



CS1-017
22S
lower molar,
for children



CS1-018
22G
lower molar



CS1-019
23
lower molar, right

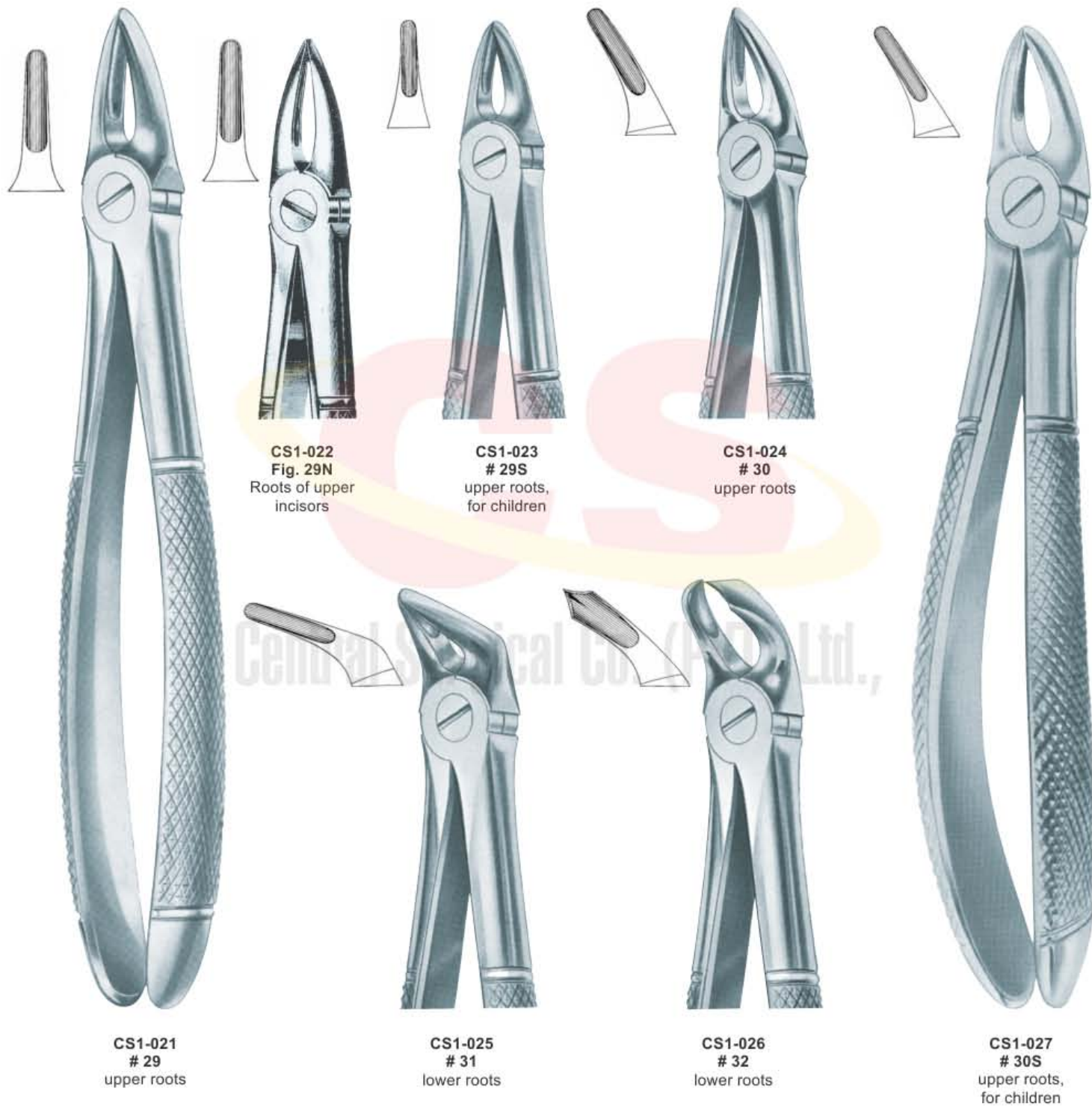


CS1-020
24
lower molar, right

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-028
33
lower roots



CS1-029
33A
lower roots



CS1-030
33B
lower roots



CS1-031
33L
lower roots



CS1-032
33S
lower roots,
for children



CS1-033
Fig. 33C
Lower roots



CS1-034
Fig. 34
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



CS1-035
Fig. 35
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



CS1-036
Fig. 35N
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



CS1-037
Fig. 33M
Lower roots
with long beak



CS1-038
Fig. 36
Lower premolars
deep-gripping



CS1-039
Fig. 36N
Lower premolars
deep-gripping



CS1-040
37
upper incisors,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-041
38
lower incisors and
canines, for children



CS1-042
39
upper molars
for children



CS1-043
39 R
upper molars right
for children



CS1-046
39 L
upper molars left
for children



CS1-044
39 A
upper molars
for children



CS1-045
40
lower molars
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

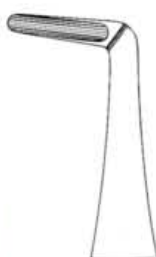
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-047
Fig. 41
upper roots



CS1-048
Fig. 44
upper roots



CS1-049
Fig. 45
lower roots



CS1-050
Fig. 46
Lower root



CS1-051
Fig. 46N
Lower premolars
deep-gripping



CS1-055
50
upper roots



CS1-052
Fig. 48
lower roots



CS1-053
Fig. 49
upper roots

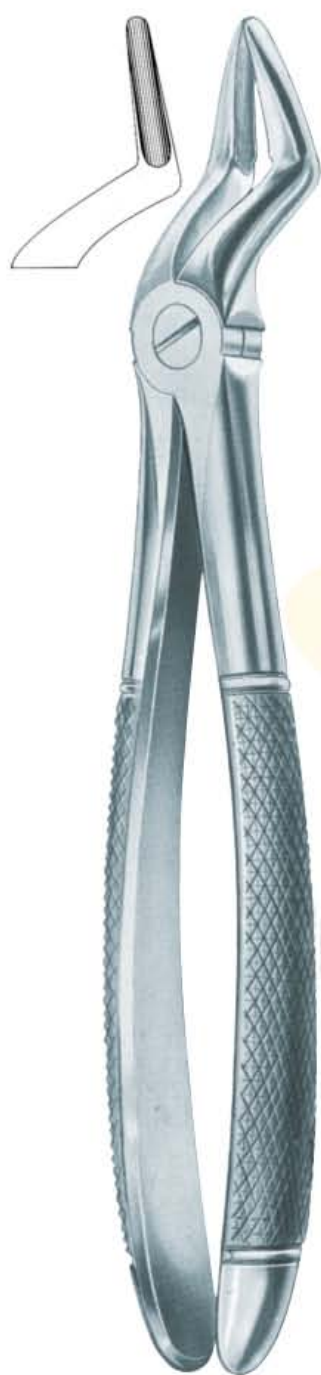


CS1-054
Fig. 49L
Very thin lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

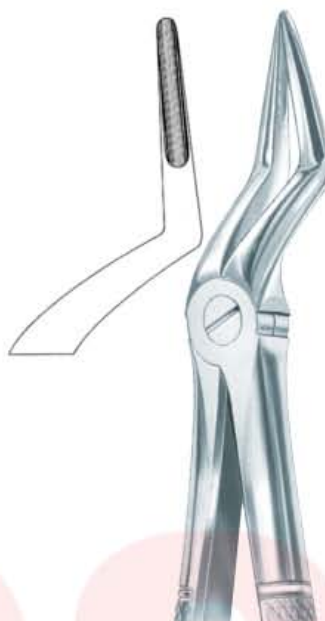
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



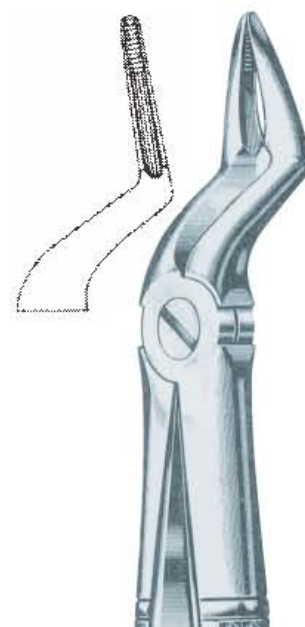
CS1-056
51
upper roots



CS1-057
51 A
upper roots



CS1-058
51 L
upper roots



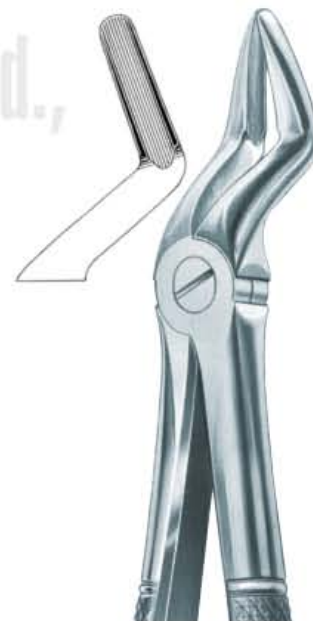
CS1-059
Fig. 51 C
Upper roots



CS1-060
51 S
upper roots,
for children



CS1-061
52
upper roots

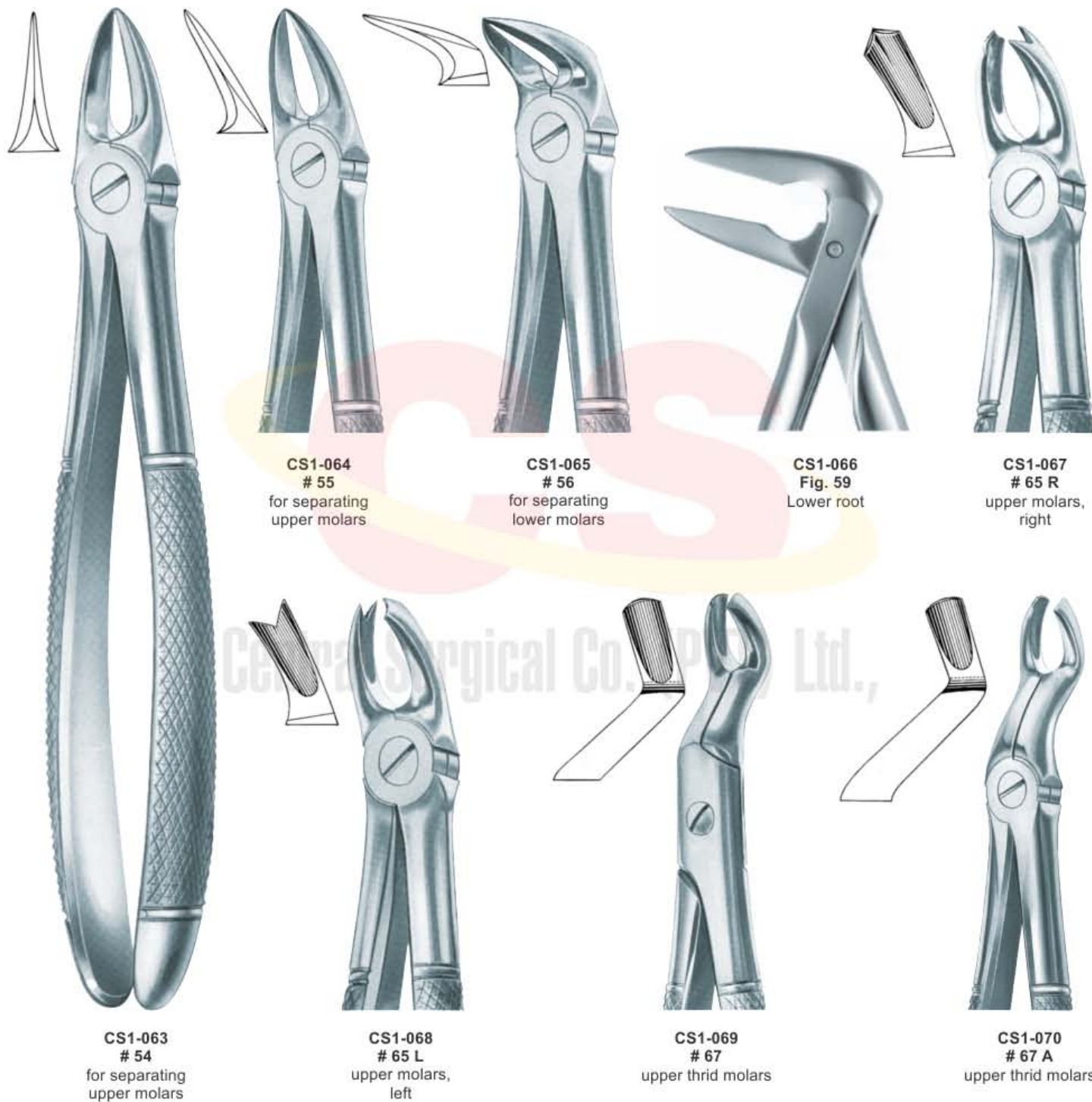


CS1-062
52 A
upper teeth
and resection

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



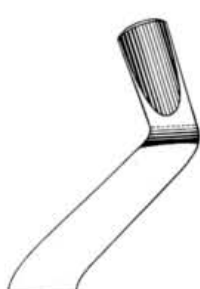
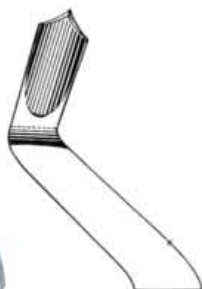
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-071
67 1/2 R
upper third molars,
right



CS1-072
67 1/2 L
upper third molars,
left



CS1-073
Fig. 67N
Upper third molars



CS1-074
68
lower roots



CS1-075
68 A
lower roots



CS1-076
73
lower molars



CS1-077
73 R
lower molars,
right



CS1-078
73 L
lower molars,
left



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-079
73 A
lower molars



CS1-080
73 S
lower molars



CS1-081
73 B
lower molars
for children



CS1-084
73 K
lower molars
for children



CS1-082
74
lower roots



CS1-083
74 D
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)

Daviers (Forme Anglaise)

Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

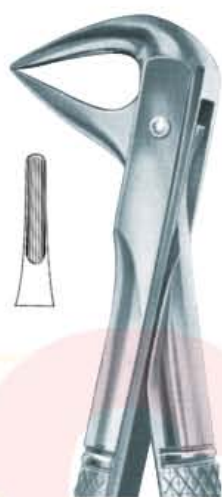
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)

Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

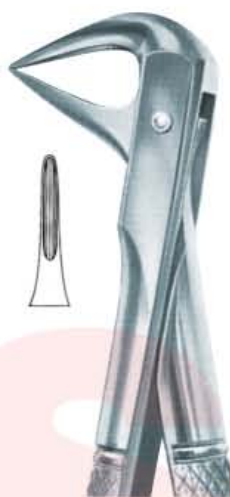
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-085
74M
lower roots



CS1-086
74N
lower roots



CS1-087
74XN
lower roots and
crowded incisors



CS1-088
75
lower premolars



CS1-089
76
upper roots

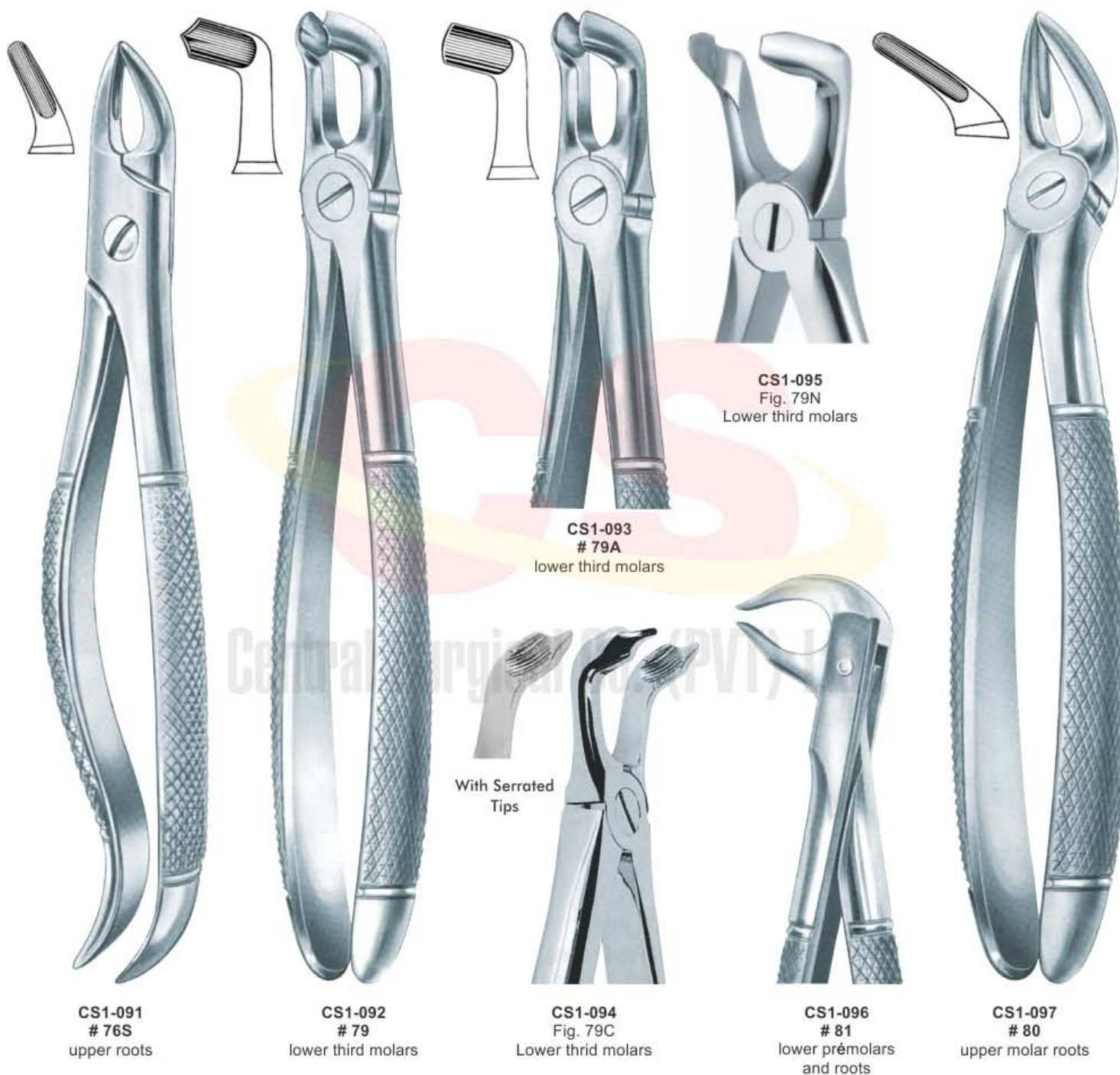


CS1-090
76N
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-098
86A
lower molars



CS1-099
86B
lower molars



CS1-100
86C
lower molars



CS1-101
87
lower molars



CS1-102
89
upper molars,
right



CS1-103
90
upper molars,
left

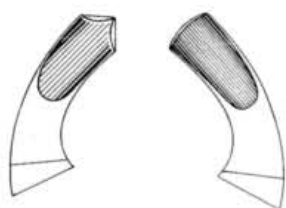
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



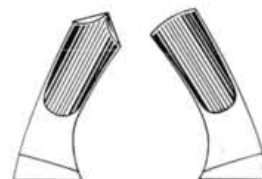
CS1-104
92
upper second molars,
right



CS1-105
93
upper second molars,
left



CS1-106
94
upper molars,
right



CS1-107
91
for separating
lower molars



CS1-108
99
lower molars



CS1-109
Fig. 97
Very thin
upper roots



CS1-110
95
upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-111
99 1/4
lower molars



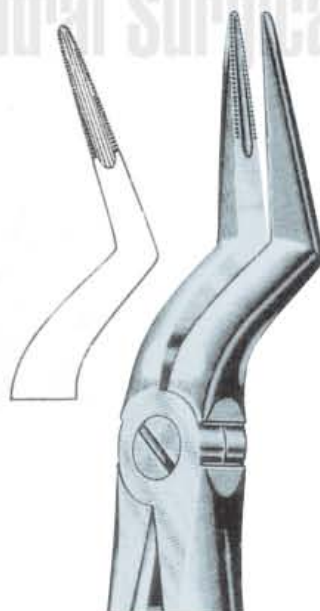
CS1-112
99 1/2
lower molars



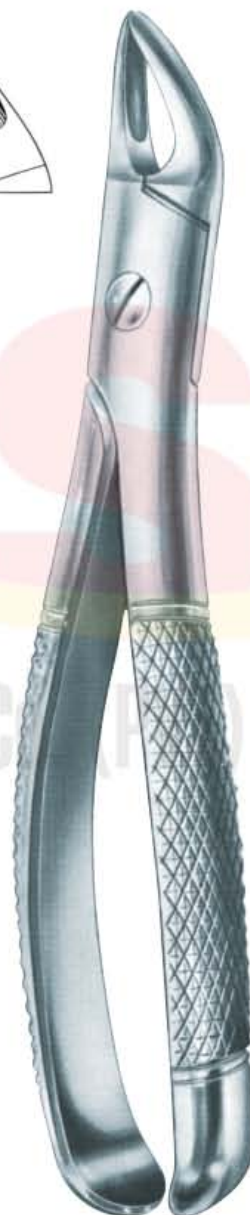
CS1-116
101
upper premolars
and roots



CS1-113
Fig. 233
Lower root
(parallel beaks)



CS1-114
Fig. 235
Upper root
(parallel beaks)



CS1-115
100
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-117
104
upper roots



CS1-118
102
upper molars,
right



CS1-119
103
upper molars,
left



CS1-120
105
lower incisors



CS1-121
106
lower incisors

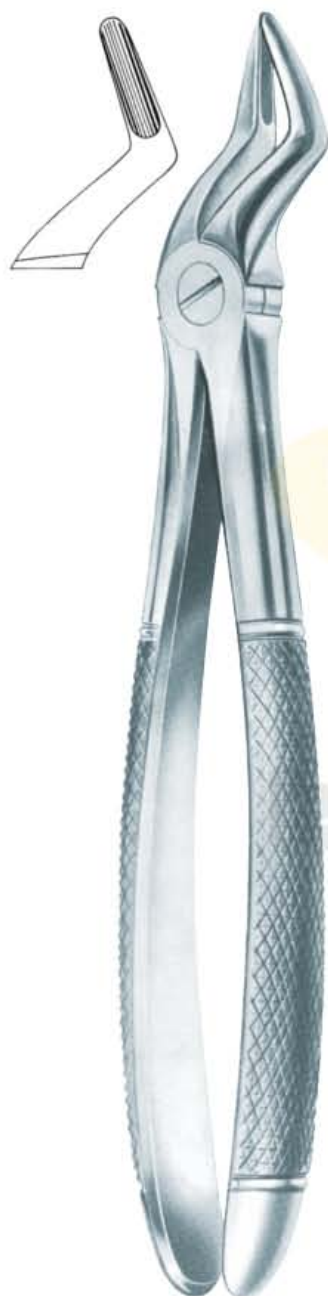


CS1-122
107
upper canines

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-123
112
upper roots



CS1-124
113
upper roots



CS1-126
136
upper premolars
and roots



CS1-127
137
lower incisors
and roots



CS1-125
114
lower roots

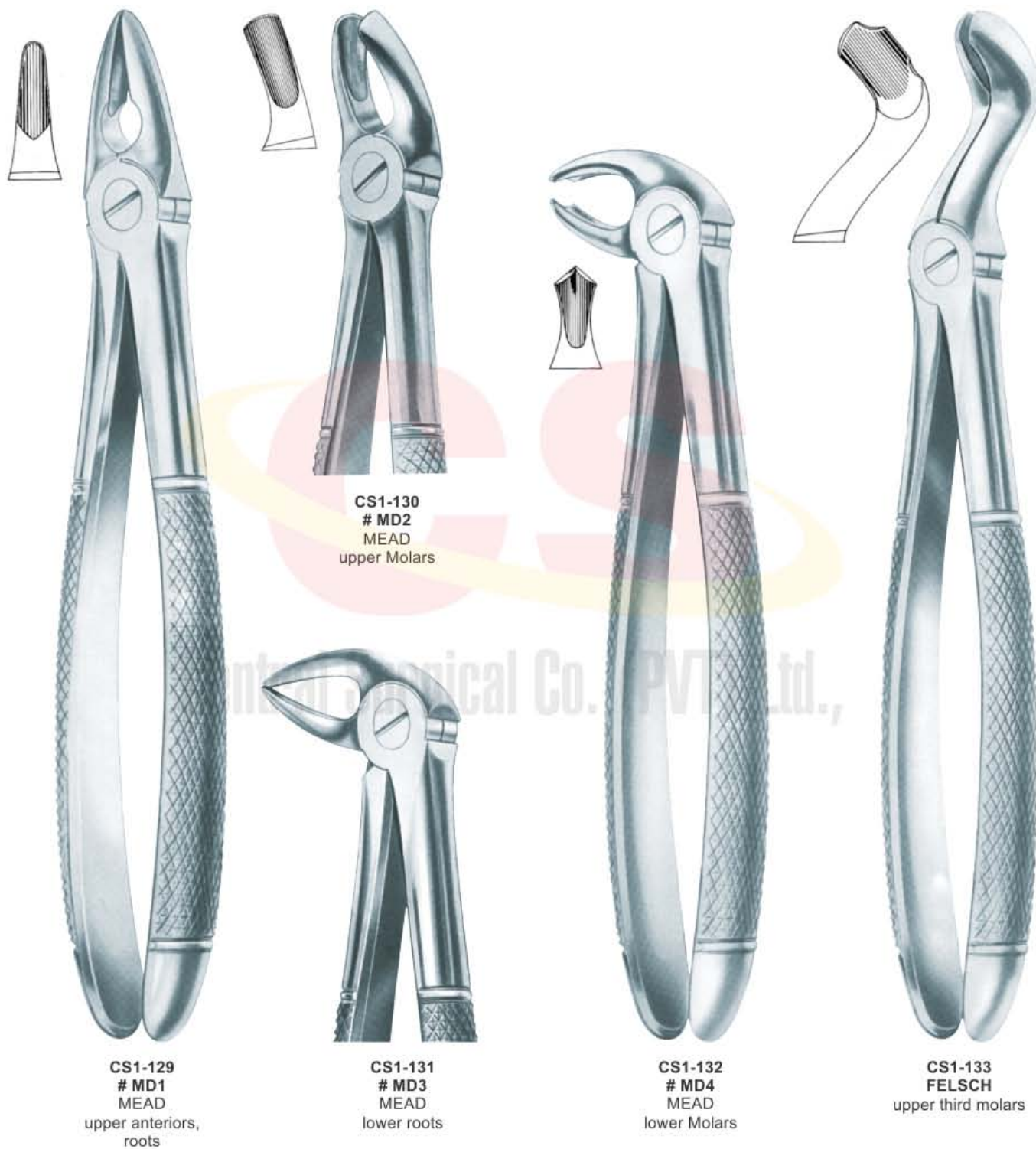


CS1-128
143
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



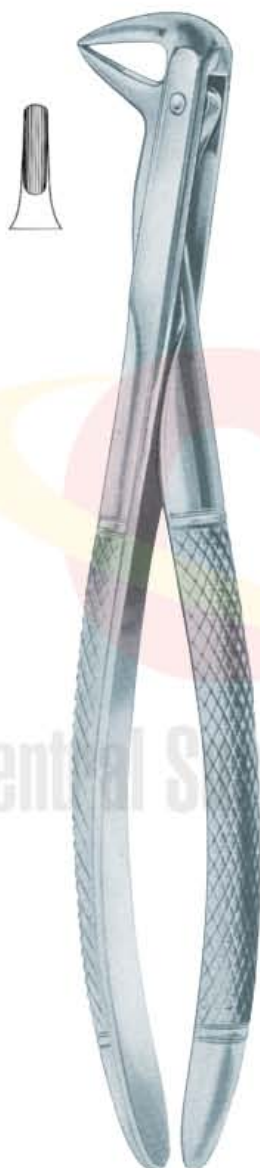
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



**CS1-134
STIKSA**
lower molars
and wisdoms



**CS1-135
STIKSA**
lower molars and
wisdoms roots



**CS1-136
HERTZ**
lower molars
and wisdoms roots



**CS1-137
HERTZ**
lower incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracció (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-138

Fig. 158

Children's Upper Teeth Molars Universal



CS1-139

Fig. 159

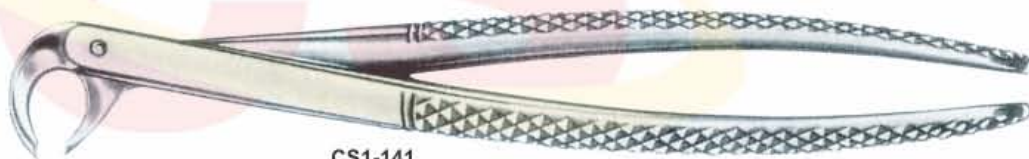
Children's upper Molars Universal



CS1-140

Fig. 160

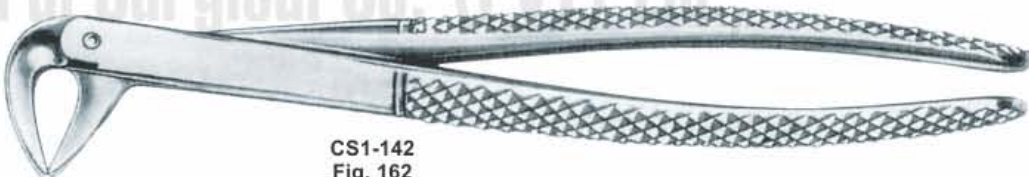
Children's Upper Lower Universal (Hawk's Bill)



CS1-141

Fig. 161

Children's Lower Centrals & Roots



CS1-142

Fig. 162

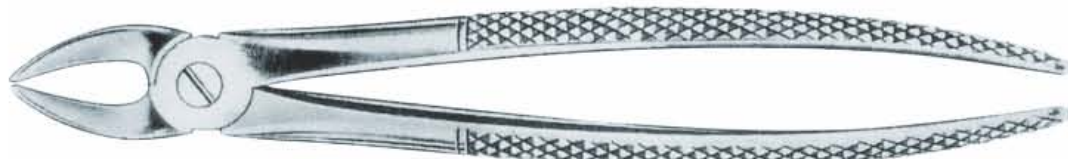
Children's Upper Centrals



CS1-143

Fig. 163

Children's Upper Centrals



CS1-144

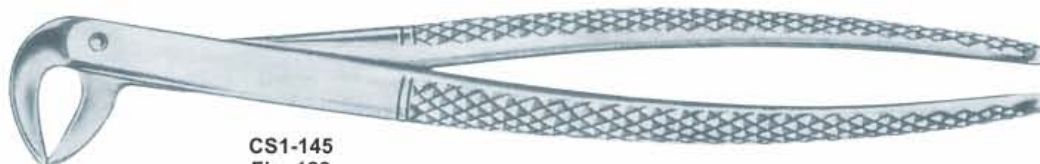
Fig. 37

Children's Upper Incisors & Canines

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracció (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-145
Fig. 123

Children's Lower Teeth Universal



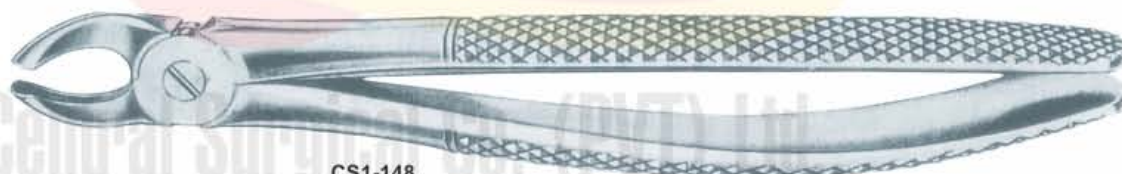
CS1-146
Fig. 138

Children's Upper Universal & Roots



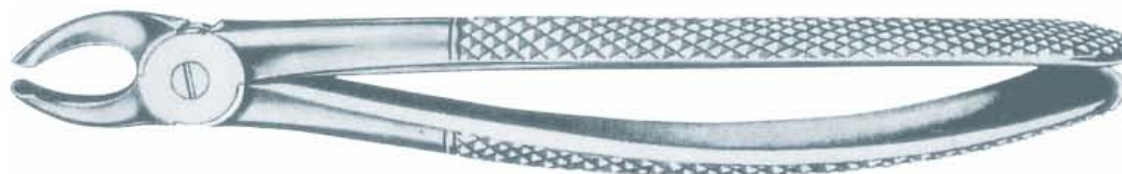
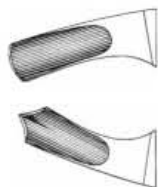
CS1-147
Fig. 157

Children's Upper Morals Universal



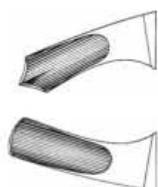
CS1-148
Fig. 39

Children's Upper Morals Universal



CS1-149
Fig. 39R

Children's Upper Morals Right



CS1-150
Fig. 39L

Children's Upper Morals Left

Щипцы экстракционные для зубов мудрости (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні для зубів мудрості (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
الحكمة استخراج الملقط



**CS1-151
Routurier
Fig. 22 1/2 L
Lower Molars and
Wisdoms, Left**



**CS1-152
Routurier
Fig. 22 1/2 R
Lower Molars and
Wisdoms, Right**



**CS1-153
Routurier
Fig. 33 1/2 L
Lower Molar and
Wisdom Roots, Left**



**CS1-154
Routurier
Fig. 33 1/2 R
Lower Molar and
Wisdom Roots, Right**



**CS1-155
Fig. 186L
Lower Molars**



**CS1-156
Fig. 186R
Lower Molars**

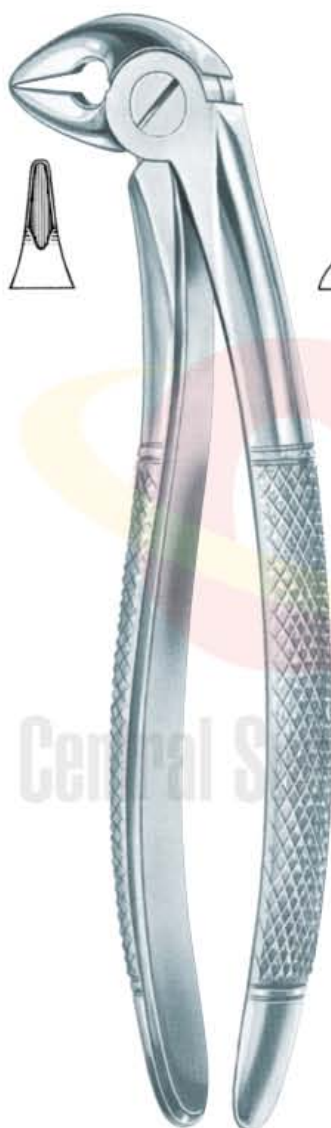
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-157
Busch
lower roots



CS1-158
Busch
lower roots



CS1-159
Witzel
lower roots



CS1-160
Fig. 146
Upper and lower roots
deep-gripping



CS1-161
Fig. 333S
Very thin lower
roots



CS1-162
Fig. 151
upper roots



CS1-163
Fig. 351S
Very thin
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

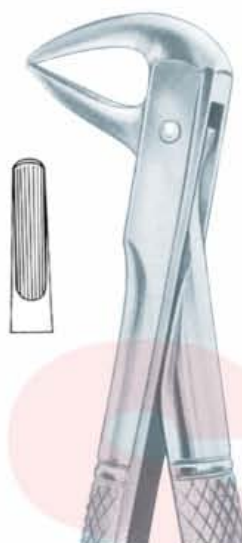
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



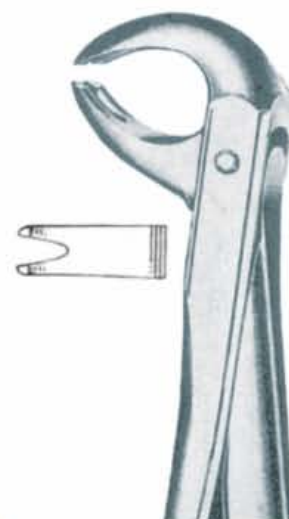
CS1-164
Fig. 121
Upper Third
Molars



CS1-165
Fig. 136
Upper Premolars
and Roots



CS1-166
Fig. 137
Lower Incisors
and Roots



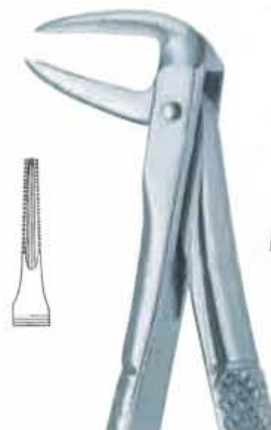
CS1-167
Fig. 167
Universal Patter
For Lower Teeth
Molars & Premolars



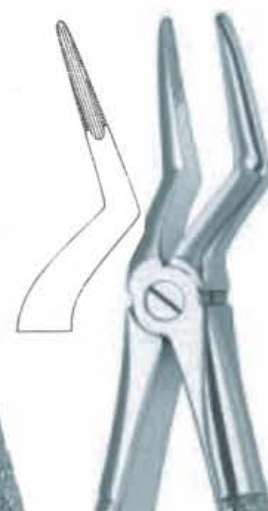
CS1-168
Fig. 168
Upper Canines



CS1-169
Fig. 169
Lower Canines &
Premolars



CS1-170
Fig. 233
Lower Root
(Parallel Beaks)



CS1-171
Fig. 235
Upper Root
(Parallel Beaks)

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forme anglaise
Pinzeper per estrazione per bambini

Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Fórceps de extracció - forma inglesa
سخراج الملقط (للأطفال)



CS1-172
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 4
Pedodontic Upper root

Pediatric Tooth Extracting Forceps

CS1-175
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 1
Pedodontic, Upper Incisors



CS1-176
English Pattern Klein Fig. 5
Pedodontic Lower Incisors.



CS1-173
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 2
Pedodontic Upper Premolars

Baby Tooth Extraction Forceps



CS1-179
Set of 7 Pieces

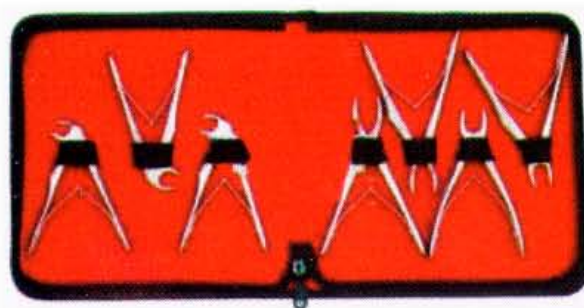


CS1-177
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 6
Pedodontic Lower Molars



CS1-174
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 3
Pedodontic Upper Molars Universal

CS1-180
Tooth Forceps Children Set For 7Pcs



- | | | |
|----|---------------|------|
| 01 | Tooth Forceps | Fig. |
| 02 | Tooth Forceps | 1 |
| 03 | Tooth Forceps | 2 |
| 04 | Tooth Forceps | 3 |
| 05 | Tooth Forceps | 4 |
| 06 | Tooth Forceps | 5 |
| 07 | Tooth Forceps | 6 |
| | | 7 |



CS1-178
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 7
Pedodontic Lower Molars,

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forme anglaise
Pinzeper per estrazione per bambini

Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
ستخراج الملقط (للأطفال)



CS1-181
Fig. 1
upper incisors



CS1-182
Fig. 2
upper premolars



CS1-183
Fig. 3
upper molars



CS1-184
Fig. 4
upper roots



CS1-185
Fig. 5
lower incisors



CS1-186
Fig. 6
lower molars



CS1-187
Fig. 7
lower roots



CS1-188
Baby Extracting Forceps
Set of 07 Pcs
Fig 1
Fig 2
Fig 3
Fig 4
Fig 5
Fig 6
Fig 7

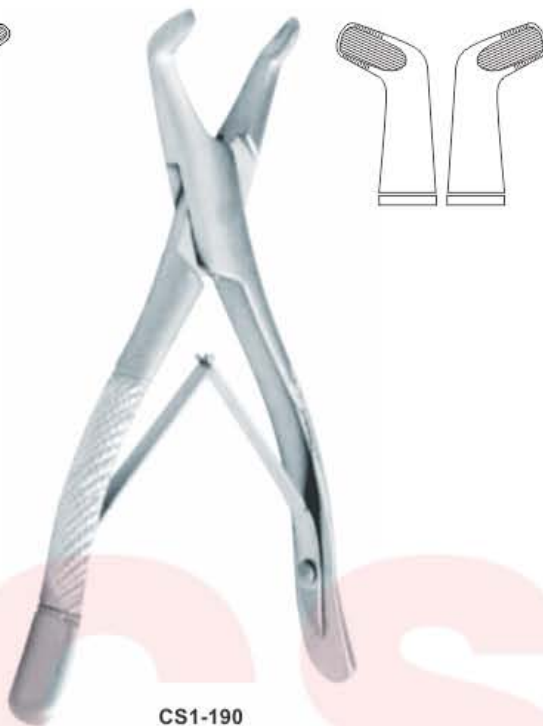
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-189
Fig. 151 SK
Lower Incisors,
Premolars, Roots



CS1-190
Fig. 222 SK
Lower Third Molars



CS1-191
Fig. 560
Upper Incisors

Deep Gripping Root Forceps



CS1-192
Fig. 146
Upper Roots



CS1-193
Fig. 149
Lower Roots



CS1-194
Fig. 153
Upper Roots

ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS

Щипцы для удаления корневых осколков
Pincers Fragments
Wurzelsplitterzangen

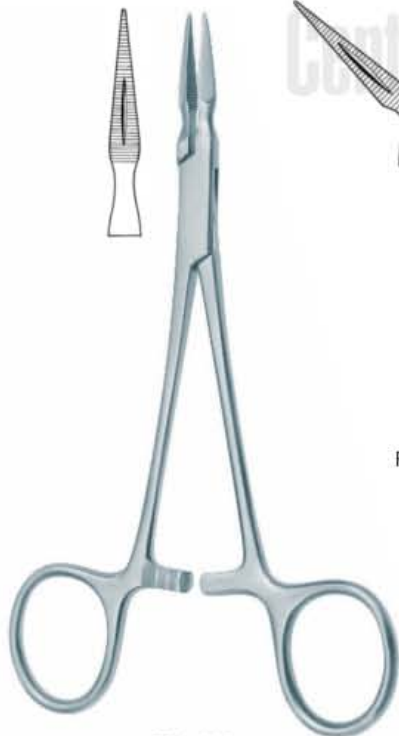
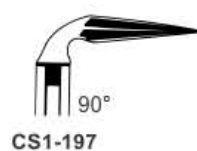
Щипці для видалення корневих осколків
Pinzas Para Fragmentos
جذور منشقة الملقط



CS1-195
Splinter Forceps
Straight
18cm



CS1-196
Splinter Forceps
18cm
45°



CS1-198
Stieglitz
Root Fragments



CS1-199
Stieglitz
Root Fragments



CS1-200
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
14cm 90°

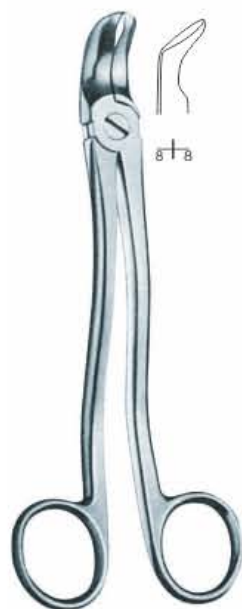


CS1-201
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
14cm Straight

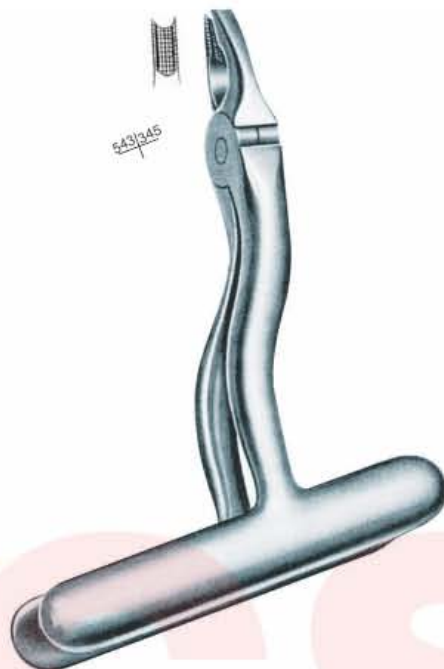
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forme anglaise
Pinzeper per estrazione per bambini

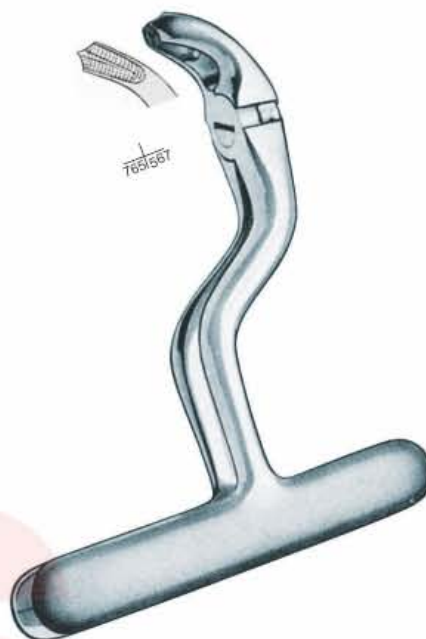
Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
ستخراج الملقط (للأطفال)



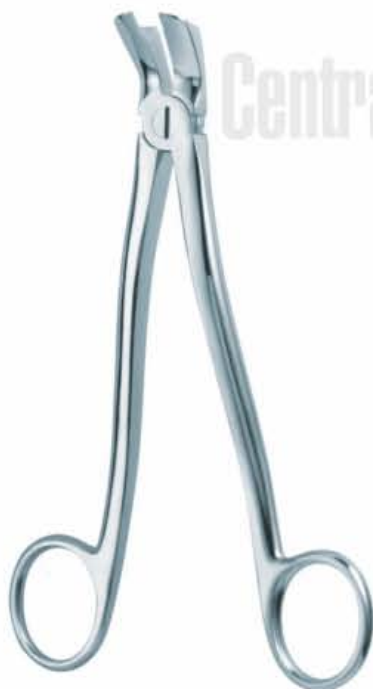
CS1-202
Koehler
Luxation Forceps
Right & Left Molars



CS1-203
Upper Canines
& Premolars



CS1-204
Lower Molars
Either Side



CS1-205
Lower Third Molars



CS1-206
Albrecht
16cm



CS1-207
Albrecht
16cm

deciduous teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forme anglaise
Pinzeper per estrazione per bambini

Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
ستخراج الملقط (للأطفال)



CS1-208
Fig.10 SK
Upper Molars Sup, 10SK



CS1-209
Fig.17 SK
Universal
Lower Molars



CS1-210
Fig.23 SK
Universal
Upper Molars



CS1-211
Fig. 69 SK
Tomas
Upper and Lower Roots



CS1-212
Fig. 99 SK
Upper Incisors,
Canines, Premolars



CS1-213
Fig. 150 SK
Upper Incisors,
Premolars, Roots



CS1-214
Fig. 151 SK
Lower Incisors,
Premolars, Roots



CS1-215
Fig. 222 SK
Lower Third Molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)

Deep Gripping Root Forceps

CS1-216
Upper Centrals
Fig. 34A



CS1-217
Upper Premolar
Fig. 35A



CS1-218
Upper Roots
Fig. 331



CS1-219
Lower Premolar
Fig. 336



CS1-220
Lower Premolar
Fig. 36A



Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)

Deep Gripping Root Forceps



CS1-221
Upper Third Molars
Fig. 67N



CS1-222
Lower Third Molars
Fig. 79N



CS1-223
Upper Premolars
Fig. 7N



CS1-224
Lower Premolars
Fig. 36N

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

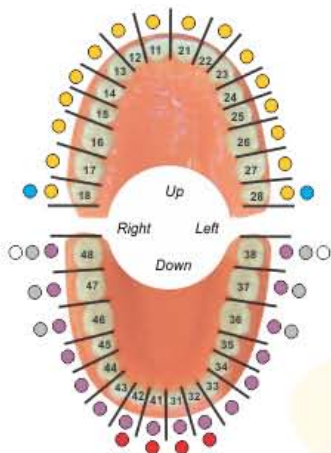
Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracció (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)

(Deep Gripe Extracting Forceps)



- No Fracture
- No Tissue Damage
- Extraction With Easy



CS1-225
Fig. 34
Upper Anterior



CS1-226
Fig. 34A
Upper Anterior



CS1-227
Fig. 35
Upper Universal



CS1-228
Fig. 35A
Upper Universal



CS1-229
Fig. 321
Lower Universal

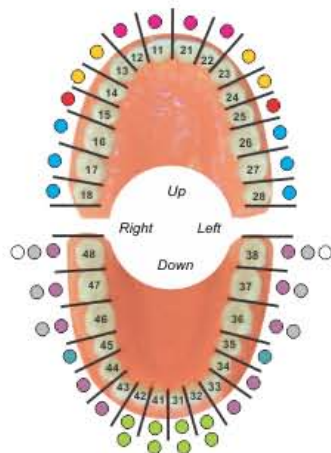
A-TRAUMATIC EXTRACTION FORCEPS

Improved tapered beaks for complete root contact.
Cross serrations for a never slip grasp.
Easily enter the sub gingival.

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



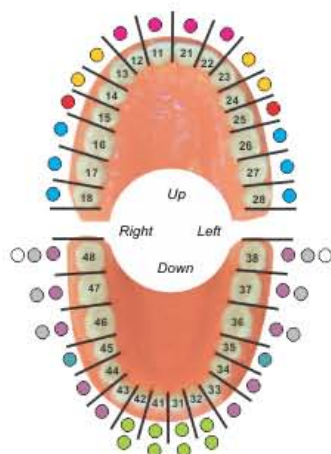
Deep Root Pick Forceps



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



CS1-235
Fig. 79
Lower Third Molars



CS1-236
Fig. 79A
Apex Forceps Lower Universal
Deep Root Pick



CS1-237
Fig. 79 T
Lower Third Molars



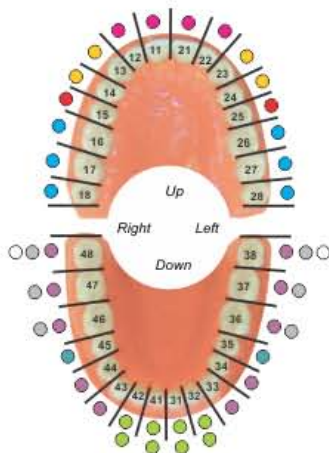
CS1-238
Fig. 44
Apex Forceps Upper Root
Deep Root Pick



CS1-239
Fig. 45
Apex Forceps Lower Root
Deep Root Pick

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



CS1-240
Fig. 51
Apex Forceps
Upper Root
Deep Root Pick



CS1-241
Fig. 46XL
Apex Forceps Lower Root
Deep Root Pick



CS1-242
Upper Root
Fig. 44



CS1-243
Lower Root
Fig. 45



CS1-244
Upper Root
Fig. 51

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)

Carbide Tipped Root Tip Forceps



Anatomical
Handle



CS1-245
T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars



CS1-246
Root Tip-Lower
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars



CS1-247
Root Tip-Upper
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars

German Stainless Steel Extraction Forceps



CS1-248
150AS
Serrated Beak
Upper Anteriors,
Split Beaks



CS1-249
151AS
Serrated Beak
Lower Anteriors,
Split Beaks



CS1-250
23
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
Universal, Cow Horn

Wrap Around Forcep



CS1-251
Wrap around extraction forcep
right angle "Wrap Around" Design
Provides Superior Access
Serrated Beak

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)

Carbide Tip Extraction Forceps - Better Grip & Tactile Feel - Less Trauma



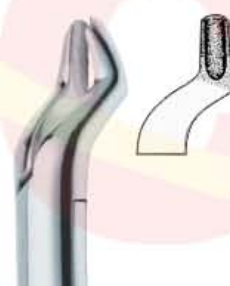
CS1-253
151 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Incisors, Cuspids,
Bicuspid & Roots, Universal



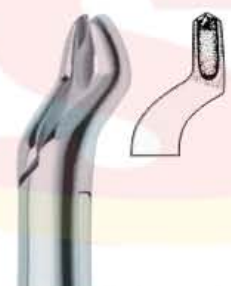
CS1-254
1STD T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Cuspids,



CS1-255
17 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Lower Molars,
Universal



CS1-256
53L T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
Left



CS1-257
53R T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
Right



CS1-258
65 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Roots &
Fragments



CS1-252
150 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Cuspids,
Bicuspid & Roots,
Universal



CS1-259
69 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper & Lower Fragments
And Roots



CS1-260
150S T.C. Pedro forcep
Carbide Serrated Beak
Pedro, Upper Primary Teeth
and Roots, Universal

CS1-261
151S T.C. Pedro forcep
Carbide Serrated Beak
Pedro, Lower Primary Teeth
and Roots, Universal

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-262
45° Angled Root Forcep
"Fish-Hook" Serrations
Upper Atraumatic Extraction



CS1-263
90° Angled Root Forcep
"Fish-Hook" Serrations
Upper Atraumatic Extraction



CS1-264
Fig. 01
witzel
Radici inferiori
Lower roots



CS1-265
Fig. 02
witzel
Radici superiori
Upper roots



CS1-266
Fig. 01
Straight for pins
and fragments



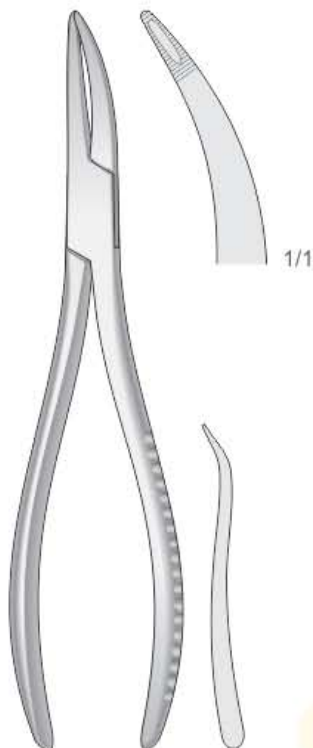
CS1-267
Fig. 00 - Lindo Levien
Straight for roots and
fragments - TC coating



CS1-268
Fig. 01 - Lindo Levien
Curved for roots and
fragments - TC coating



CS1-269
Fig. 02
Curved for pins
and fragments



Witzel
Upper Roots, Universal
CS1-270
17cm



Witzel
Lower Roots, Universal
CS1-271
16.5cm



CS1-272
Witzel 221
Universal Pattern For
Upper Teeth



CS1-273
Upper Roots, Universal
400 (300)
16.5cm



CS1-274
Lower Roots, Universal
401 (301)
16cm



CS1-275
Witzel 223
Universal Pattern For
Lower Teeth



CS1-276
Root Fragment Forceps Set For 3 Pcs

- 01** Root Fragment Forceps
- 02** Root Fragment Forceps
- 03** Root Fragment Forceps



CS1-277
With Diamond
13cm



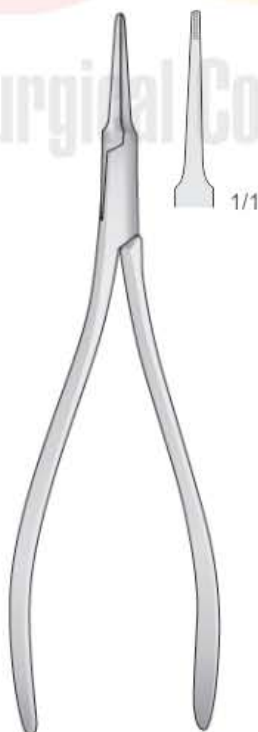
CS1-278
With Diamond
13cm



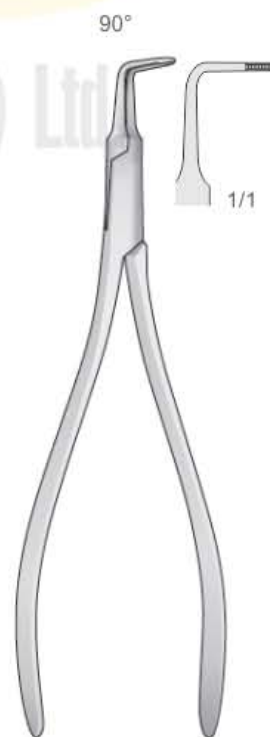
CS1-279
Ralk
Root Fragments



CS1-280
13cm



CS1-281
13cm



CS1-282
12.5cm

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

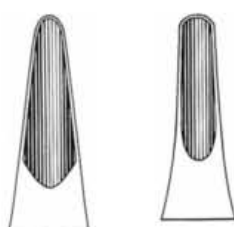
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



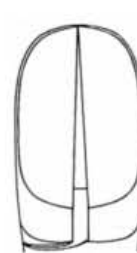
**CS1-283
W1**
Winter
upper centrals
and canines



**CS1-284
1**
upper incisors
and roots



**CS1-285
2**
upper and
lower roots



**CS1-286
4**
upper and
lower premolars



**CS1-287
5**
Physick
lower third molars



**CS1-288
6**
separating forceps
spaltzange

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

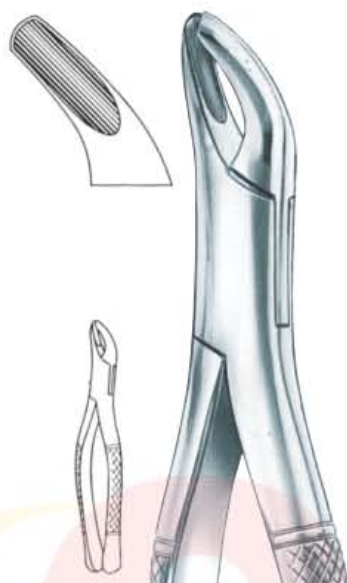
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-289
7
upper roots



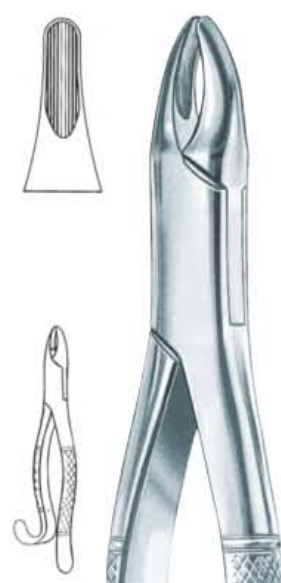
CS1-290
8
upper and lower
third molars



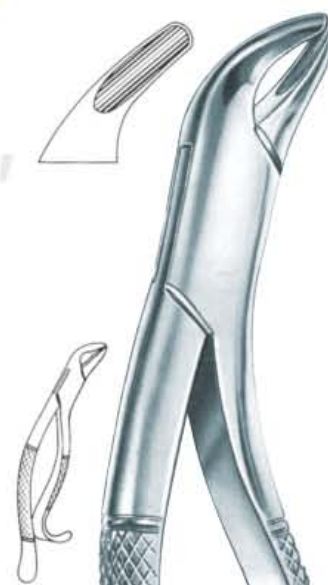
CS1-291
10S
upper roots



CS1-292
10 H
upper molars



CS1-293
13
upper incisors



CS1-294
14
lower incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

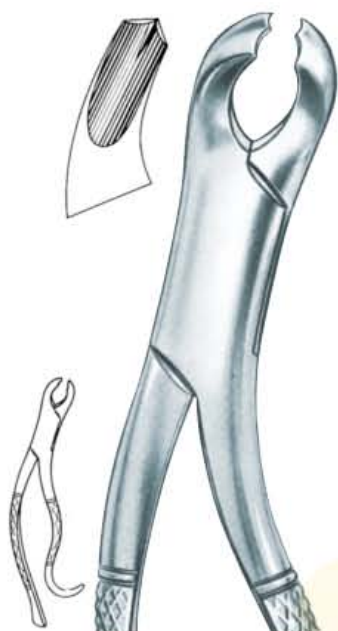
Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

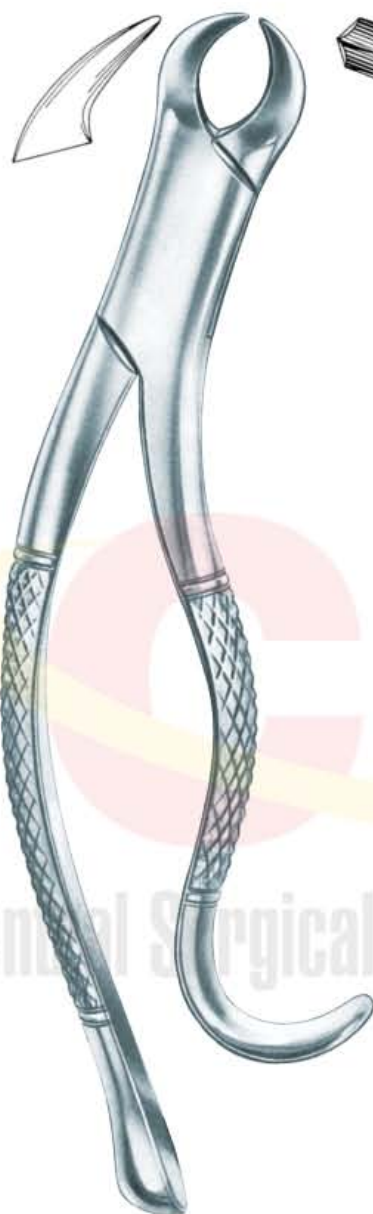
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

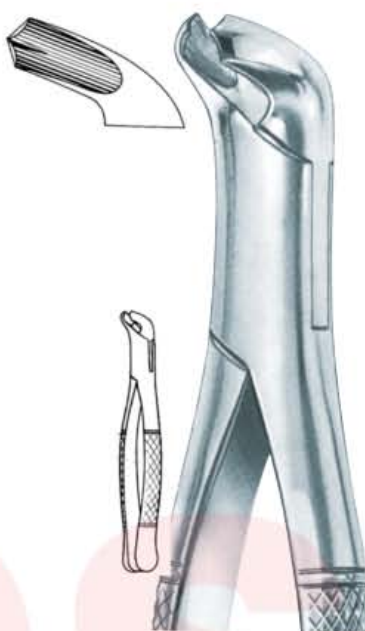
ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-295
15
Harris
lower molars



CS1-297
16
lower molars



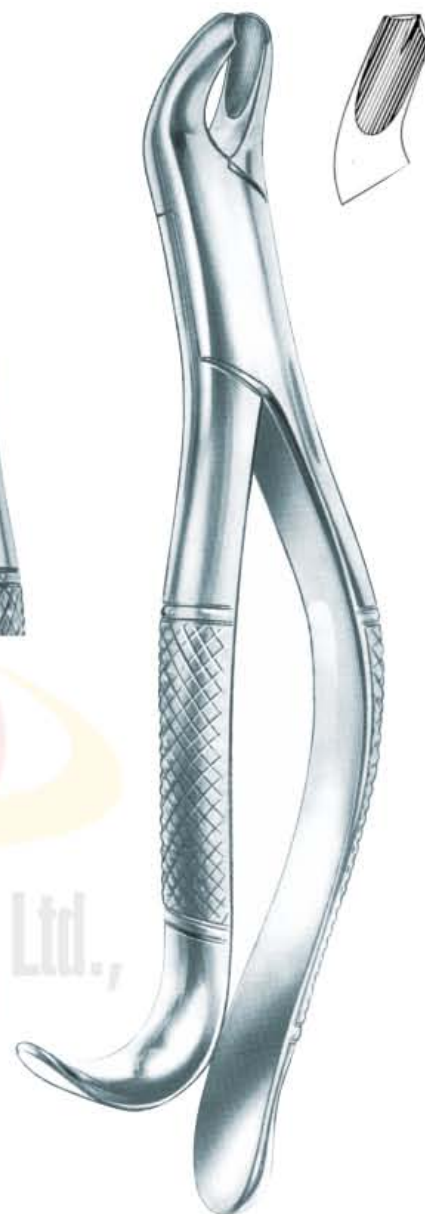
CS1-298
17
lower molars



CS1-296
16S
lower molars
for children



CS1-299
18 L
Harris
upper molars,
left



CS1-300
18R
Harris
upper molars,
right

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

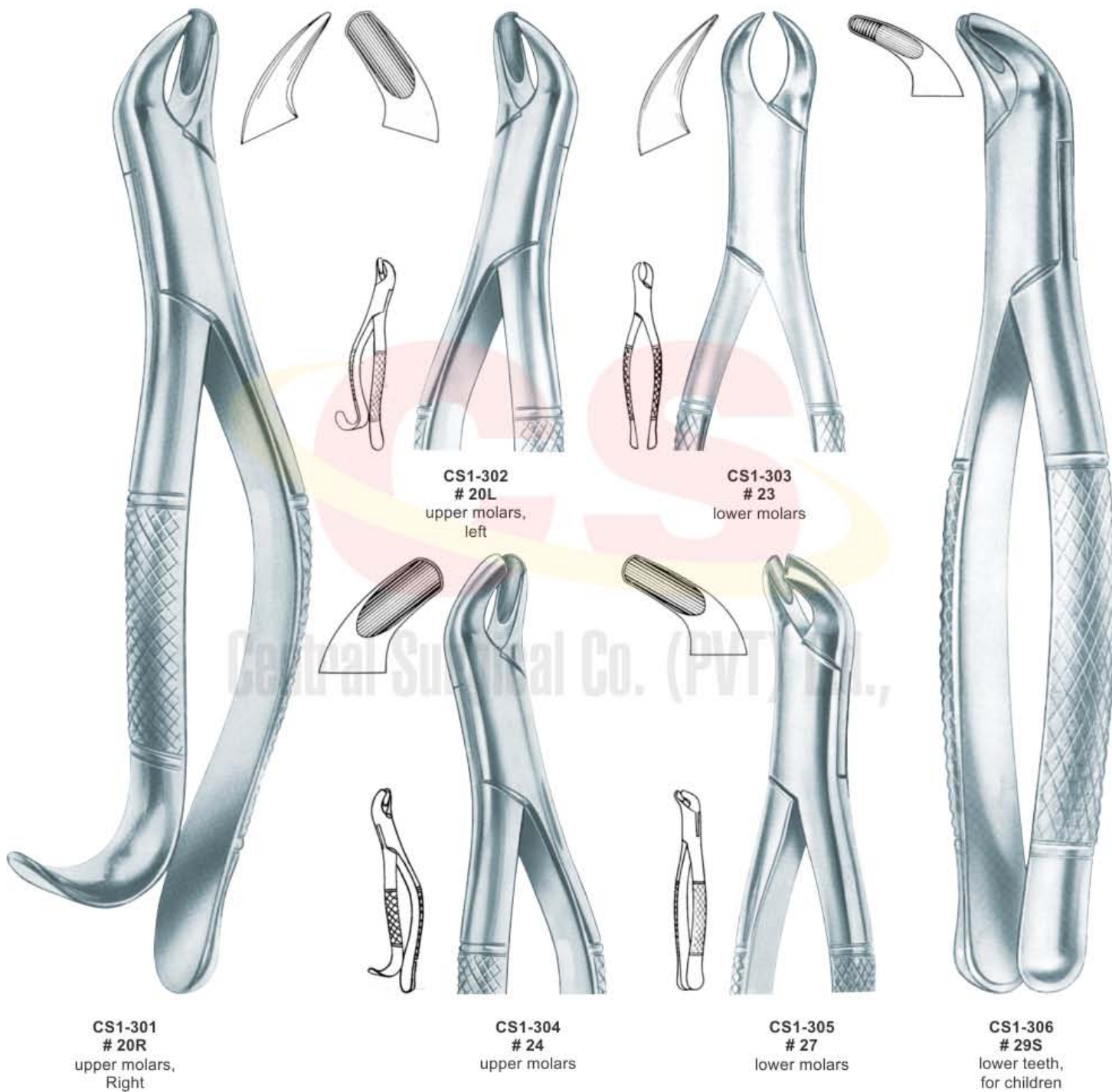
Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

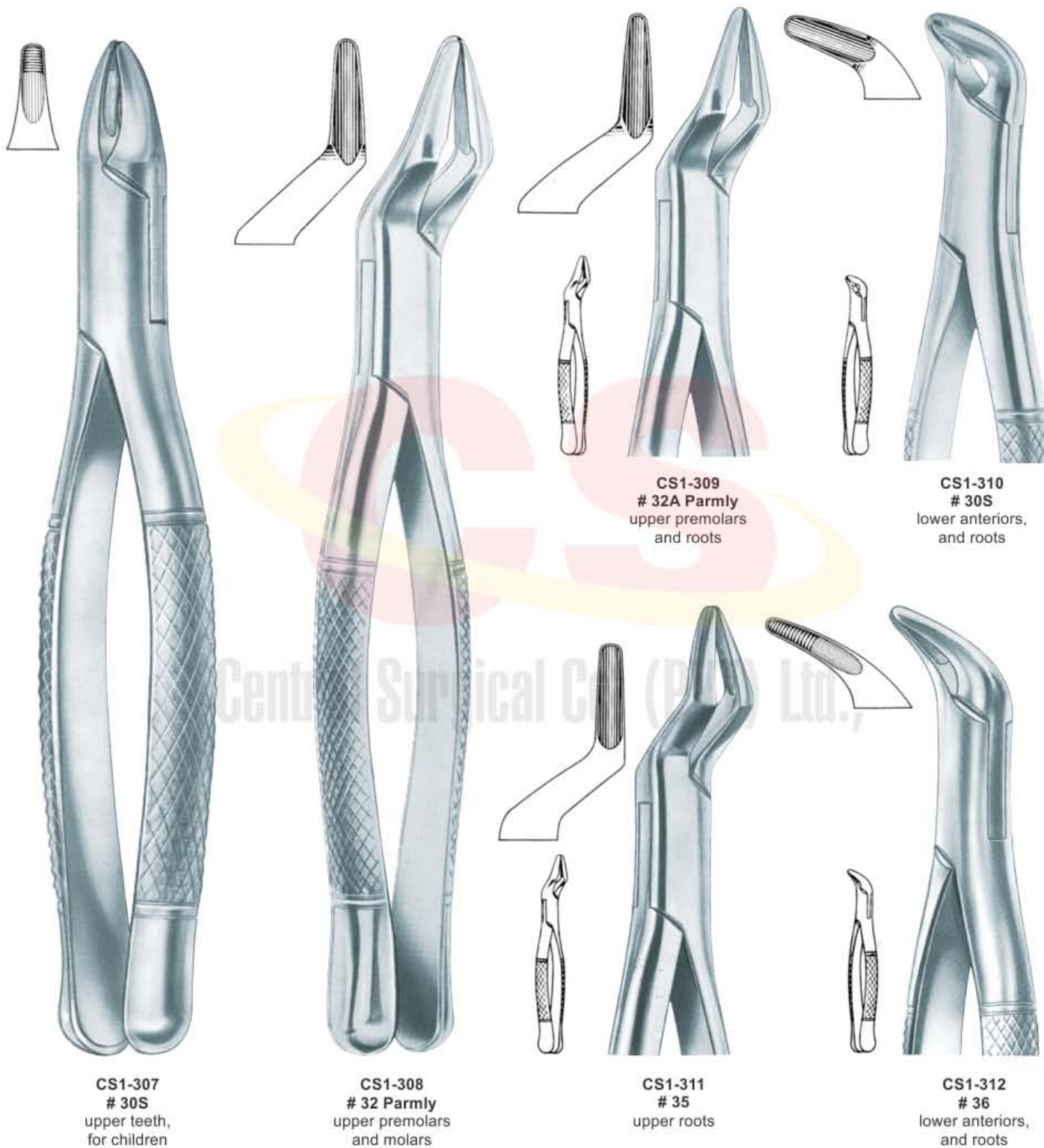
ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana
ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

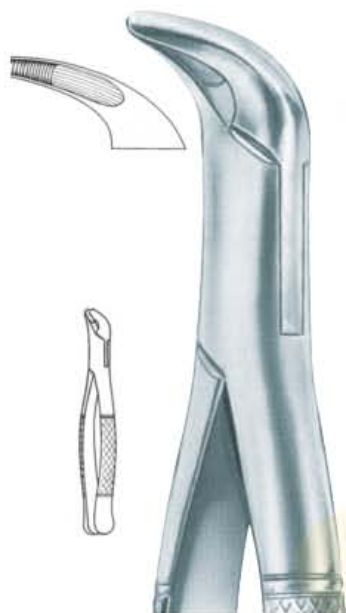
Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-313
37
lower anteriors
and roots



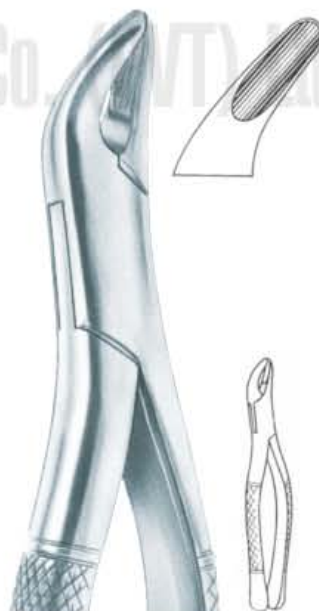
CS1-315
53 R
upper molars,
right



CS1-316
53 L
upper molars,
left



CS1-314
38
upper anteriors
and roots



CS1-317
62
incisors, premolars,
deciduous teeth



CS1-318
65
upper incisors
and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-319
69 Tomas
upper and
lower roots



CS1-320
85 Tomas
lower canines,
premolars and molars



CS1-321
88R Nevius
upper molars,
right



CS1-322
85A Tomas
lower canines,
premolars and molars



CS1-323
88L Nevius
upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

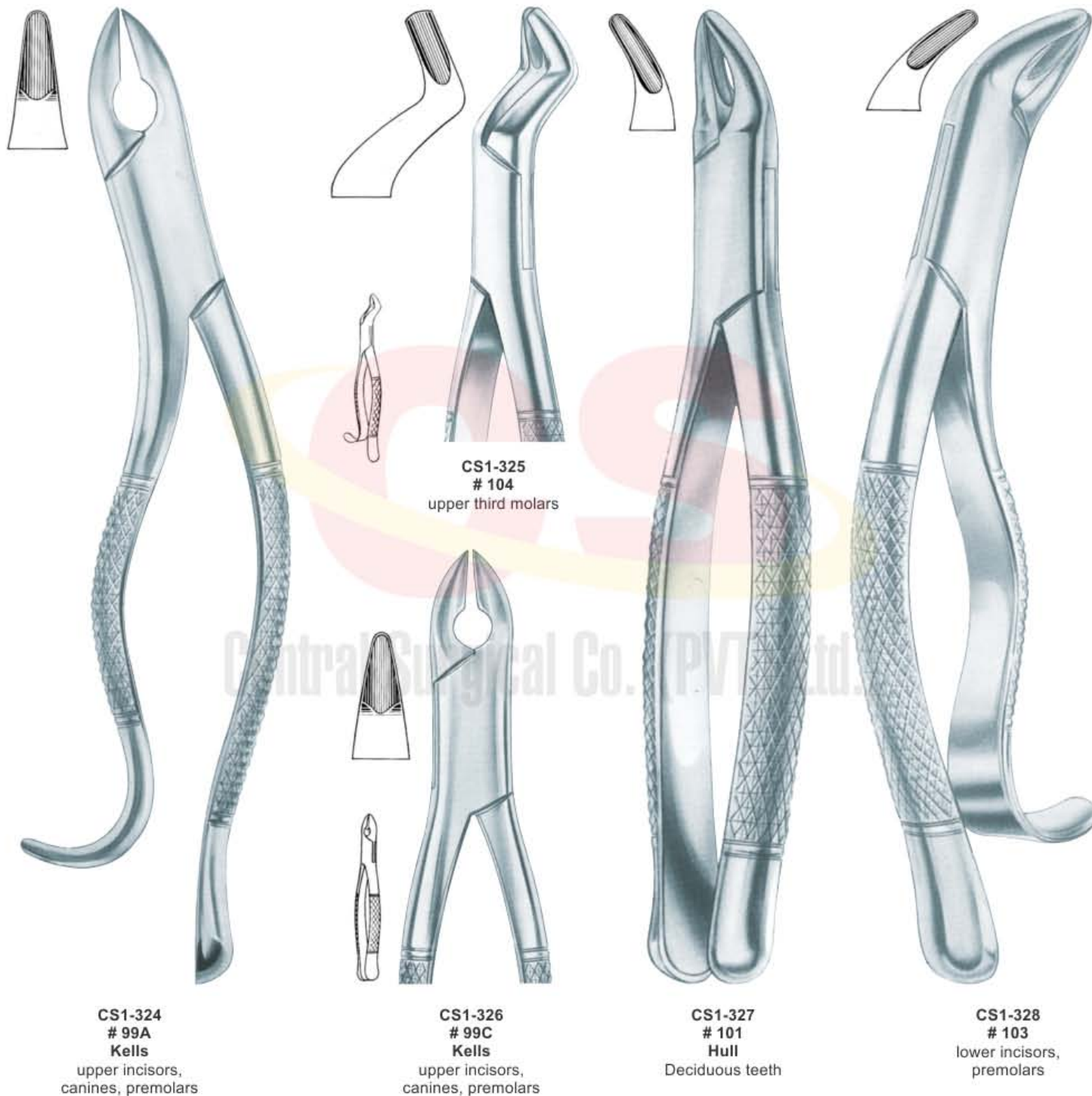
Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

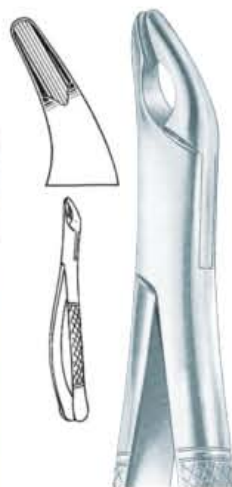
Pinzper per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



**CS1-330
150A
Cryer**
upper incisors,
premolars,
roots

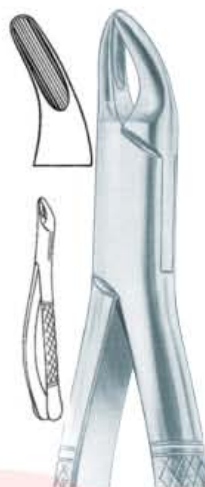
**CS1-329
150
Cryer**
upper incisors,
premolars,
roots



**CS1-331
150S
Cryer**
upper teeth,
for children



**CS1-333
Fig. 150XAS**
Upper premolars,
incisors and
roots -
also for children



**CS1-334
151A
Cryer**
lower incisors,
premolars,
roots



**CS1-335
151 S
Cryer**
lower incisors,
premolars,
roots



**CS1-332
Fig. 150X**
Upper premolars,
incisors and roots



**CS1-336
151
Cryer**
lower teeth,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

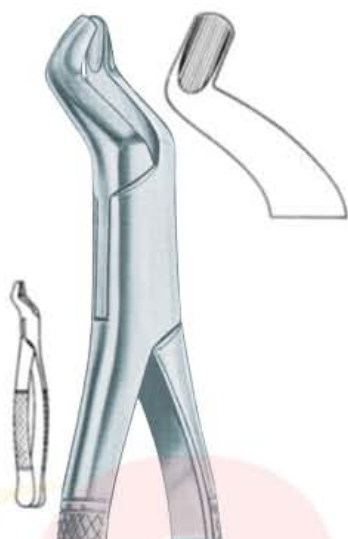
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



**CS1-337
203**
lower incisors
and roots



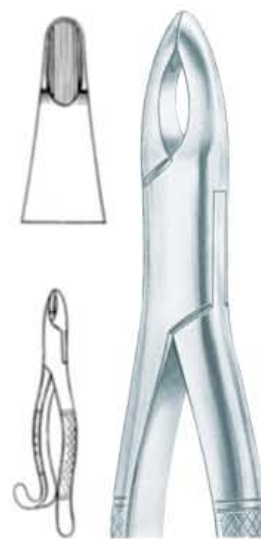
**CS1-338
210S**
upper third
molars



**CS1-339
201**
lower incisors,
canines,
premolars



**CS1-340
210H**
upper third
molars



**CS1-341
213**
upper centrals
and canines



**CS1-342
217**
lower molars

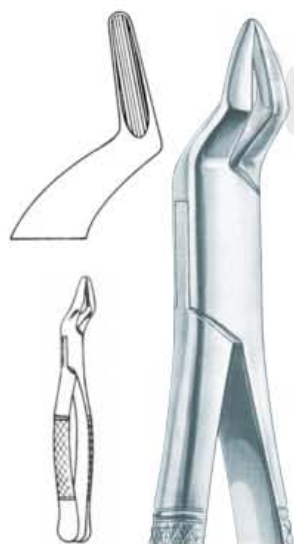
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana
ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-343
222
lower third molars



CS1-344
286
upper incisors
and roots



CS1-345
287 Swing
lower molars



CS1-346
288
Lower canines
and premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

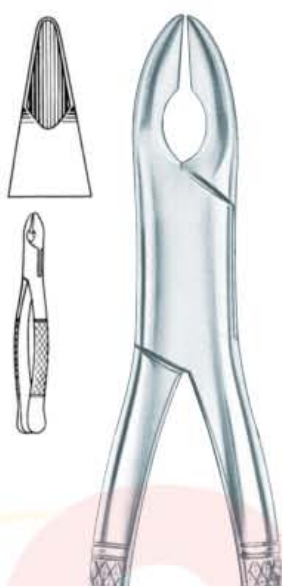
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

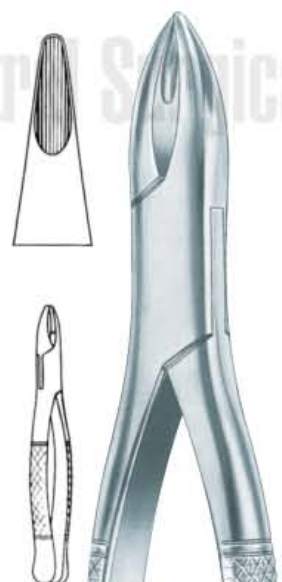
ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-347
Cohen
universal forceps



CS1-348
10 S Nevius
upper canines



CS1-349
1 A Henahan
upper incisors



CS1-350
10 H Nevius
upper canines



CS1-351
4 Standard
upper third molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

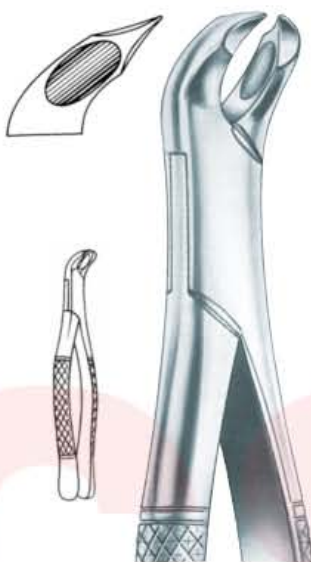
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzener per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-352
FH Woodward
Lower molars



CS1-353
FS Woodward
Lower molars



CS1-354
89
Upper molars,
right



CS1-355
90
Upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

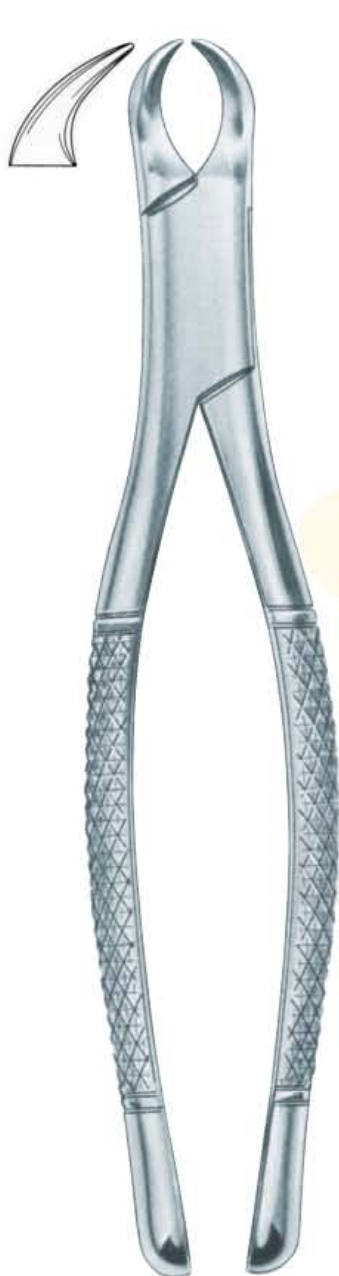
Daviers - forme américaine

Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzeper per estrazione - forma americana

ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



**CS1-356
23 S**
Lower molars



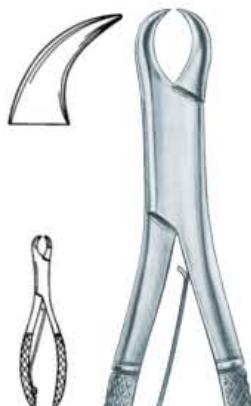
**CS1-357
17 SK**
Lower molars



**CS1-358
150 SK**
Upper anteriors
and roots



**CS1-359
151 SK**
lower anteriors
and roots



**CS1-360
23 SK**
Lower molars



**CS1-361
Fig. 49S**
Extracting Forceps
For Lower Molars
Spacial Design



**CS1-362
Fig. 51E**
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Spacial Design



**CS1-363
Fig. 51ES**
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Spacial Design



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



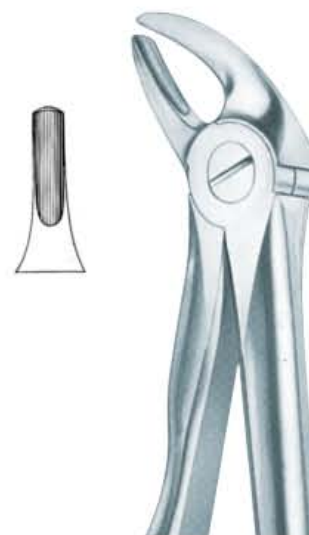
CS1-364
1
upper laterals
and canines



CS1-365
2
upper laterals
and canines



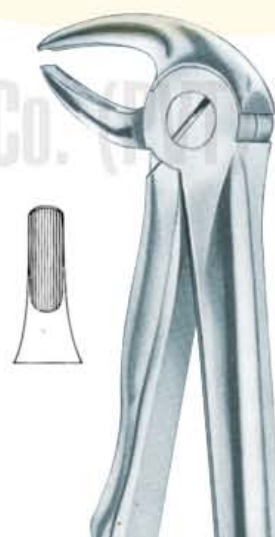
CS1-366
3
upper incisors
and canines



CS1-367
4
lower incisors
and canines



CS1-368
7
upper premolars



CS1-369
13
lower premolars



CS1-370
13 S
lower premolars,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



CS1-371
17
upper molars,
right



CS1-372
18
upper molars,
left



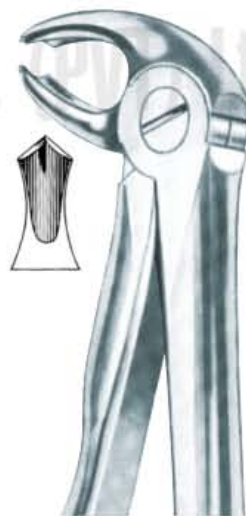
CS1-373
18 A
upper molars



CS1-374
18 B
upper molars



CS1-375
19
upper third molars



CS1-376
22
lower molars



CS1-377
22 S
lower molars,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



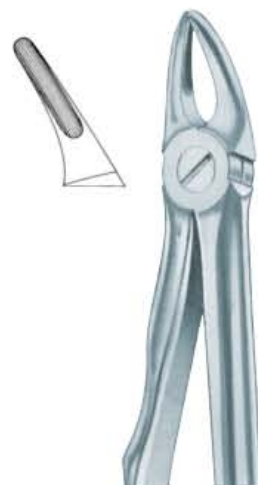
CS1-378
29
upper roots



CS1-379
29 S
upper roots,
for children



CS1-380
30
upper roots



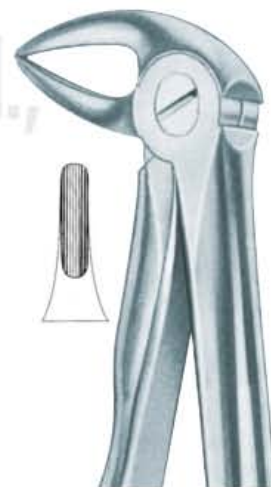
CS1-381
30 S
upper roots,
for children



CS1-382
33
lower roots



CS1-383
33 A
lower roots



CS1-384
33 B
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



CS1-385
33 L
lower roots



CS1-386
33 S
lower roots,
for children



CS1-387
37
upper incisors,
for children



CS1-388
39
upper Molars,
for children



CS1-389
39 A
upper molars,
for children



CS1-390
39 R
upper molars right,
for children

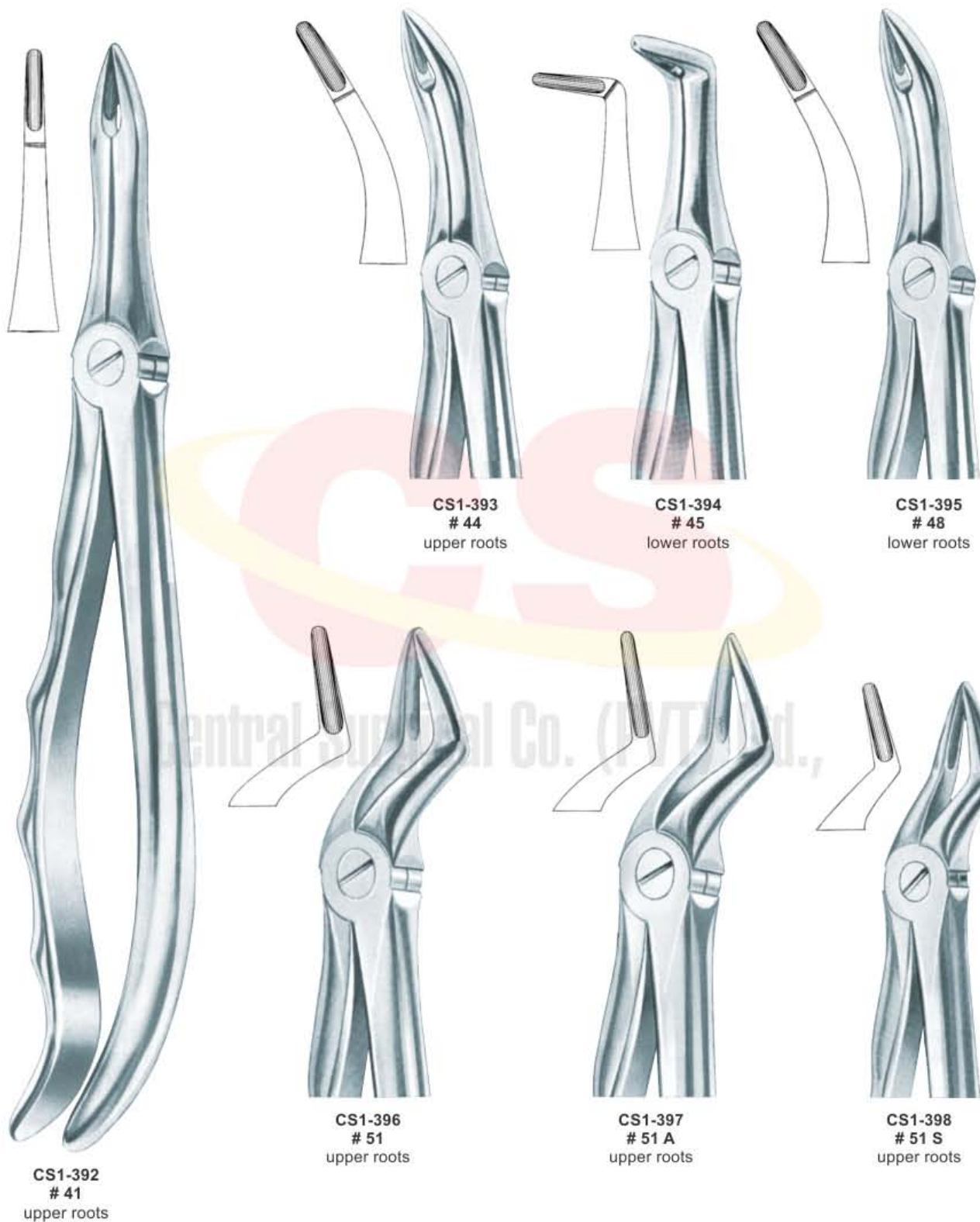


CS1-391
39 L
upper molars left,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

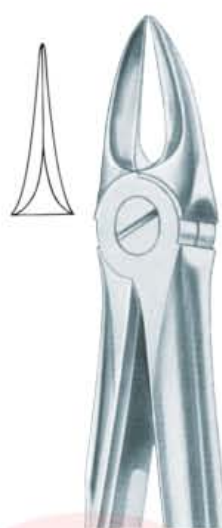
Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



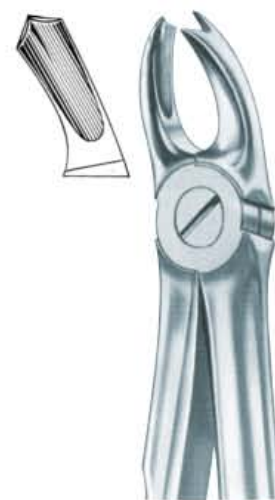
CS1-399
51 L
upper roots



CS1-400
52
upper roots



CS1-401
54
for separating
upper molars



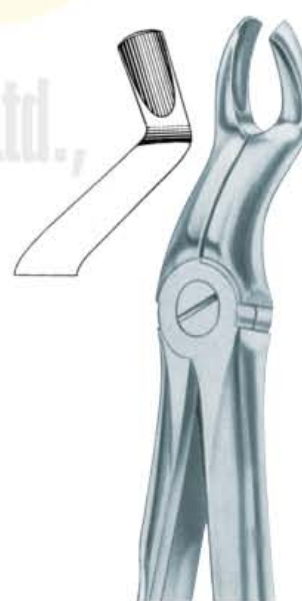
CS1-402
65 R
upper molars,
right



CS1-403
65 L
upper molars, left



CS1-404
67
upper third molars



CS1-405
67 A
upper third molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



CS1-406
67 1/2 R
upper third molars,
right



CS1-407
67 1/2 L
lower third molars,
left.



CS1-408
73
lower molars



CS1-409
74
lower roots



CS1-410
74 M
lower roots



CS1-411
74 N
lower roots

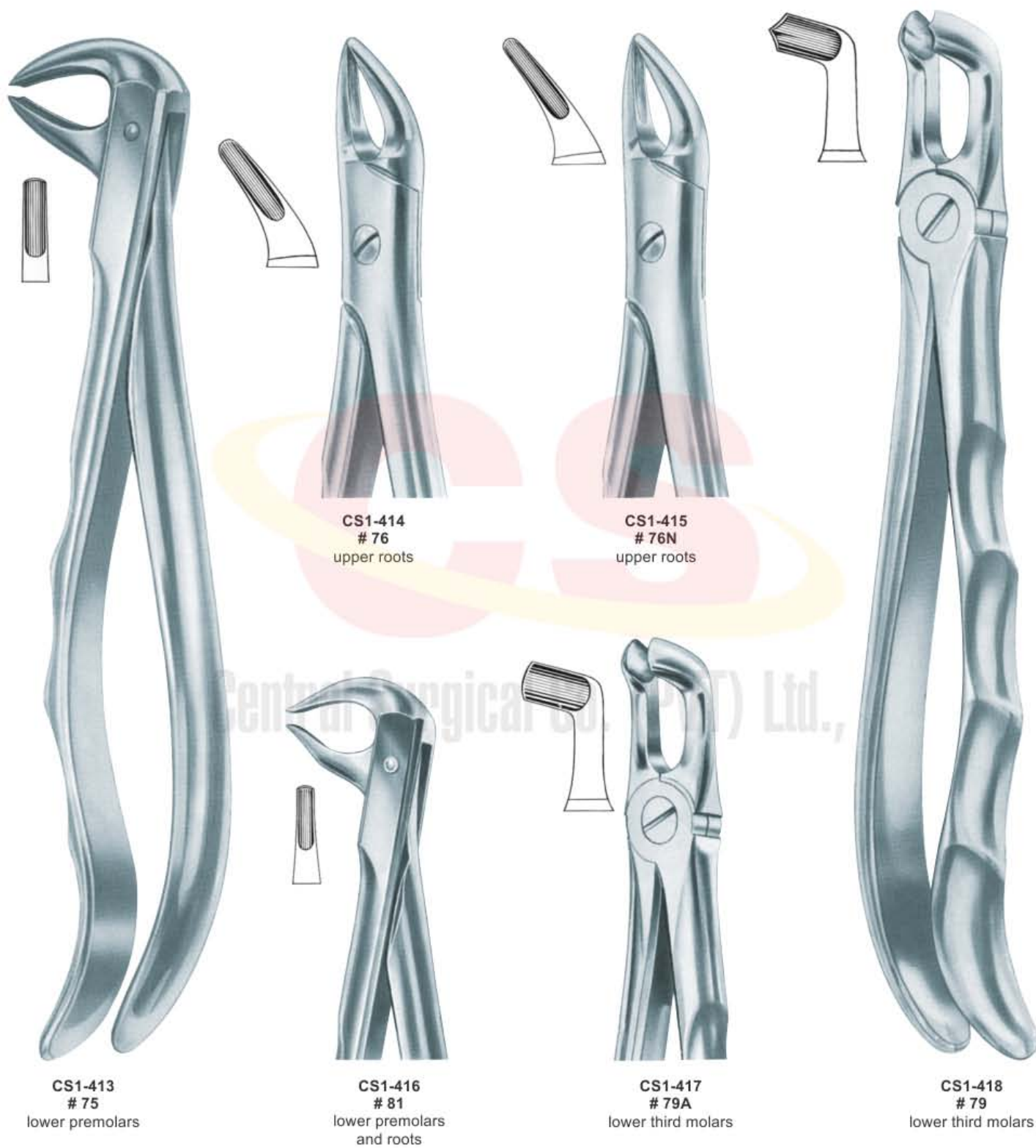


CS1-412
74 XN
lower roots and crowded
incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)

Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)

Zahnzangen (mit Paßformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)

Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)

استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



CS1-419
86 A
lower molars



CS1-420
86 B
lower molars



CS1-421
86 C
lower molars



CS1-422
99
lower molars



CS1-423
99 1/4
lower molars



CS1-424
136
upper premolars
and roots



CS1-425
143
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana
ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-426
Fig. 1
Upper Anterior



CS1-427
Lower Molar
Fig. 23 Cow Horn



CS1-428
Fig. 88L
Upper Molar Left



CS1-429
Fig. 88R
Upper Molar Right



CS1-430
Fig. 150
Upper Universal

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana
ستخراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



CS1-431
Fig. 150S
Upper Universal



CS1-432
Fig. 151
Lower Universal



CS1-433
Fig. 151S
Lower Universal



CS1-434
Fig. 106
Lower Incisors

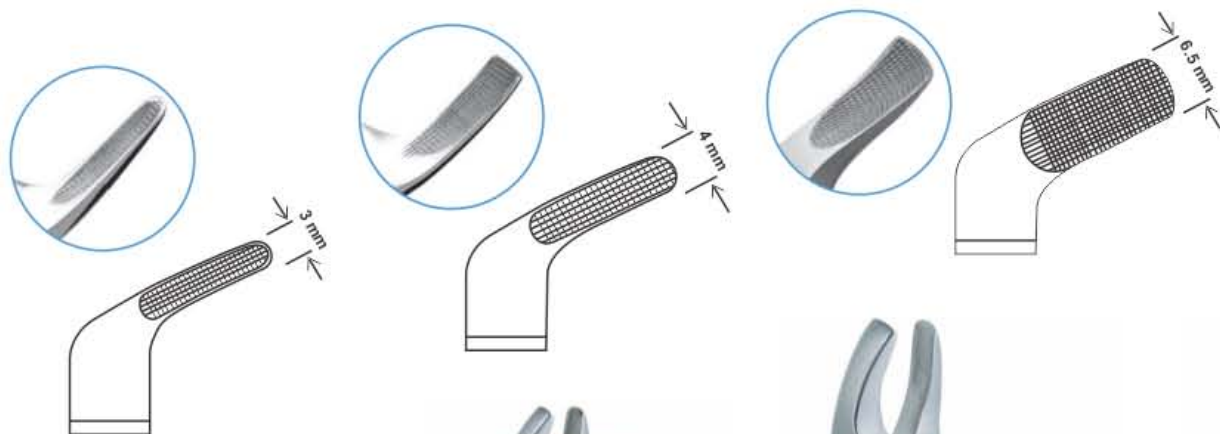


CS1-435
Fig. 174
Extra Narrow Lower Anterior
Apical Retention Forceps

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-436
Meissner
Extracting Forceps



CS1-437
Meissner
Extracting Forceps



CS1-438
Meissner
Extracting Forceps



CS1-439
Comellas Forceps
Anatomical Handle

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-440
Extracting Forceps
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



CS1-441
Extracting Forceps
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-442

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)

Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



CS1-443

Extracting Forceps (Anatomical Handle)

Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



CS1-444

Extracting Forceps (Hole Pattern Handle)

Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-445

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)

Set of 13 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79
Extracting Forceps Fig. 86C
Extracting Forceps Fig. 89
Extracting Forceps Fig. 90



CS1-446

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)

Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 13S
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22S
Extracting Forceps Fig. 30S
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33S
Extracting Forceps Fig. 37
Extracting Forceps Fig. 38
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39L
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39R
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51S

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



Fig. 1
upper
laterals
and canines



CS1-447
Set of 10 Pieces
Fig. 1
Fig. 7
Fig. 13
Fig. 17
Fig. 18
Fig. 22
Fig. 51A
Fig. 67
Fig. 74N
Fig. 79

Fig. 7
upper premolars



Fig. 13
lower premolars



Fig. 17
upper molars, right



Fig. 18
upper molars, left



Fig. 22
lower roots



Fig. 51A
upper roots



Fig. 67
upper third molars



Fig. 74N
lower molar



Fig. 79
lower third molars



EXTRACTING FORCEPS

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-448

Extracting Forceps English adult Adult Set of 10 Pcs

	Fig.
01 Tooth Forceps	1
02 Tooth Forceps	7
03 Tooth Forceps	13
04 Tooth Forceps	17
05 Tooth Forceps	18
06 Tooth Forceps	22
07 Tooth Forceps	33
08 Tooth Forceps	51
09 Tooth Forceps	67
10 Tooth Forceps	79



CS1-449

Tooth Forceps Set of 8 Pcs

01 Tooth Forceps
02 Tooth Forceps
03 Tooth Forceps
04 Tooth Forceps
05 Tooth Forceps
06 Tooth Forceps
07 Tooth Forceps
08 Tooth Forceps



CS1-450

Extracting Forceps English adult Adult Set of 10 Pcs

	Fig.
01 Tooth Forceps	1
02 Tooth Forceps	7
03 Tooth Forceps	13
04 Tooth Forceps	17
05 Tooth Forceps	18
06 Tooth Forceps	22
07 Tooth Forceps	33
08 Tooth Forceps	51
09 Tooth Forceps	67
10 Tooth Forceps	79



CS1-451

Tooth Forceps Set For 4 Pcs

01 Tooth Forceps
02 Tooth Forceps
03 Tooth Forceps
04 Tooth Forceps

EXTRACTING FORCEPS

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forsps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



CS1-452
Set of 37 Pcs

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 01 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.1 | 1 |
| 02 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.7 | 1 |
| 03 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.13 | 1 |
| 04 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.17 | 1 |
| 05 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.18 | 1 |
| 06 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.18A | 1 |
| 07 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.19 | 1 |
| 08 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.20 | 1 |
| 09 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.22 | 1 |
| 10 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.29 | 1 |
| 11 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.33 | 1 |
| 12 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.51 | 1 |
| 13 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.51A | 1 |
| 14 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.67A | 1 |
| 15 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.79 | 1 |
| 16 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.136 | 1 |
| 17 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.137 | 1 |
| 18 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.53 L | 1 |
| 19 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.53 R | 1 |
| 20 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.65 | 1 |
| 21 - Root Elevators | Fig.1B | 1 |
| 22 - Root Elevators | Fig.3B | 1 |
| 23 - Root Elevators | Fig.5B | 1 |
| 24 - Root Elevators | Fig.4B SA Apexo | 1 |
| 25 - Root Elevators | Fig.5B SA Apexo | 1 |
| 26 - Cotton Tweezers | | 1 |
| 27 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles | Fig.5 | 1 |
| 28 - Explorers | | 1 |
| 29 - Cement Spatulas | | 1 |
| 30 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 31 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 32 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 33 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 34 - Gum Scissors | | 1 |
| 35 - Excavators | | 1 |
| 36 - Bone Curettes | | 1 |
| 37 - Dental Aspirated Syringes | | 1 |

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,



CS1-453 Available in Gold Coated Set of 25 Pcs
CS1-454 Available in Polish Set of 25 Pcs

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 01 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.13 | 1 |
| 02 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.17 | 1 |
| 03 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.18 | 1 |
| 04 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.19 | 1 |
| 05 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.20 | 1 |
| 06 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.22 | 1 |
| 07 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.29 | 1 |
| 08 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.33 | 1 |
| 09 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.51 | 1 |
| 10 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.51A | 1 |
| 11 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.67A | 1 |
| 12 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.79 | 1 |
| 13 - Root Elevators | Fig.1B | 1 |
| 14 - Root Elevators | Fig.3B | 1 |
| 15 - Root Elevators | Fig.4B SA Apexo | 1 |
| 16 - Root Elevators | Fig.5B SA Apexo | 1 |
| 17 - Cotton Tweezers | | 1 |
| 18 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles | | 1 |
| 19 - Explorers | | 1 |
| 20 - Cement Spatulas | | 1 |
| 21 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 22 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 23 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 24 - Excavators | | 1 |
| 25 - Dental Aspirated Syringes | | 1 |



Witzel
CS1-455
170mm
Upper roots, Universal



Witzel
CS1-456
165mm
Lower roots, Universal



CS1-457
#400(300)
165mm
Upper roots, Universal



CS1-458
#401(301)
160mm
Lower roots, Universal



CS1-459
Witzel Forceps With Gold
Set of 3 Pcs



CS1-463
Witzel Forceps With Hole And Screw Pattern
Set of 3 Pcs



CS1-467
Witzel Forceps With Anatomical Handle
Set of 3 Pcs



CS1-460
#401(301)
160mm
Lower roots, Universal



CS1-464
#401(301)
160mm
Lower roots, Universal



CS1-468
#401(301)
160mm
Lower roots, Universal



CS1-461
#400(300)
165mm
Upper roots, Universal



CS1-465
#400(300)
165mm
Upper roots, Universal



CS1-469
#400(300)
165mm
Upper roots, Universal



Witzel
CS1-462
165mm
Lower roots, Universal



Witzel
CS1-466
165mm
Lower roots, Universal

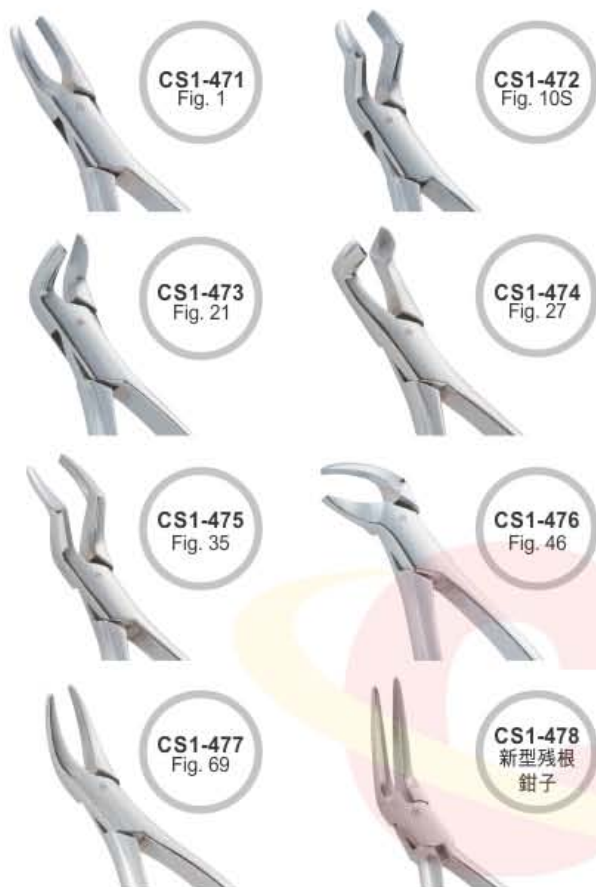


Witzel
CS1-470
165mm
Lower roots, Universal

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



- ◆ 嘴部分は、歯牙の唇舌・頬舌側膨隆形にフィットし歯牙を把持することができる。
- ◆ 頭部は、頭部屈曲部がカーブ形態のため鉗子が目的部位まで容易に到達する。
- ◆ バランスは、頭部とハンドル部のバランス比により嘴部分まで力が伝わりやすく、骨植の良い歯牙でも無理なく抜歯が可能。

規格 / 用途	包装単位	価格
● #1 上顎前歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥二2ほ
● #10S 上顎大白歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥二2ほ
● #21 下顎小白歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥二2ほ
● #27 下顎大白歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥二2ほ
● #35 上顎前歯用残根 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥二2ほ
● #46 下顎前歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥二2ほ
● #69 上下顎兼用残根 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥二2ほ
● 新型残根鉗子 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥変ナ0

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

儿童拔牙钳



上颌切牙

型号 名称
CS1-479 儿童拔牙钳 1#

上颌根部



型号 名称
CS1-480 儿童拔牙钳 2#

上颌磨牙



型号 名称
CS1-481 儿童拔牙钳 3#

上颌双尖牙



型号 名称
CS1-482 儿童拔牙钳 4#

下颌切牙



型号 名称
CS1-483 儿童拔牙钳 5#

下颌双尖牙



型号 名称
CS1-484 儿童拔牙钳 6#

下颌磨牙



型号 名称
CS1-485 儿童拔牙钳 7#

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracció (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)

普通拔牙钳



型号	名称
CS1-493	成人拔牙钳 1# (上颌切牙及牙根)
CS1-494	成人拔牙钳 8# (上颌双尖牙)
CS1-495	成人拔牙钳 17# (下颌磨牙)
CS1-486	成人拔牙钳 150# (上颌切牙、双尖牙及牙根)
CS1-487	成人拔牙钳 151# (下颌切牙、双尖牙及牙根)
CS1-488	成人拔牙钳 210# (上颌第三磨牙)
CS1-489	成人拔牙钳 222# (下颌第三磨牙)
CS1-490	成人残根钳 (上颌)
CS1-491	成人残根钳 (下颌)
CS1-492	成人残根钳 (上、下颌万能)
CS1-496	成人拔牙钳 18L# (上颌左侧磨牙)
CS1-497	成人拔牙钳 18R# (上颌右侧磨牙)
CS1-498	成人拔牙钳 44# (下颌切牙及牙根)
CS1-499	成人拔牙钳 46# (下颌切牙)
CS1-500	成人拔牙钳 48# (下颌牙根)
CS1-501	成人拔牙钳 65# (上颌切牙及牙根)
CS1-502	成人拔牙钳 69# (上下颌牙根)

微创拔牙钳



型号 名称
CS1-503 微创儿牙钳-上颌万用残根钳



型号 名称
CS1-504 微创儿牙钳-下颌万用残根钳



型号 名称
CS1-505 微创成人钳-上颌万用钳



型号 名称
CS1-506 微创成人钳-下颌万用钳



型号 名称
CS1-507 微创成人钳-上颌前牙



型号 名称
CS1-508 微创成人钳-下颌前牙



型号 名称
CS1-509 微创成人钳-上颌磨牙



型号 名称
CS1-510 微创成人钳-下颌磨牙



型号 名称
CS1-511 微创残根钳-下颌残根钳 (加长)



型号 名称
CS1-512 微创残根钳-上颌残根钳 (加长)

FUNCTION OF ROOT ELEVATORS IN SURGERY

To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

HANDLES FOR ROOT ELEVATORS POINTS A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H



FUNCTION OF ROOT ELEVATORS IN SURGERY

To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Dental Root Elevators

To look at one of these instruments you might mistake it for a narrow screwdriver.

That's because just like one an elevator has a handle and then a specially designed "blade" or tip portion.

How they're used.

The tip of an elevator is designed to be wedged into the ligament space between a tooth and its surrounding bone (as shown in our animation).

As the elevator is forced into and twisted around in this space, the tooth is rocked around and pressed against the walls of its socket.

This helps to both expand the shape of the socket and separate the tooth from its ligament.

As this work is continued, the tooth gradually becomes more and more mobile.

In some cases, the dentist may be able to completely remove the tooth just using their elevator.

If not, they will choose a point where they feel they have accomplished as much as they can with it and will then switch to using extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Atraumatic Extraction Elevators & Socket Scoops
Socket Scoops For Cleaning Out Extraction Sites



CS2-017
Fig. 4B SA
Schmeckebier Apexo
Concave tip



CS2-018
Fig. 5B SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Concave tip



CS2-019
Fig. 4 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Flat tip



CS2-020
Fig. 5 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Flat tip



CS2-021
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Left



CS2-022
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Right



CS2-023
Potts Elevator-
Left



CS2-024
Potts Elevator-
Right



CS2-025
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator-Left



CS2-026
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator-Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Ελεβатор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Apexo Root Elevators



Apexo
Root Elevator



CS2-027
Apexo
2.5x9mm
Straight



CS2-028
Apexo
2.7x9mm
Straight



CS2-029
Apexo
3.0x9mm
Straight



CS2-030
Apexo
2.5x9mm
Curved



CS2-031
Apexo
3.0x9mm
Curved



CS2-032
Seldin
3.0x14mm
Straight

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Luxator Root Elevators



Luxator
Root Elevator



CS2-033
Luxator
2mm
straight



CS2-034
Luxator
2mm
curved



CS2-035
Luxator
3mm
straight



CS2-036
Luxator
3mm
curved



CS2-037
Luxator
4mm
straight



CS2-038
Luxator
4mm
curved



CS2-039
Luxator
5mm
straight



CS2-040
Luxator
5mm
curved

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Bein Root Elevators



Bein
Root Elevator

3.0mm



CS2-041
Bein
Fig. 1B

4.0mm



CS2-042
Bein
Fig. 2B

3.0mm



CS2-043
Bein
Fig. 3B

4.0mm



CS2-044
Bein
Fig. 4B

3.2mm



CS2-045
Bein
Fig. 5B

3.8mm



CS2-046
Bein
Fig. 6B



Seldin Root Elevators



Seldin
Root Elevator



CS2-047
Seldin 34S



CS2-048
Seldin 34



CS2-049
Seldin 4L
(Left)



CS2-050
Seldin 4R
(Right)



CS2-051
Seldin 1L
(Left)



CS2-052
Seldin 1R
(Right)



CS2-053
Seldin

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Елеватор корневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Flohr Root Elevators



CS2-054
Fig. 1F
Str.

Flohr Root Elevators



CS2-055
Fig. 2F
Left
Flohr



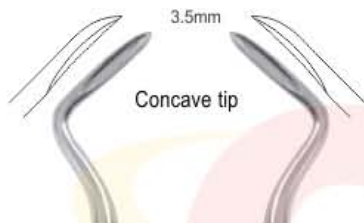
CS2-056
Fig. 3F
Right
Flohr



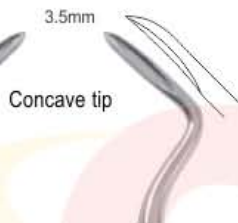
CS2-059
Fig. 4 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo



CS2-060
Fig. 5 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo



CS2-057
Fig. 4B SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo



CS2-058
Fig. 5B SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo

Coupland Root Elevators



CS2-061
Coupland No.1
Straight



CS2-062
Coupland No.2



CS2-063
Coupland No.3

Apical Root Elevators



CS2-064
Apical 301

Apical
Root Elevator



CS2-065
Apical 302
(Left)



CS2-066
Apical 303
(Right)



CS2-067
Apical 301

Apical
Root Elevator



CS2-068
Apical 302



CS2-069
Apical 303



CS2-070
Apical 302A



CS2-071
Apical 303A



CS2-072
Fig. 304

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий экстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

Laxutor Root Elevators

Long Type



Laxutor
Root Elevator



CS2-073
Laxutor
1.5mm
Str.



CS2-074
Laxutor
2mm
Str.



CS2-075
Laxutor
3mm
Str.



CS2-076
Laxutor
5mm
Str.



CS2-077
Laxutor
3mm
Cvd.

FUNCTION:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



CS2-078
Laxutor
5mm
Cvd.



CS2-079
Laxutor
3mm
Upper
Angle



CS2-080
Laxutor
3mm
Double
Angle



CS2-081
Laxutor
3mm
Str.



CS2-082
Laxutor
5mm
Str.

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Cryer Root Elevators



Cryer
Root Elevator



CS2-083
Cryer
Fig. 44



CS2-084
Cryer
Fig. 45



CS2-085
Cryer
Fig. 25



CS2-086
Cryer
Fig. 26



CS2-087
Cryer
Fig. 31



CS2-088
Cryer
Fig. 32

Miller Root Elevators



CS2-089
Miller 1



CS2-090
Miller 2



CS2-091
Miller 3
Left



CS2-092
Miller 3
Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Lindo-Levien Root Elevators



Lindo-Levien
Root Elevator



Friedmann Roots Elevator



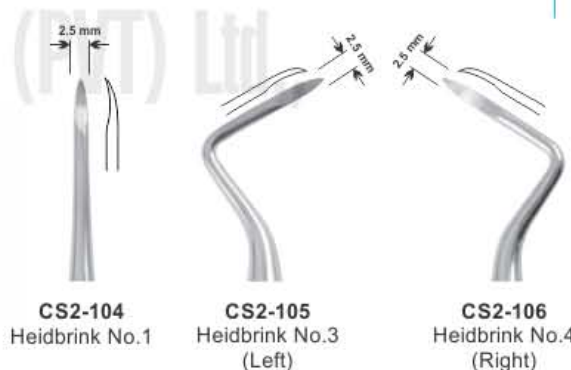
Friedmann
Roots Elevator



Heidbrink Root Elevators



Heidbrink
Root Elevator



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



CS2-122
301
Apexo

For displacement of
deeply seated roots



CS2-123
303
Apexo



CS2-124
301W
Seldin



CS2-125
304W
Seldin



CS2-126
1
Heidbrink
Straight

Upper and lower anterior teeth and roots



CS2-127
2
Heidbrink
Straight



upper root elevator



upper root elevator



CS2-128
80



CS2-129
81



CS2-130
81A



CS2-131
81E

Upper anterior
roots and small
teeth

For displacement of anterior roots



CS2-132
40
Heidbrink
Straight



CS2-133
41
Heidbrink
Straight

Upper and lower anterior teeth
and roots

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



LUXATING ELEVATORS

CS2-144
Straight
3mm



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий экстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



CS2-152
Fig. 190



CS2-153
Fig. 191



CS2-154
27
27 Cryer



CS2-155
28
28 Cryer



CS2-156
27 S
27 S Cryer



CS2-157
28 S
28 S Cryer



CS2-158
710/29
(344)



CS2-159
710/30
(345)



CS2-160
Fig. 1
Hylin 4,5mm



CS2-161
Fig. 2
Hylin
3mm



CS2-162
Fig. 3
Hylin
3mm



CS2-163
Fig. 4
Hylin
3mm

4mm
19mm



CS2-164
Hylin 153mm



CS2-165
Read



CS2-166
Read



CS2-168
Coleman



CS2-167
London Hospital



CS2-169



Hylin lower roots elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



CS2-170
2



CS2-171
1



CS2-172
4



CS2-173
5



CS2-174
1



CS2-175
2



CS2-176
3

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



CS2-177
1
Thomson



CS2-178
2
Thomson



CS2-179
3
Thomson



CS2-180
4
Thomson



CS2-181
5
Thomson



CS2-182
6
Thomson



CS2-183
1
Schlemmer



CS2-184
2
Schlemmer



CS2-185
3
Schlemmer

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Cryer root or fragment elevator

CRYER



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Seldin root or fragment elevator

SELDIN



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



CS2-218
4

Schmeckebier
Apexo

Schmeckebier and Miller
designs used for displacement
of broken or deep-seated root tips.



CS2-219
5
Schmeckebier
Apexo



CS2-220
71
Miller
Apexo



CS2-221
72
Miller
Apexo



CS2-222
6
Potts

For impacted upper 3rd Molars
without bony obstruction.



CS2-223
7
Potts



CS2-224
73
Miller
Apexo



CS2-225
74
Miller
Apexo



CS2-226
19

Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd
Molar roots. Also useful for premolar
and molar deciduous teeth.



CS2-227
20



lower roots elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



CS2-228

38

Serrated

For removal of root fragments



CS2-229

39

Serrated



CS2-230

190



CS2-231

191



CS2-232

15

Woodward
Lower Molar roots



CS2-233

16

Woodward
Lower Molar roots

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



CS2-234
23



CS2-235
H5
Hourigan
Serrated



CS2-236
H6
Hourigan
Serrated



CS2-237
1C
Coupland
Gouge



CS2-238
2C
Coupland
Gouge
Lower Molars



CS2-239
3C
Coupland
Gouge
Lower 3rd Molars



CS2-240
69W
Woodward Hand
Pressure Chisel



CS2-241
31F
Friedman
Craig
Gouge Serrated



CS2-242
32F
Friedman
Craig
Gouge Serrated



CS2-243
11M
MacMillan
Gouge



CS2-244
12M
MacMillan
Gouge



CS2-245
13M
MacMillan
Gouge

For Upper and Lower Cuspsids

ENGLISH PATTERNS



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip



CS2-246
Uppe and Lower
3rd Molars



CS2-247
A1C
Coupland
Gouge



CS2-248
A2C
Coupland
Gouge



CS2-249
A3C
Coupland
Gouge



CS2-250
A30
Cryer



CS2-251
A31
Cryer

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

ERGO DYNAMIC ELEVATORS

Ergo Dynamic Elevators offer an alternative to standard size elevator handles.



CS2-252
301
Apexo



CS2-253
301
Apexo
Ergo Dynamic



CS2-254
#77R Elevator
Serrated
Ergo Dynamic



CS2-255
#B Cogswell
Elevator
Ergo Dynamic



CS2-256
#34S
Seldin Elevator
Straight
Ergo Dynamic



CS2-257
Luxating Elevator
Straight
3mm
Ergo Dynamic



CS2-258
Luxating Elevator
Curved
3mm
Ergo Dynamic



CS2-259
Luxating Elevator
Straight
5mm
Ergo Dynamic



CS2-260
Luxating Elevator
Curved
5mm
Ergo Dynamic

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Laxutor Root Elevators Set of 9 Pcs



CS2-261
2mm Str.



CS2-262
3mm Str.



CS2-263
5mm Str.



CS2-264
3mm Cvd.



CS2-265
5mm Cvd.



CS2-266
3mm Angle



CS2-267
3mm Angle



CS2-268
3mm Str.



CS2-269
5mm Str.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Mesial & Distal Root Elevators



Root Elevators



CS2-270
Fig. 33
Mesial
2 mm

CS2-271
Fig. 34
Mesial
3 mm

CS2-272
Fig. 35
Mesial
4 mm

CS2-273
Fig. 36
Distal
2 mm

CS2-274
Fig. 37
Distal
3 mm

CS2-275
Fig. 38
Distal
4 mm

Apexo Root Elevators



CS2-276
Fig. 301
Apexo
2.5mm



CS2-277
Fig. 302
Apexo
2.5mm



CS2-278
Fig. 303
Apexo
2.5mm



CS2-279
Fig. 301W
Seldin
3mm



CS2-280
Fig. 304W
Seldin
3mm

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Wisdom Roots Elevator



CS2-281
Wisdom
for 18 and 38

CS2-282
Wisdom
for 28 and 48

Roots Elevator



CS2-284
Fig. 61

CS2-285
Fig. 62

CS2-286
Fig. 63

CS2-283
Fig. 60



Luxier Roots Elevator



CS2-287
Luxier
3mm, Straight

CS2-288
Luxier
3mm, Curved

CS2-289
Luxier
5mm, Straight

CS2-290
Luxier
3mm, Angular

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Hylin Roots Elevator



Molars Roots Elevator



Schlemmer Roots Elevator



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий экстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Medan Roots Elevator



Medan Roots Elevator



Roots Elevator



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



Root Elevators



CS2-326
Bein
2mm
round



CS2-327
Bein
3mm
round



CS2-328
Bein
4mm
round



CS2-329
Bein
2mm
Flat



CS2-330
Bein
3mm
Flat



CS2-331
Bein
4mm
Flat



CS2-332
White
4mm



CS2-333
White
4mm



CS2-334
Berten
5mm
Lower roots



CS2-335
3mm



CS2-336
3mm



CS2-337
3mm



CS2-338
3mm



CS2-339
Flohr 3mm



CS2-340
Flohr
3mm



CS2-341
Flohr
3mm
Flat



CS2-342
Flohr
3mm
Flat



CS2-343
Cryer
10mm



CS2-344
Cryer
10mm

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Kopp Roots Elevator



CS2-345
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Upper Roots



CS2-346
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Upper Roots



CS2-347
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots



CS2-348
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots



CS2-349
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Lower Roots



CS2-350
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Lower Roots



CS2-351
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots



CS2-352
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots



Bein
CS2-353



Bein
CS2-354



Bein
CS2-355



Bein
CS2-356



Gartner
CS2-357



Gartner
CS2-358



Gartner
CS2-359

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Kopp Roots Elevator



CS2-360
Kopp
Right

CS2-361
Kopp
Left

Heber Roots Elevator



CS2-362
Heber
Bayonet

CS2-363
Heber
Bayonet

Bein Roots Elevator



CS2-364
Bein
3mm

CS2-365
Bein
4mm

Bein Roots Elevator



CS2-367
2mm
straight
serrated

CS2-368
3mm
straight

CS2-369
4mm
Curved

CS2-371
2mm
straight
serrated

CS2-372
3mm
straight

CS2-373
4mm
Curved

CS2-375
2mm
straight
serrated

CS2-376
3mm
straight

CS2-377
4mm
Curved

CS2-366
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

CS2-370
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

CS2-374
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий экстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



CS2-378
3mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



CS2-379
3mm Luxating
Elevator Straight



CS2-380
5mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



CS2-381
5mm Luxating
Elevator Straight



CS2-382
2mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



CS2-383
3mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



CS2-384
4mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



CS2-385
5mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Luxating Elevator With Periotome Tip



CS2-386
3mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome



CS2-387
4mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome



CS2-388
5mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome

Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



CS2-389
Bayonet Elevator
Straight



CS2-390
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "In" Small



CS2-391
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "Out" Small



CS2-392
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Left



CS2-393
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Элеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

W. Barry Roots Elevator



W. Barry
Fig. 1
(125mm)



CS2-394
W. Barry
Fig. 1



CS2-395
W. Barry
Fig. 2



CS2-396
W. Barry
Fig. 3



CS2-397
W. Barry
Fig. 4

Winter Roots Elevator



Winter
Fig. 1L
(125mm)



CS2-398
Winter
Fig. 1L



CS2-399
Winter
Fig. 1R



CS2-400
Winter
Fig. 11L



CS2-401
Winter
Fig. 11R



CS2-402
Winter
Fig. 12L



CS2-403
Winter
Fig. 12R

Pott Roots Elevator



CS2-404
Winter
Fig. 1L



CS2-405
Winter
Fig. 1R



CS2-406
Lecluse
bayonet



CS2-407
Pott
Left



CS2-408
Pott
Right

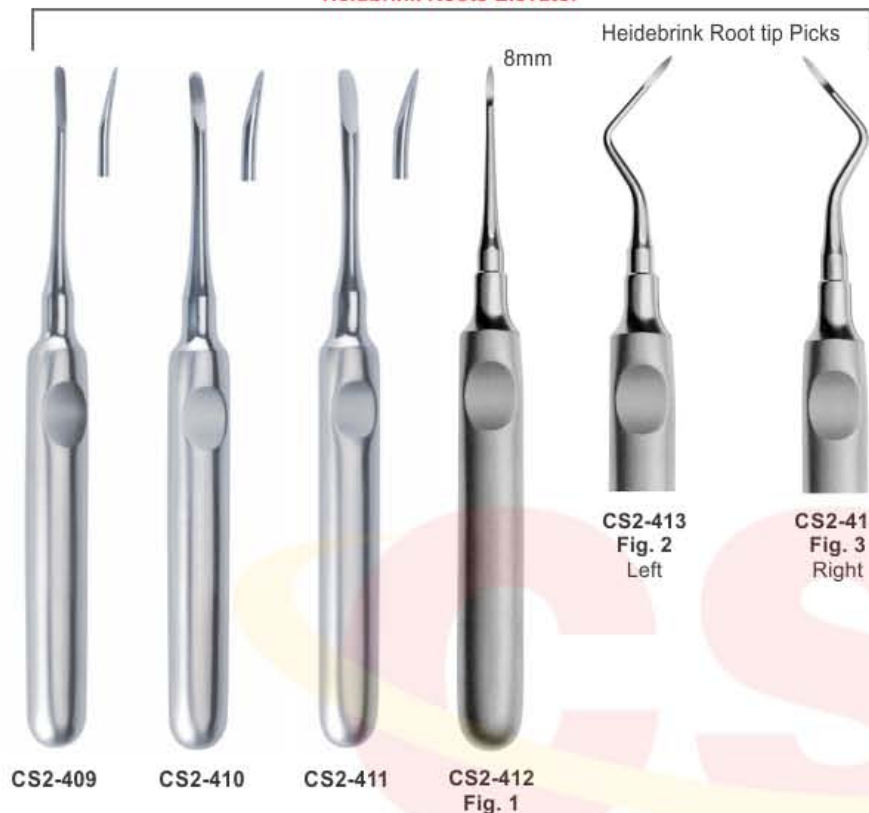
ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Heidbrink Roots Elevator



Syndesmotomes Roots Elevator



Periotome Roots Elevator



Syndesmotomes



ROOT ELEVATOR

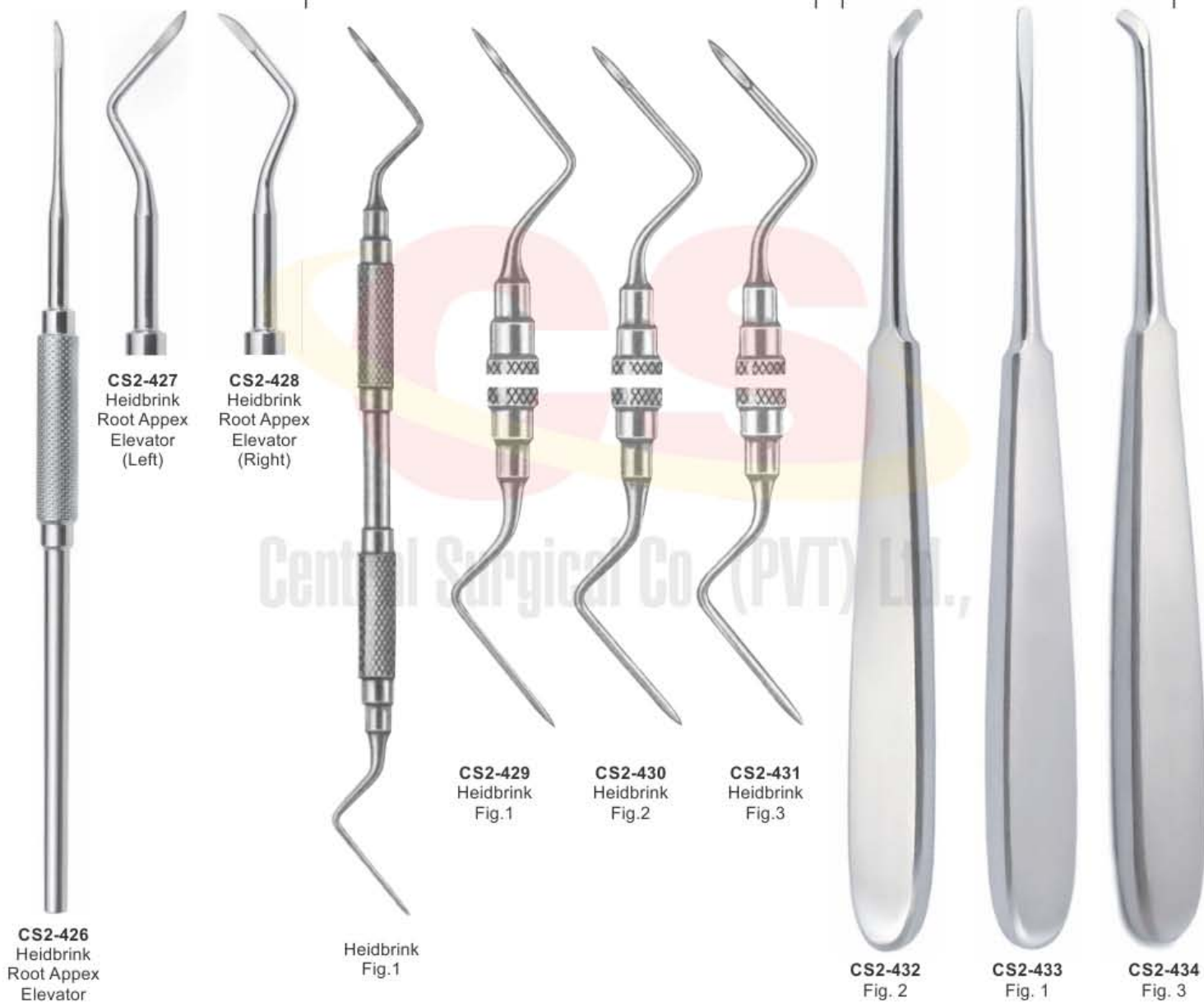
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To loosen small root fragments from bony socket

Heidbrink Roots Elevator

Warwick-James



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Heidbrink universal mini-elevator for fragments

HOWARD

Slightly heavier design than Heidbrink picks.

HEIDBRINK

APICAL



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المساعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



Lecluse elevator for lower third molar dislocation

CROSS-BAR HANDLE



CS2-467
11LX

CS2-468
11RX



Chompret syndesmotome, sickle pattern

CS2-464
Fig. 2
Chompret

CS2-465
Fig. 3
Chompret

CS2-466
Fig. 4
Chompret

CS2-463
Fig. 1
Chompret



CS2-469
12LX



CS2-470
12RX



CS2-471
14LX



CS2-472
14RX



CS2-473
1LX



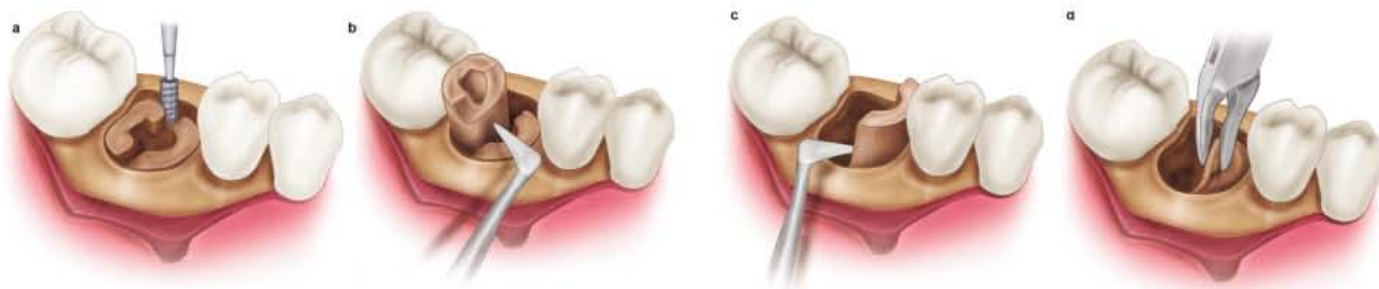
CS2-474
1RX

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



CS2-475
775/3
Winter
11 L



CS2-476
775/4
Winter
11 R



CS2-477
775/5
Winter
12 L



CS2-478
775/6
Winter
12 R



CS2-479
775/7
Winter
13 L



CS2-480
775/8
Winter
13 R

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,



CS2-481
winter
Left



CS2-482
winter
right



CS2-483
775/1
Winter
1 L



CS2-484
775/2
Winter
1 R



CS2-485
Winter
1L

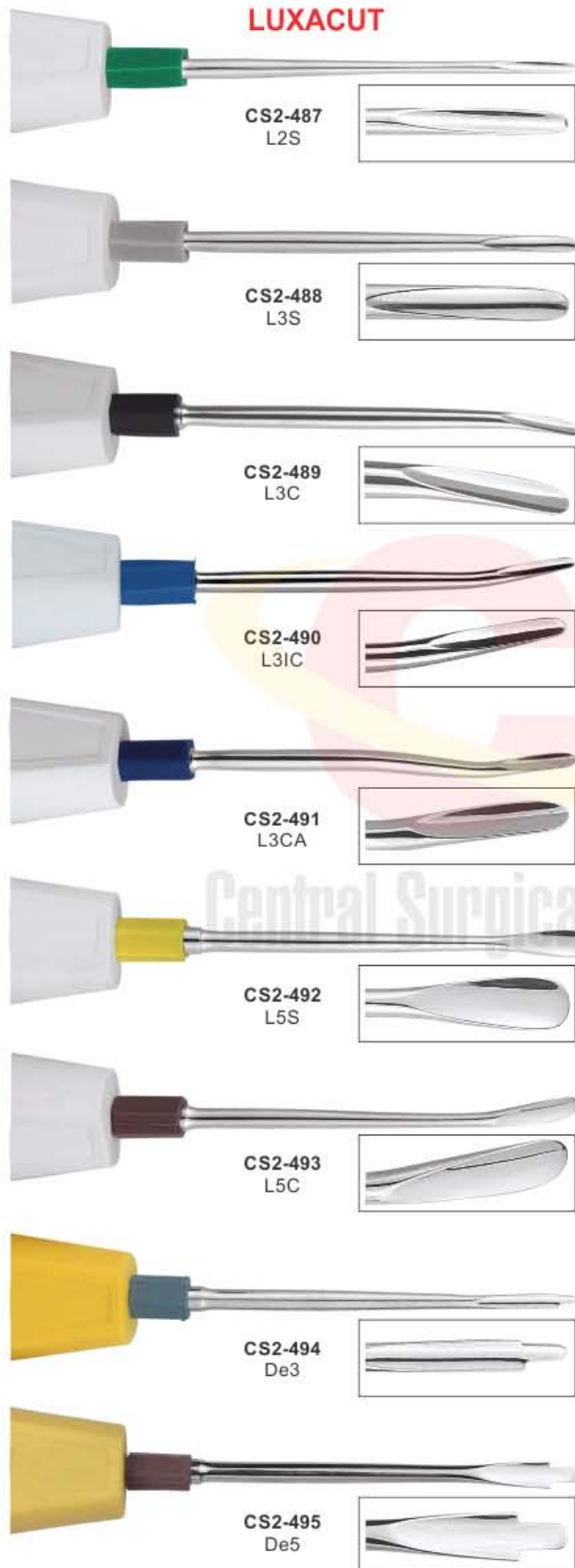


CS2-486
Winter
1R

■ Элеватор корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Елеватор корневий екстракційний
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

LUXACUT



Luxacut Luxation Instrument

Over recent years, there has been an increased demand for reduced trauma during extraction procedures. The use of elevators has become widespread for the loosening of teeth before the application of forceps. Luxation instruments tips are more finely tapered than elevators tips. Their characteristics are a combination of a Perioste and an elevator. The sharp tip enables more efficient cutting of the periodontal ligament, whilst the tapering shaft assists with controlled expansion of the bony socket. The extraction operation may be performed with the minimum amount of tissue damage. Healing is therefore quicker and the operation is less distressing for the patient and surgical team alike.

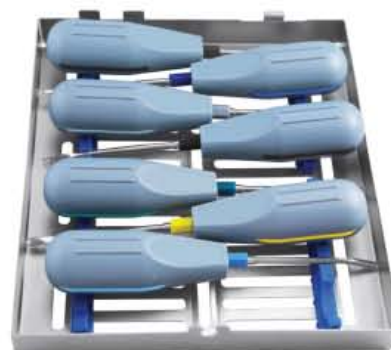
The Luxacut Kit comprises of seven Luxation instruments, a straight, curved, inverted curved & contra blade version in Three different widths. Also available in dual edge blades

- **CS2-487-L2S** Straight Blade- Green- 2 mm- Apical and/or Interproximal
- **CS2-489-L3C** Curved Blade- Black- 3 mm General use/Starter
- **CS2-488-L3S** Straight Blade- Grey- 3 mm Interproximal
- **CS2-491-L3CA** Contra Angle- Blue- 3 mm Lingual and/or distal-Molars
- **CS2-490-L3IC** Inverted Curved- Light Blue- 3 mm- General, Lingual and/or Distal
- **CS2-493-L5C** Curved Blade- Brown- 5 mm- Large molar roots- General use
- **CS2-492-L5S** Straight Blade- Yellow- 5 mm- Interproximal
- **CS2-494-DE3** dual edge/straight grey 3 mm/1.5 mm
- **CS2-495-DE5** dual edge/straight brown 5 mm Deep fractured/Decayed Roots

Luxacut Kit



CS2-496
LWC7



CS2-497
LGWC7

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

CS2-498

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS



CS2-509

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

CS2-520

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS



CS2-531

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 08 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

CS2-540

PERIOTOME LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 04 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS



CS2-541
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L3S



CS2-542
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - De3



CS2-543
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L2S



CS2-544
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L3CA



CS2-545 (Double Curved 1.5mm)
CS2-546 (Double Curved 2mm)
CS2-547 (Double Curved 3mm)
CS2-548 (Double Curved 4mm)
CS2-549 (Double Curved 5mm)



CS2-550
(Inverted Curved 3mm)



CS2-551
(Dual Edge 3mm / 1.5mm)



CS2-552
(Dual Edge 5mm / 3mm)

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



CS2-553

Luxators (White Handle) Set of 10 Pcs

01	1.5mm Straight	06	1.5mm Curved
02	2mm Straight	07	2mm Curved
03	3mm Straight	08	3mm Curved
04	4mm Straight	09	4mm Curved
05	5mm Straight	10	5mm Curved



CS2-554

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator



CS2-555

Luxators Set of 7 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator



CS2-556

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator



CS2-557

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



CS2-558

Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Bein 3mm
- 02 Bein 5mm
- 03 Cryer 31
- 04 Cryer 32
- 05 Apical 302
- 06 Apical 303

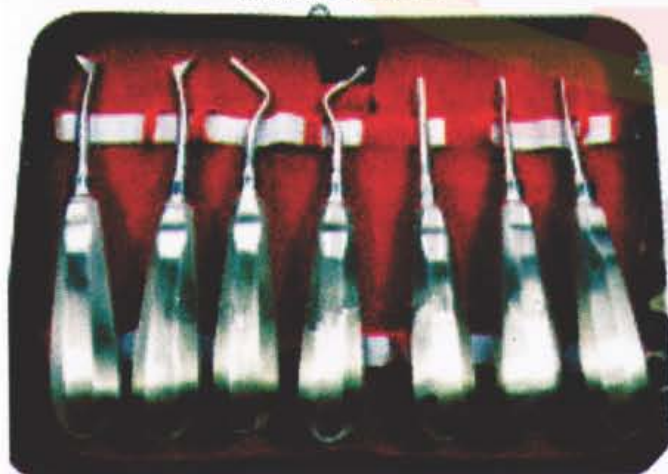


CS2-559

Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Bein 3mm
- 02 Bein 5mm
- 03 Cryer 31
- 04 Cryer 32
- 05 Flohr Fig. 2
- 06 Flohr Fig. 3

CS2-560
Elevators Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator

CS2-561
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

CS2-562
Root Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий экстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

CS2-563
Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator

CS2-564
Elevators Set of 13 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator
- 11 Elevator
- 12 Elevator
- 13 Elevator

CS2-565
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

CS2-566
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

CS2-567
Elevator Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر

PDL ELEVATORS



CS2-568
PDL Elevators
Set of 7 Pcs



CS2-569
PDL Elevators
Set of 7 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر



Area: distal



Area: mesial



CS2-570 PDL Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



CS2-571
Luxa-Tool, straight, 3.0 mm,



CS2-572
Luxa-Tool, curved, 3.0 mm,



CS2-573
Proximotor, curved, 2.5 mm,
distal elevator,



CS2-574
Proximotor, curved, 2.5 mm,
mesial elevator,



CS2-575
Proximotor, curved, 4.5 mm,
distal elevator,



CS2-576
Proximotor, curved, 4.5 mm,
mesial elevator,



CS2-577
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm,
for distal access



CS2-578
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm,
for mesial access



CS2-579
Syndesmotome, curved left,
4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation,



CS2-580
Syndesmotome, curved right,
4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation,

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Элеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

PDL ELEVATORS



CS2-581
PDL Elevators
Set of 8 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

CS2-582

PdI Elevator Instrument Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 PdI Elevator
- 02 PdI Elevator
- 03 PdI Elevator
- 04 PdI Elevator
- 05 PdI Elevator
- 06 PdI Elevator
- 07 PdI Elevator

CS2-583

PdI Elevator Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 PdI Elevator
- 02 PdI Elevator
- 03 PdI Elevator
- 04 PdI Elevator
- 05 PdI Elevator
- 06 PdI Elevator
- 07 PdI Elevator



CS2-584
PDL Elevator Set of 13 Pcs

- 01 PDL Elevator
- 02 PDL Elevator
- 03 PDL Elevator
- 04 PDL Elevator
- 05 PDL Elevator
- 06 PDL Elevator
- 07 PDL Elevator
- 08 PDL Elevator
- 09 PDL Elevator
- 10 PDL Elevator
- 11 PDL Elevator
- 12 PDL Elevator
- 13 PDL Elevator



CS2-585
PDL Elevator Set of 14 Pcs

- 01 PDL Elevator
- 02 PDL Elevator
- 03 PDL Elevator
- 04 PDL Elevator
- 05 PDL Elevator
- 06 PDL Elevator
- 07 PDL Elevator
- 08 PDL Elevator
- 09 PDL Elevator
- 10 PDL Elevator
- 11 PDL Elevator
- 12 PDL Elevator
- 13 PDL Elevator
- 14 PDL Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

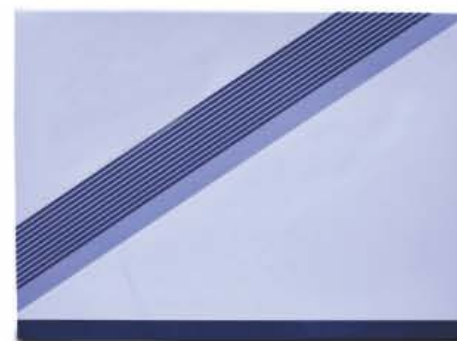
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



CS2-593
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

CS2-586 Bein DL 32 for upper roots round point.
CS2-587 Bein DL 33 for upper roots round point.
CS2-588 Bein DL 34 for upper roots round point.
CS2-589 Flohr Fig. 3 for lower roots
CS2-590 Flohr Fig. 4 for lower roots
CS2-591 Cryer-White for lower roots, wide pattern
CS2-592 Cryer-White for lower roots, wide pattern



CS2-601
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

CS2-594 Bein DL 32 for upper roots round point.
CS2-595 Bein DL 33 for upper roots round point.
CS2-596 Bein DL 34 for upper roots round point.
CS2-597 Flohr Fig. 3 for lower roots
CS2-598 Flohr Fig. 4 for lower roots
CS2-599 Cryer-White for lower roots, wide pattern
CS2-600 Cryer-White for lower roots, wide pattern

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



CS2-602
Bein
DL 32
for upper roots
round point.



CS2-603
Bein
DL 33
for upper roots
round point.



CS2-604
Bein
DL 34
for upper roots
round point.



CS2-605
Flohr
Fig. 3
for lower roots



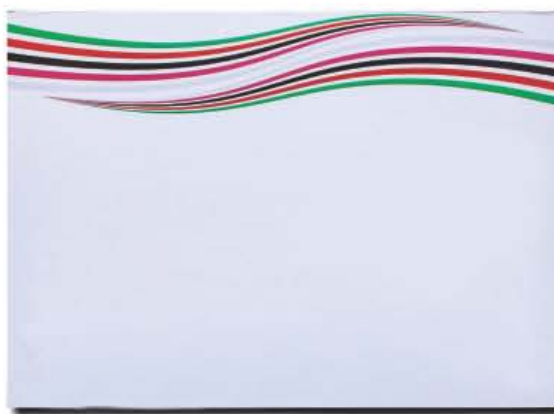
CS2-606
Flohr
Fig. 4
for lower roots



CS2-607
Cryer-White
for lower roots,
wide pattern



CS2-608
Cryer-White
for lower roots,
wide pattern



CS2-609
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Слеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المساعد الجذر



CS2-610
Bein
DL 32
for upper roots
round point.



CS2-611
Bein
DL 33
for upper roots
round point.



CS2-612
Bein
DL 34
for upper roots
round point.



CS2-613
Cryer 27
(Left)



CS2-614
Cryer 28
(Right)



CS2-615
Flohr
3mm



CS2-616
Flohr
3mm



CS2-617
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs



CS2-618



CS2-619



CS2-620



CS2-621



CS2-622



CS2-623



CS2-624
Luxator Set of 6 Pcs



CS2-625



CS2-626



CS2-627



CS2-628



CS2-629



CS2-630
Root Elevators
Set of 5 Pcs



CS2-631



CS2-632



CS2-633



CS2-634



CS2-635
Root Elevators
Set of 4 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Luxator Root Elevators



Luxator
Root Elevator



CS2-636
Luxator
3mm
straight



CS2-637
Luxator
4mm
straight



CS2-638
Luxator
5mm
straight



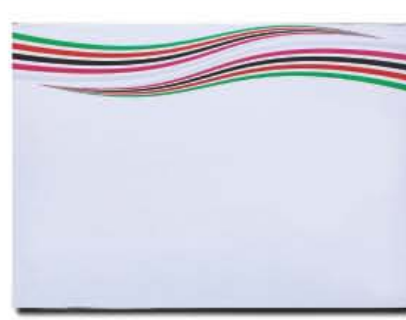
CS2-639
Luxator
3mm
curved



CS2-640
Luxator
4mm
curved



CS2-641
Luxator
5mm
curved



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
CS2-642

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Luxator Root Elevators



Luxator
Root Elevator



CS2-643
Luxator
2mm
straight



CS2-644
Luxator
3mm
straight



CS2-645
Luxator
4mm
straight



CS2-646
Luxator
5mm
straight



CS2-647
Luxator
2mm
curved



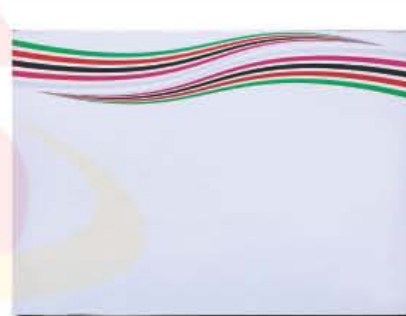
CS2-648
Luxator
3mm
curved



CS2-649
Luxator
4mm
curved



CS2-650
Luxator
5mm
curved



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 8 Pcs
CS2-651

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Luxator
Root Elevator



CS2-652
Luxator
2mm
straight



CS2-653
Luxator
3mm
straight



CS2-654
Luxator
4mm
straight



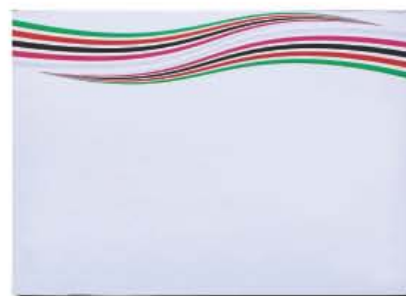
CS2-655
Luxator
2mm
curved



CS2-656
Luxator
3mm
curved



CS2-657
Luxator
4mm
curved



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
CS2-658



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

微创牙挺



型号	名称
CS2-659	微创葫芦牙挺 1#
CS2-660	微创葫芦牙挺 2#
CS2-661	微创葫芦牙挺 3#
CS2-662	微创葫芦牙挺 4#
CS2-663	微创葫芦牙挺 5#
CS2-664	微创葫芦牙挺 6#
CS2-665	微创葫芦牙挺 7#
CS2-666	葫芦式手柄微创牙挺套装

型号	名称
CS2-667	金属灰柄微创牙挺 1# 直刃头 刃宽2.0mm
CS2-668	金属灰柄微创牙挺 2# 弯刃头 刃宽3.0mm
CS2-669	金属灰柄微创牙挺 3# 直刃头 刃宽3.0mm
CS2-670	金属灰柄微创牙挺 4# 反向弯曲 刃宽3.0mm
CS2-671	金属灰柄微创牙挺 5# 反角弯曲 刃宽3.0mm
CS2-672	金属灰柄微创牙挺 6# 弯刃头 刃宽5.0mm
CS2-673	金属灰柄微创牙挺 7# 直刃头 刃宽5.0mm
CS2-674	金属灰柄微创牙挺 8# 深层切割 增隙 (大)
CS2-675	金属灰柄微创牙挺 9# 深层切割 增隙 (小)



型号	名称
CS2-676	微创牙挺 十支装 (带弹性)

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

普通牙挺



CS2-677	普通牙挺 10# 弯圆刃 cdr 5.0mm
CS2-678	普通牙挺 11# 弯圆刃 cdr 2.0mm
CS2-679	普通牙挺 12# 弯圆刃 cdr 2.5mm
CS2-680	普通牙挺 13# 弯圆刃 cdr 3.5mm
CS2-681	普通牙挺 左弯
CS2-682	普通牙挺 右弯

型号	名称
CS2-683	普通牙挺 1# 直圆刃 str 2.0mm
CS2-684	普通牙挺 2# 直圆刃 str 2.5mm
CS2-685	普通牙挺 3# 直圆刃 str 3.0mm
CS2-686	普通牙挺 4# 直圆刃 str 3.5mm
CS2-687	普通牙挺 5# 直圆刃 str 4.0mm
CS2-688	普通牙挺 6# 直圆刃 str 4.5mm
CS2-689	普通牙挺 7# 直圆刃 str 5.0mm
CS2-690	普通牙挺 8# 弯圆刃 cdr 3.0mm
CS2-691	普通牙挺 9# 弯圆刃 cdr 4.0mm



型号	名称
CS2-692	根尖挺 (右弯)
CS2-693	根尖挺 (左弯)
CS2-694	根尖挺 (直)

型号	名称
CS2-695	丁字挺 左
CS2-696	丁字挺 右

微创牙挺



型号	名称
CS2-697	微创手握牙挺 1#
CS2-698	微创手握牙挺 2#
CS2-699	微创手握牙挺 3#
CS2-700	微创手握牙挺 4#
CS2-701	微创手握牙挺 5#
CS2-702	微创手握牙挺 6#
CS2-703	微创手握牙挺 7#
CS2-704	手握式手柄微创牙挺套装

Dental Hand Instruments

The types of hand instruments can be categorized based on their function:

- Examining the mouth and teeth
- Scaling or professional cleaning of teeth
- Cutting teeth and removing cavities
- Placing and condensing filling materials
- Carving and finishing dental fillings
- Miscellaneous types
- Instruments used for examining the mouth and teeth

Mouth mirrors are used to examine the condition of the teeth and mouth, as well as to retract the tongue and cheeks upon examination.

Probes— There are many probes available but the main types are the straight probe, Briault probe and periodontal probe.

The straight probe is sharp and it is used to examine cavities in the dentine region as well as to check the margins of restorations or fillings.

The Briault probe is also sharp and it is used to detect the junction between the enamel and dentine. Briault can also be used to detect tartar hidden in the gum pockets.

A periodontal probe can be used to measure the depth of the gum pockets and for other measurements. Instruments for cutting and scraping tissues and deposits

Scalers remove tartar (calculus) on the tooth surface as well as those hidden in the gum pockets. They can also be used to remove other surface deposits and temporary crowns.

Excavators are used to remove softened dentine and temporary fillings. The back of the blade can also be used for placing linings between filling materials. Sometimes excavators can be used for carving metal or amalgam fillings.

Chisels are used to remove unsupported enamel during cavity preparation. Unsupported enamel can be harmful for it can compromise the longevity of the filling if not removed.

Hatchets and hoes have similar purposes to chisels. Instruments used for placing and condensing filling materials Plastic instruments convey and shape filling materials and are usually flat blades that do not use heavy pressure.

Some instruments have rounded ends for shaping and burnishing the surfaces of fillings. Plastic instruments are usually made of stainless steel for most materials though there are also thin Teflon-coated or titanium nitride instruments which are non-stick for composite fillings. **Condensers or pluggers** are used for compressing and forming filling materials. Heavy pressure is applied on use therefore these instruments are usually used for metal or amalgam fillings. Instruments used for carving and finishing fillings Carving and finishing instruments have sharp or semi-sharp blades of various shapes. They are used to carve materials by cutting and scraping.



Symptoms of Gum and Dental Problems



VALUED BUYERS

Compare our scalers and curettes with the best in the industry and you will immediately recognize we are equal in every way but one... price. Note the deep precision knurling for better tactile feel. The same high-grade stainless steel tips, the same light weight (under 20 grams) for less hand fatigue, the same professional craftsmanship, and surpassing the highest industry standards. Of course, any manufacturer can make these claims, but we guarantee and certify ours. We regularly manufacturing below articles in showing handles & pattern A to L for better grip & perfection. We are also fully equipped & capable to develop these instruments as per your own specific requirements & demands in materials, sizes, shapes and patterns.



A-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



B-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



C-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



D-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



E-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



F-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



G-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



H-Hollow Handle Ø 6.4mm



I-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



J-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



K-Soild Handle Ø 6 mm



L-Soild Handle Ø 6 mm



M-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



N-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



O-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



P-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



Q-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



R-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



S-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



T-Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



U-Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



V-Silicon Handle



W-Autoclavable Handle Ø 11 mm



X-Autoclavable Handle Ø 9.5 mm

SCALER HANDLES



SCALER HANDLES DOUBLE END



SINGLE END





MOUTH MIRRORS

■ зеркал
 ■ Espejos de la boca
 ■ Mundspiegel
 ■ дзеркал
 ■ Miroirs à la bouche
 ■ مرايا الفم

Plain



CS3-001 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
CS3-002 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
CS3-003 Fig. 5 Ø24mm
CS3-004 Fig. 6 Ø26mm



Cone-Socket Plain



CS3-005 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
CS3-006 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
CS3-007 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

Magnifying



CS3-008 Fig. 3 Ø20 mm
CS3-009 Fig. 4 Ø22 mm
CS3-010 Fig. 5 Ø24 mm



Cone-Socket Magnifying



CS3-011 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
CS3-012 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
CS3-013 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

Rhodium



CS3-014 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
CS3-015 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
CS3-016 Fig. 5 Ø24 mm



Cone-Socket Rhodium



CS3-017 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
CS3-018 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
CS3-019 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

Front Surface



CS3-020 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
CS3-021 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
CS3-022 Fig. 5 Ø24mm
CS3-023 Fig. 6 Ø26mm



Cone-Socket Front Surface



CS3-024 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
CS3-025 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
CS3-026 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRRORS

Ручки для зеркал
Manches pour miroirs à bouche
Mundspiegelgriffe

Ручки для дзеркал
Mangos para espejos de boca
مقابض لمرآيا الفم



CS3-027
Hollow Mirror
Handle Round
Ø 10 mm



CS3-028
Hollow Mirror
Handle Hexagonal
Ø 8 mm



CS3-029
Hollow
Ø 8 mm



CS3-030
Hollow Mirror
Handle Hexagonal
Ø 10 mm



CS3-031
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 8 mm



CS3-032
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 10 mm



CS3-033
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 8 mm



CS3-034
Mirror Handle
Autoclavable
Material
Available in
Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm



CS3-035
Mirror Handle
Autoclavable
Material
Available in
Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm



CS3-036
Mirror Handle
Silicon Grip
Autoclavable
Available in
Various Colours



CS3-037
Mirror Handle
Solid
Ø 6 mm



CS3-038
Mirror Handle
Solid
Ø 6 mm



CS3-039
Mirror Handle
Solid Octagonal
Ø 6 mm



CS3-040
Mirror Handle
Solid
Stem with
Rule 35mm



CS3-041
Cone-Socket
Solid Octagonal
Ø 6 mm



CS3-042
Cone-socket
Solid
Ø 6 mm



CS3-043
Cone-socket
Hexagonal
Handle
Ø 6 mm

Cone-Socket Mirror Handle

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Précettes - Brucelles
Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
ملاقط



CS3-044
London College
15cm



CS3-045
Meriam
16cm



Semken Taylor
CS3-046 12.5cm
CS3-047 15cm
Straight



Semken Taylor
CS3-048 12.5cm
CS3-049 15cm
Curved



Semken Taylor
CS3-050 12.5cm
CS3-051 15cm
1x2 Straight



Semken Taylor
CS3-052 12.5cm
CS3-053 15cm
1x2 Curved



CS3-054
Flagg
15cm



CS3-055
Meriam
16cm



CS3-056
Amsterdam
15.5cm



CS3-057
Perry
13cm
Curved



CS3-058
Self-Locking
15cm
Angled



CS3-059
Endo-Locking
Grooved
15cm

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Précettes - Brucelles
Zahnpinzetten

Пінцети
Pinzas para algodón
ملاقط



CS3-060 9cm
CS3-061 12cm
CS3-062 15cm
CS3-063 18cm
Taylor



CS3-064 9cm
CS3-065 12cm
CS3-066 15cm
CS3-067 18cm
Taylor



CS3-068 0,6mm
CS3-069 0,9mm
Gerald
17.5cm



CS3-070 0,6mm
CS3-071 0,9mm
Gerald
17.5cm



CS3-072
Gerald
17.5cm



CS3-073
Gerald
17.5cm



CS3-074
15cm
College



CS3-075
Meriam
15cm



CS3-076
De Backy
Atraumatic
15cm
Straight



CS3-077
Meriam Tweezers
smooth 16cm



CS3-078
London College
smooth 16cm



Adson With Teeth
CS3-079 12cm
CS3-080 15cm



TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Précettes - Brucelles
Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
ملاقط



CS3-081
Perry
10.5 cm



CS3-082
Perry
10.5 cm



CS3-083
Fig. 1
Perry
13 cm



Potts-Smith Dressing Forceps
CS3-084 18 cm
CS3-085 20 cm
CS3-086 25 cm
straight serrated



Potts-Smith Dressing Forceps
CS3-087 18 cm
CS3-088 20 cm
CS3-089 25 cm
curved serrated



Potts-Smith Tissue Forceps 1x2 teeth
CS3-090 18 cm
CS3-091 20 cm
CS3-092 25 cm
straight



Potts-Smith Tissue Forceps 1x2 teeth
CS3-093 18 cm
CS3-094 20 cm
CS3-095 25 cm
curved



De-Bakey With Tungsten Carbide (TC) 17.5cm
CS3-096



Adson
CS3-097 12cm
CS3-098 15cm



Adson 1x2
CS3-099 12cm
CS3-100 15cm



Adson Brown
CS3-101 12cm
CS3-102 15cm



Crane Kaplan
CS3-103
15cm



Hemingway
CS3-104
15cm

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Précettes - Bruxelles
Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
ملاقط



Crane Kaplan
CS3-105
15cm



Crane Kaplan
CS3-106
15cm



CS3-107 10.5cm
CS3-108 11.5cm
CS3-109 13.0cm
CS3-110 14.0cm
CS3-111 16.0cm
CS3-112 18.0cm
CS3-113 20.0cm
CS3-114 25.0cm
CS3-115 30.0cm

Dressing Forceps



CS3-116 10.5cm
CS3-117 11.5cm
CS3-118 13.0cm
CS3-119 14.0cm
CS3-120 16.0cm
CS3-121 18.0cm
CS3-122 20.0cm
CS3-123 25.0cm
CS3-124 30.0cm

Tissue Forceps
1x2 teeth



CS3-125 11.5 cm
CS3-126 13.0 cm
CS3-127 14.0 cm
CS3-128 16.0 cm
CS3-129 18.0 cm
CS3-130 20.0 cm
CS3-131 25.0 cm
CS3-132 30.0 cm

Tissue Forceps
2x3 Teeth



Lane Tissue Forceps



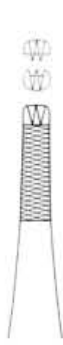
CS3-133
12.5 cm
1x2 teeth



CS3-134
15 cm
1x2 teeth



CS3-135
17.5 cm
1x2 teeth



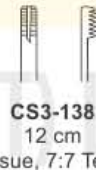
CS3-136
15 cm
2x3 teeth



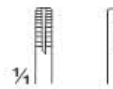
CS3-137
17.5 cm
2x3 teeth



Adson-Brown



CS3-138
12 cm
Tissue, 7:7 Teeth



CS3-139
12 cm
Tissue, 9:9 Teeth



Adson-Brown



CS3-140
12 cm
Teeth 9:9
Curved

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Précettes - Brucelles
Zahnpinzetten

Пінцети
Pinzas para algodón
ملاقط



CS3-141
15 cm
Fig. 1
Thin Pattern

CS3-142
15 cm
Fig. 2
Wide Pattern

CS3-143
16 cm

CS3-144
15 cm
Fig. 1

CS3-145
15 cm
Fig. 2

CS3-146
11.5 cm
Fig. 1

Micro Surgery Instrument



CS3-147
18 cm
Fig. 1

CS3-148
18 cm
Fig. 2

CS3-149
18 cm
Fig. 3

CS3-150
18 cm
Fig. 4

SOLDERING PLIERS - TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS

■ Пинцеты для удаления осколков
■ Pincès à souder - Pincès et pincès à échardes
■ Löt-Zange - Pinzette & SplinterZange

■ Пінцети для видалення осколків
■ Alicates Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter
■ لحام كماشة - ملاقط منشقة الملقط



CS3-151
Soldering Pliers
16cm



CS3-152
Soldering Pliers
16cm



CS3-153
Posigrip Articulating
Paper Forceps
15cm



CS3-154
Standard Articulating
Paper Forceps, Economy Grade
15cm



CS3-155
Miller
15cm
Curved



Beer Cilia Forceps
CS3-156
9 cm



Kuehne Cilia Forceps
CS3-157
10.5 cm



Kuehne Cilia Forceps
CS3-158
10.5 cm
angled sideways

SOLDERING PLIERS - TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS

Пинцеты для удаления осколков

Pinces à souder - Pincas et pincas à échardes

Löt-Zange - Pinzette & SplinterZange

Пінцети для видалення осколків

Alicates Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter

لحام كماشة - ملاقط منشقة الملقط



Splinter Forceps

CS3-159 8 cm
CS3-160 9 cm
CS3-161 10.5 cm
CS3-162 11.5 cm
CS3-163 12.5 cm
CS3-164 14.5 cm

Straight serrated with guide pin



Splinter Forceps

CS3-165 8 cm
CS3-166 9 cm
CS3-167 10.5 cm
CS3-168 11.5 cm
CS3-169 12.5 cm
CS3-170 14.5 cm

Curved serrated with guide pin



Splinter Forceps

CS3-171 8 cm
CS3-172 9 cm
CS3-173 10.5 cm
CS3-174 11.5 cm
CS3-175 12.5 cm
CS3-176 14.5 cm

Straight plain with guide pin



Splinter Forceps

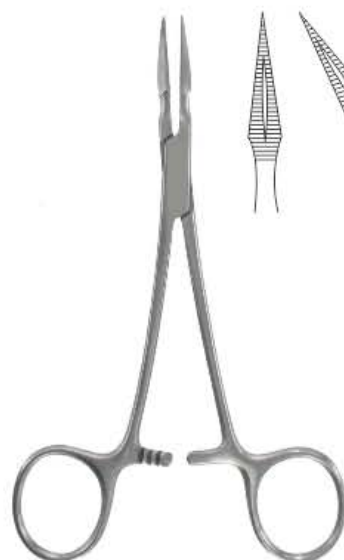
CS3-177 8 cm
CS3-178 9 cm
CS3-179 10.5 cm
CS3-180 11.5 cm
CS3-181 12.5 cm
CS3-182 14.5 cm

Curved plain with guide pin

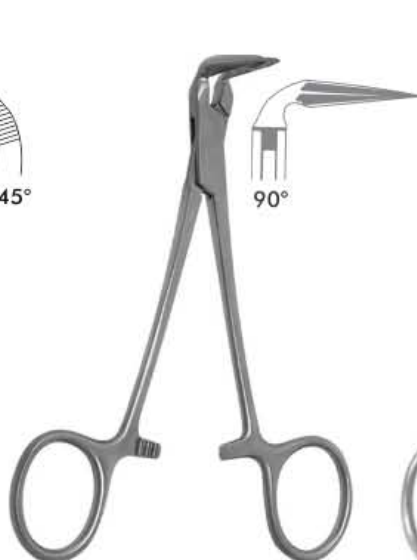


Stieglitz Forceps with Magnifying Mirrors

CS3-183
12.5 cm



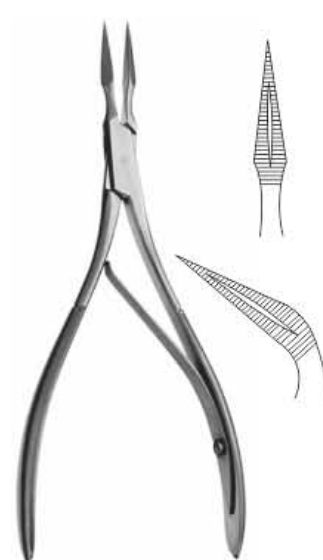
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
CS3-184 14 cm Str.
CS3-185 14 cm 45° Angled



Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
CS3-186
14 cm 90° Angled



Peet Splinter Forceps
CS3-187
11.5 cm



Ralk Splinter Forceps
CS3-188 15 cm Str.
CS3-189 15 cm Cvd.

Комплект для обследования
Ensemble d'examen
Prüfungssatz

Екзаменаційний набір
Conjunto de examen
مجموعة الفحص

CS3-190

First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces



CS3-191

Examination Set of 3 Pcs



CS3-192

First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces



CS3-193

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



CS3-194

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



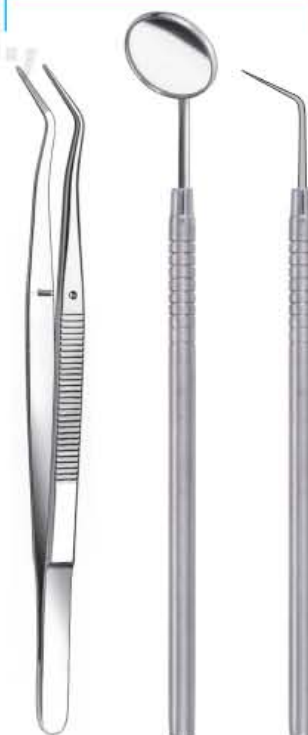
CS3-195

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



CS3-196

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



EXAMINATION SETS

■ Комплект для обследования
■ Ensemble d'examen
■ Prüfungssatz

■ Экзаменаційний набір
■ Conjunto de examen
■ مجموعة الفحص

CS3-197

First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces



CS3-198

Examination Set of 3 Pcs



CS3-199

First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces



CS3-200

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



CS3-201

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



CS3-202

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



CS3-203

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفين

Single Ended Probe Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 150mm



Single Ended Probe Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm Length 150mm



Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفين

EXPLORERS INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE IN
Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
Length 170MM



Зонд
Sonde
Sonde
مسبار

Зонд
Sonda
مسبار

Available in Hollow Handle
Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm



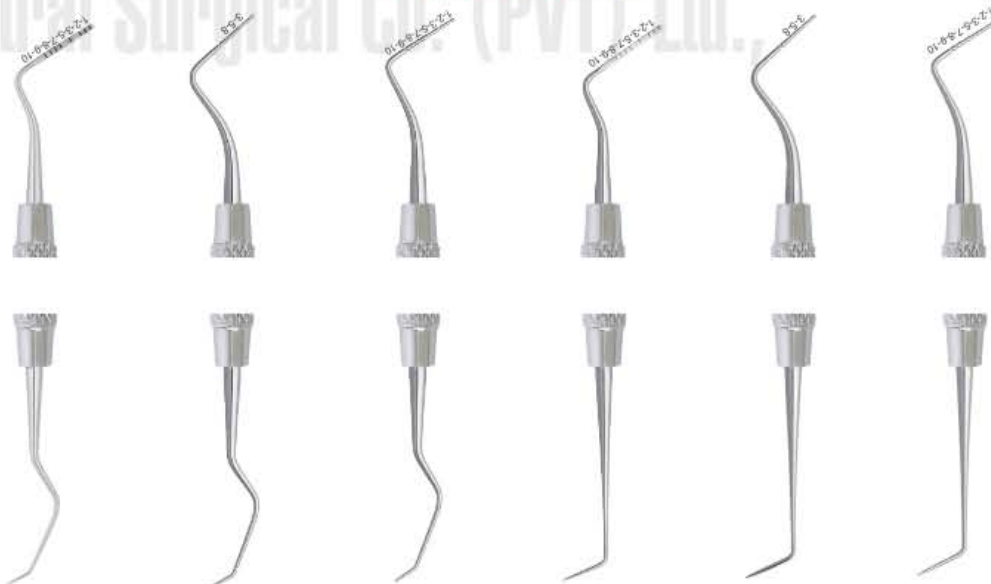
Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفين

Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Probes Double Ended



Pointed Probes Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-259
Merrit A

CS3-260
Merrit B

CS3-261
Goldman Fox

CS3-262
University of
Michigan

CS3-263
Fig. 26G

CS3-264
Fig. 26G/A

Pointed Probes Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-265
Goldman Fox
Williams

CS3-266
Goldman Fox
Merrit B

CS3-267
Goldman Fox
University of
Michigan

CS3-268
University of
Michigan
Fig. 23

CS3-269
Williams
Fig. 23

CS3-258
Williams



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

CS3-270

Periodontal Set of 10 Pieces Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-271
Mouth Mirror

CS3-272
EXP,23/17-A

CS3-273
EXP,23/17-A

CS3-274
EXP,23/CP-18

CS3-275
EXP,23/CP-QW

CS3-276
EXP,23/CP-11

CS3-277
EXP,23/CP-10

CS3-278
EXP,23/CP-12

CS3-279
EXP,23/CP-11.5-B

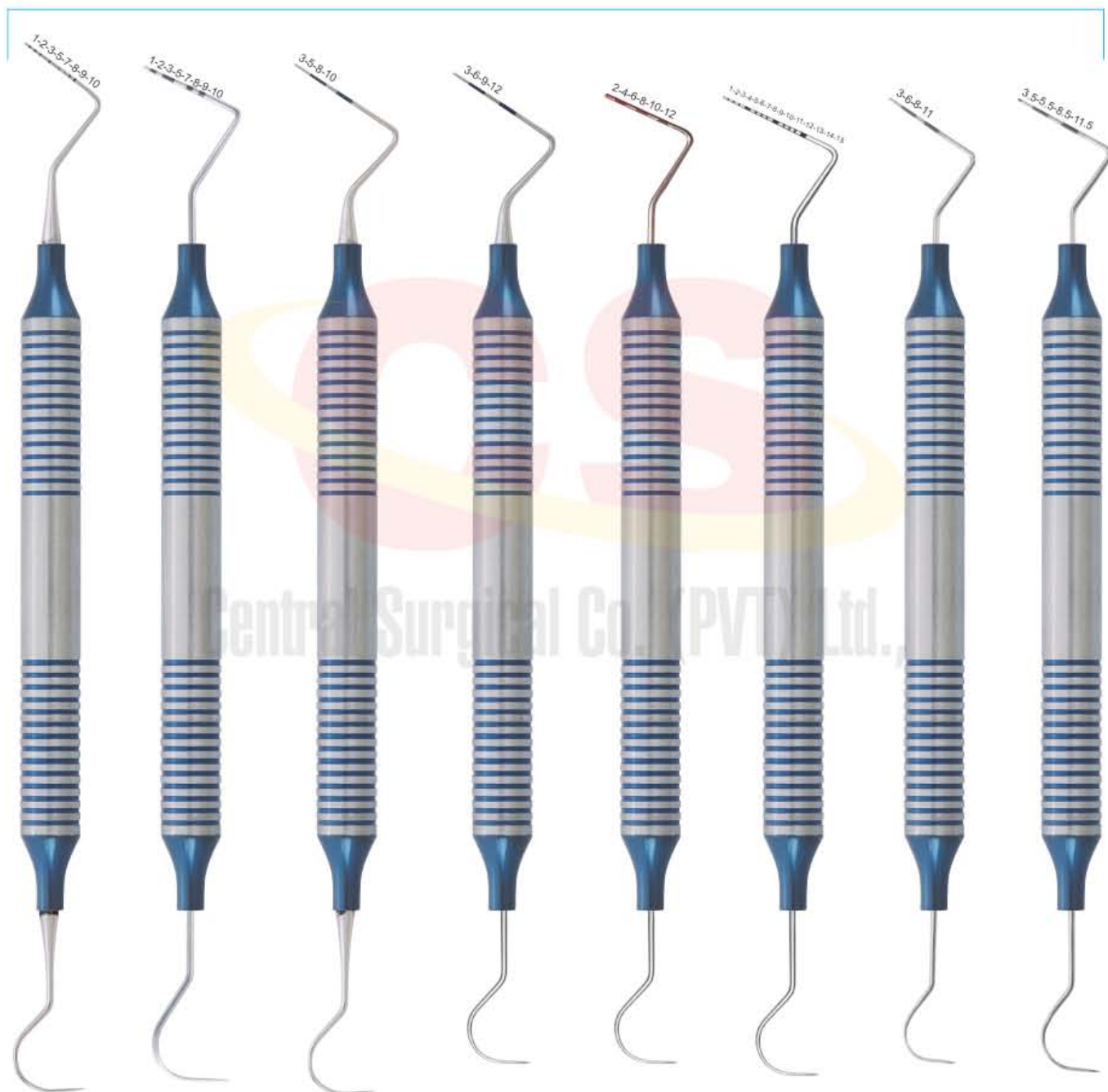
CS3-280
EXP,23/CP-11.5-B

Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفين

CS3-281

**William Probe Set Double Ended With Hollow Handle Ø 10 Mm, Length 170mm
Plasma Coated Handle**



CS3-282
EXP, 23/CO,QW

CS3-283
EXP, 23/CP,10

CS3-284
EXP, 23/CP,18

CS3-285
EXP, 23/CP,12

CS3-286
EXP, 23/CP,2

CS3-287
EXP, 23/UNC,15

CS3-288
EXP, 23/CP,11

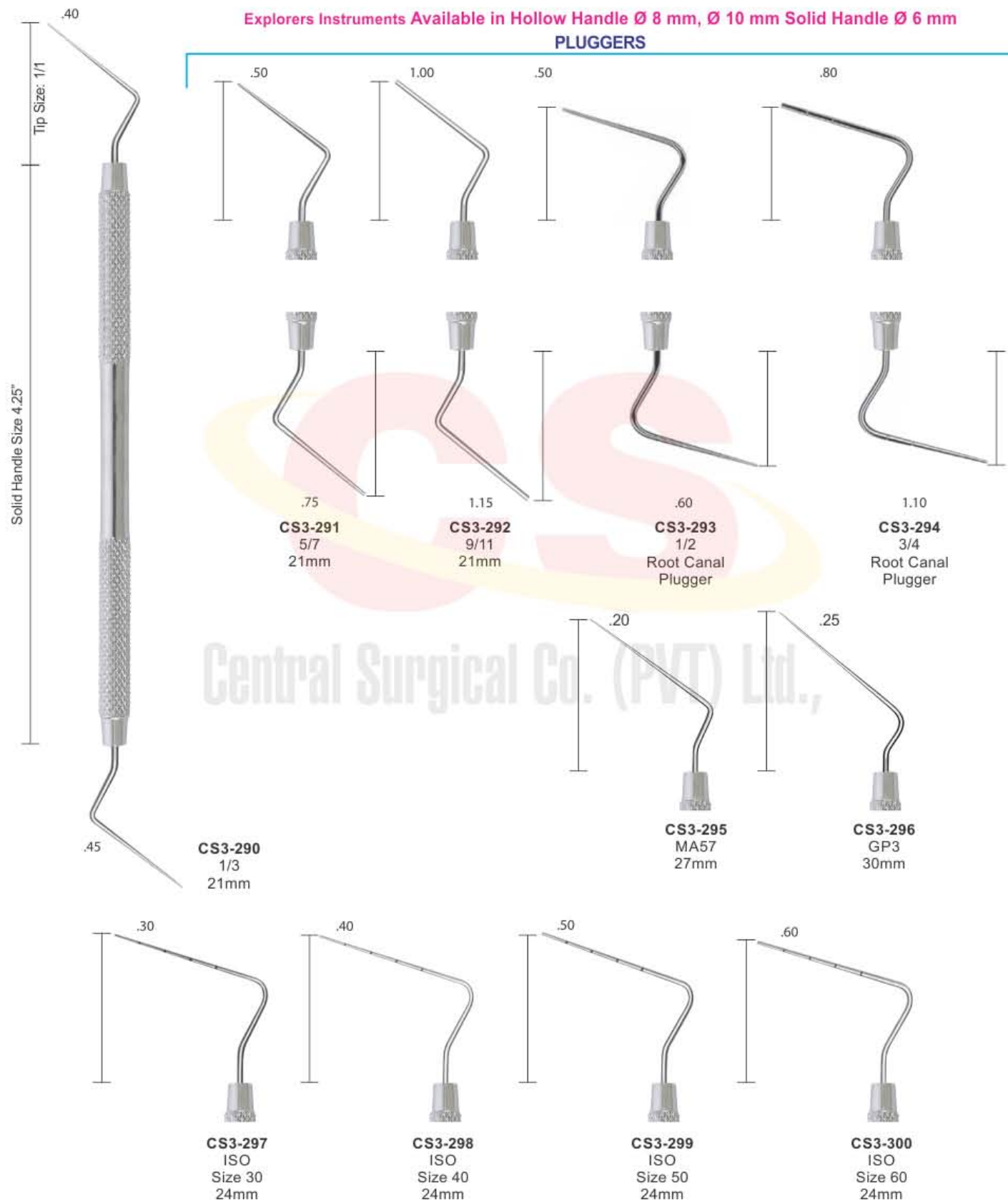
CS3-289
EXP, 23/CP, 12 ,S

Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفين

Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PLUGGERS



PERIODONTAL PROBES

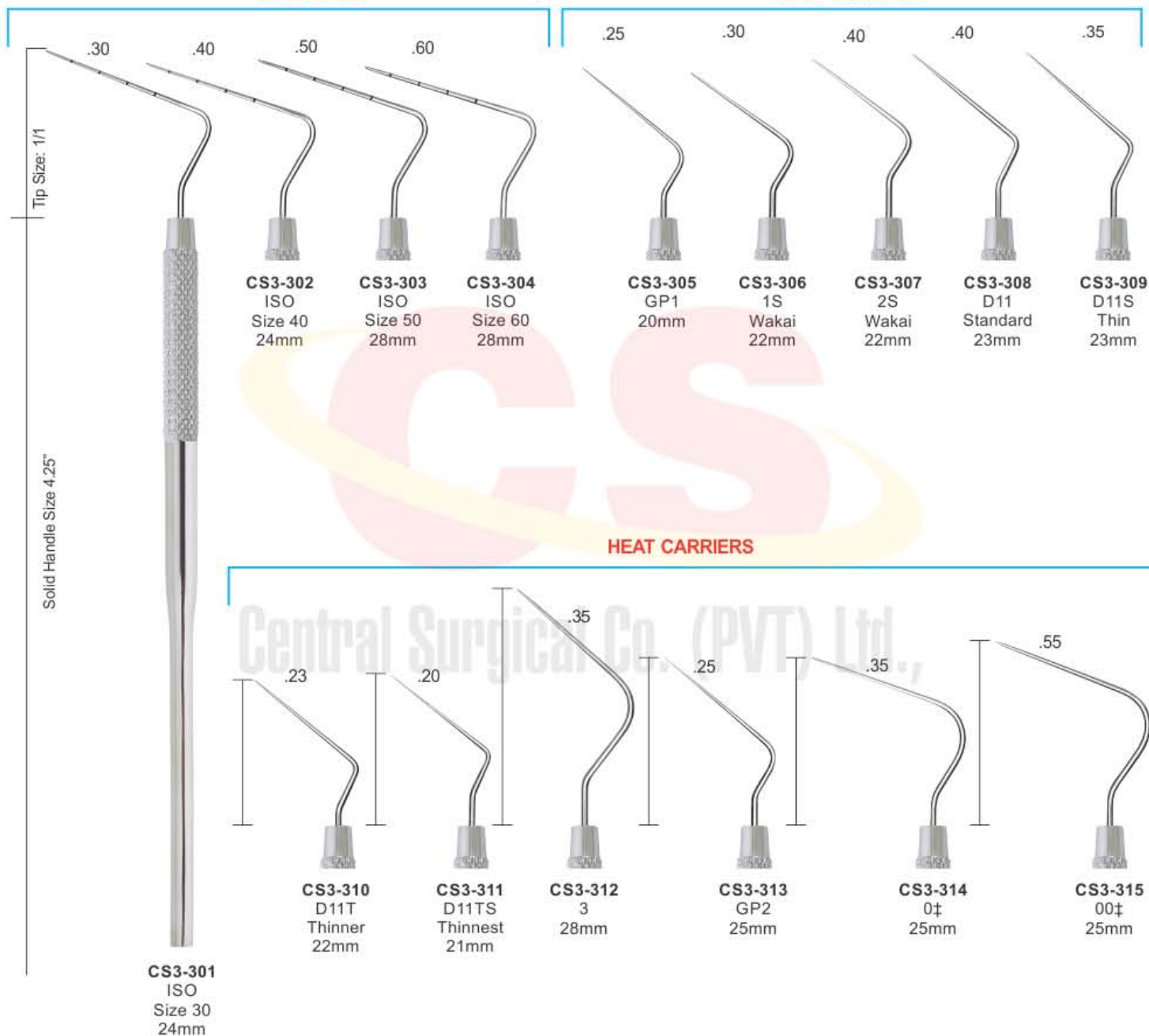
Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes parodontales
sonde parodontali

зонди пародонтологічні
Sondas parodontales
المساطر اللثة

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SPREADERS

HEAT CARRIERS

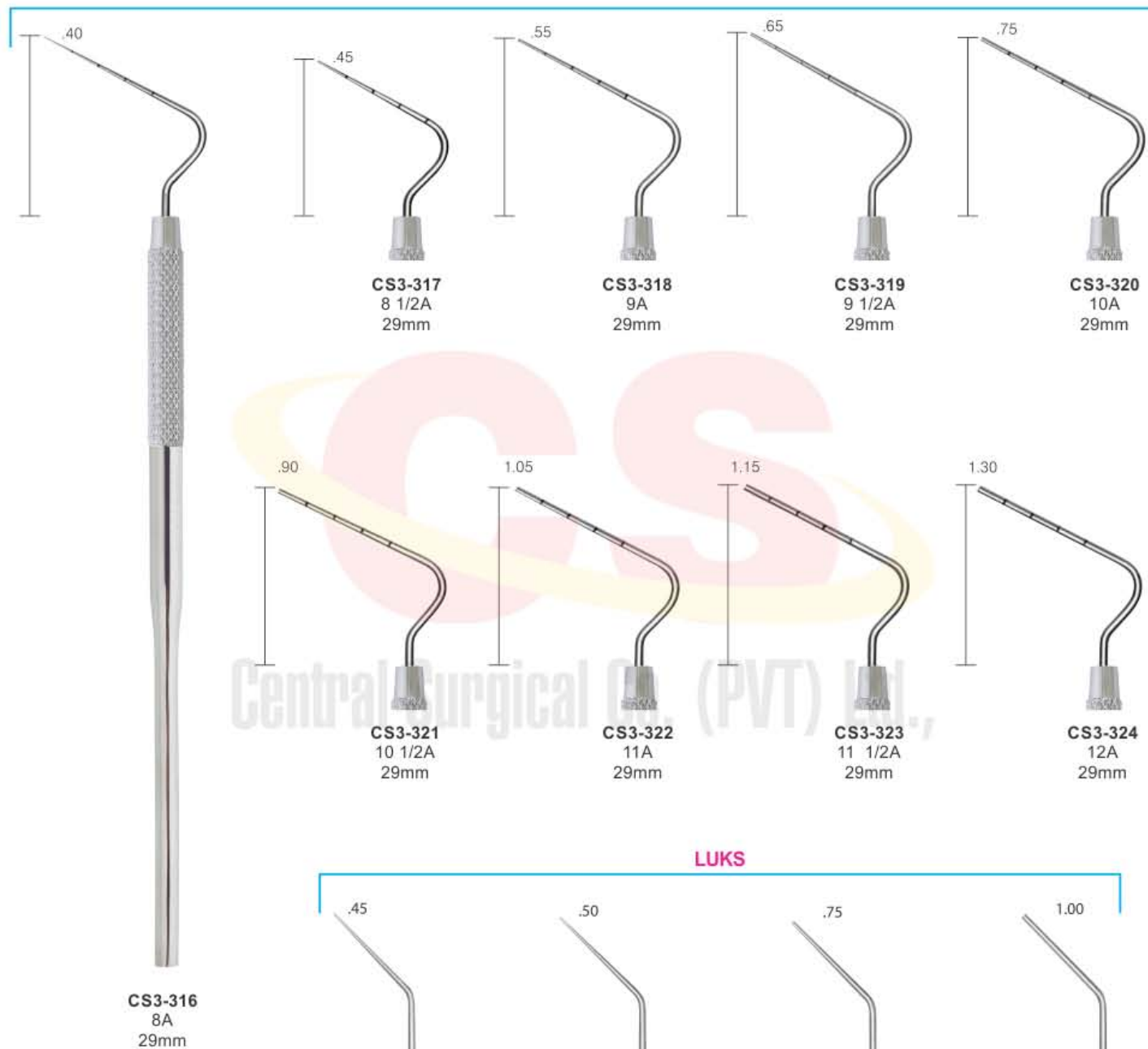


Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes paradontales
sonde parodontali

зонди пародонтологічні
Sondas paradontales
المساطر اللثة

Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

ANTERIOR SINGLE ENDED

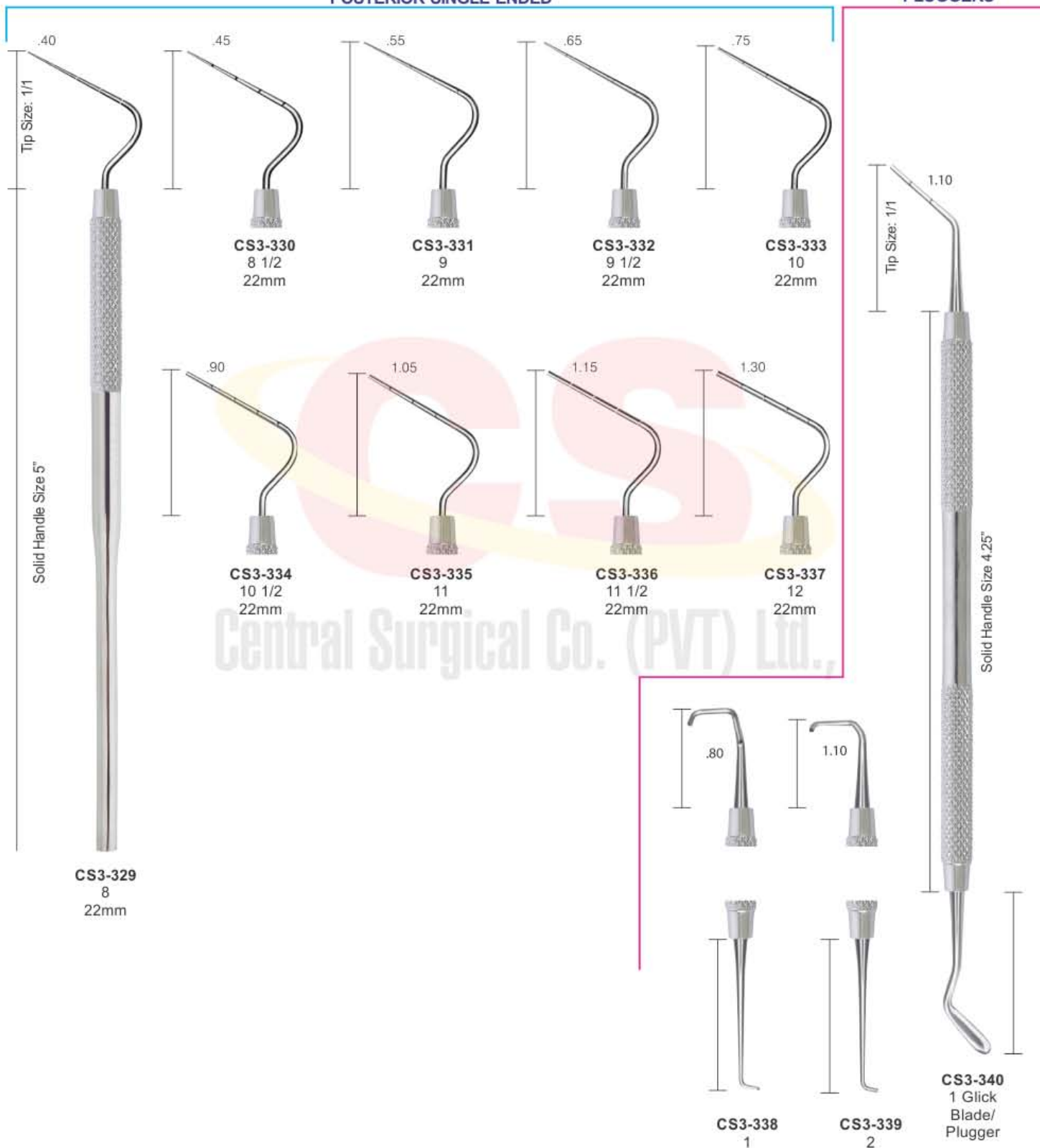


Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes parodontales
sonde parodontali

зонди пародонтологічні
Sondas parodontales
المساطر اللثة

Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm
POSTERIOR SINGLE ENDED

RETRO FILLING
PLUGGERS



SET OF 7 PCS HOLLOW HANDLE PLASMA BLUE COATED Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM



CS3-348
Gracey Curettes Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curettes 1/2
Gracey Curettes 3/4
Gracey Curettes 5/6
Gracey Curettes 7/8
Gracey Curettes 9/10
Gracey Curettes 11/12
Gracey Curettes 13/14



Кюрети Кюрети
 Curetas Curette
 Küretten کرتس



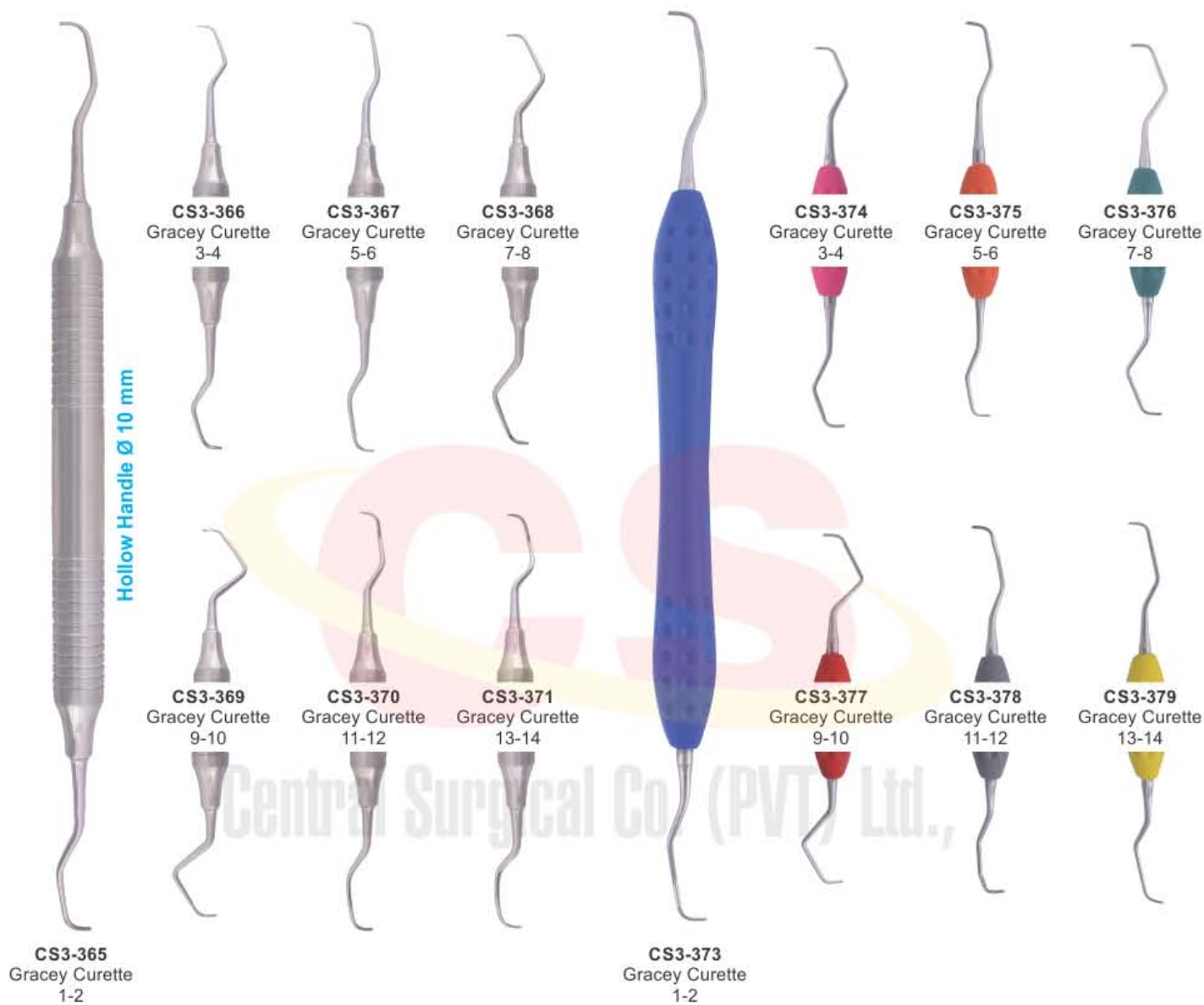
CS3-356
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14



CS3-364
Gracey Curette
(Black & Gold Coating)
Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

Кюрети
Curetas
Küretten

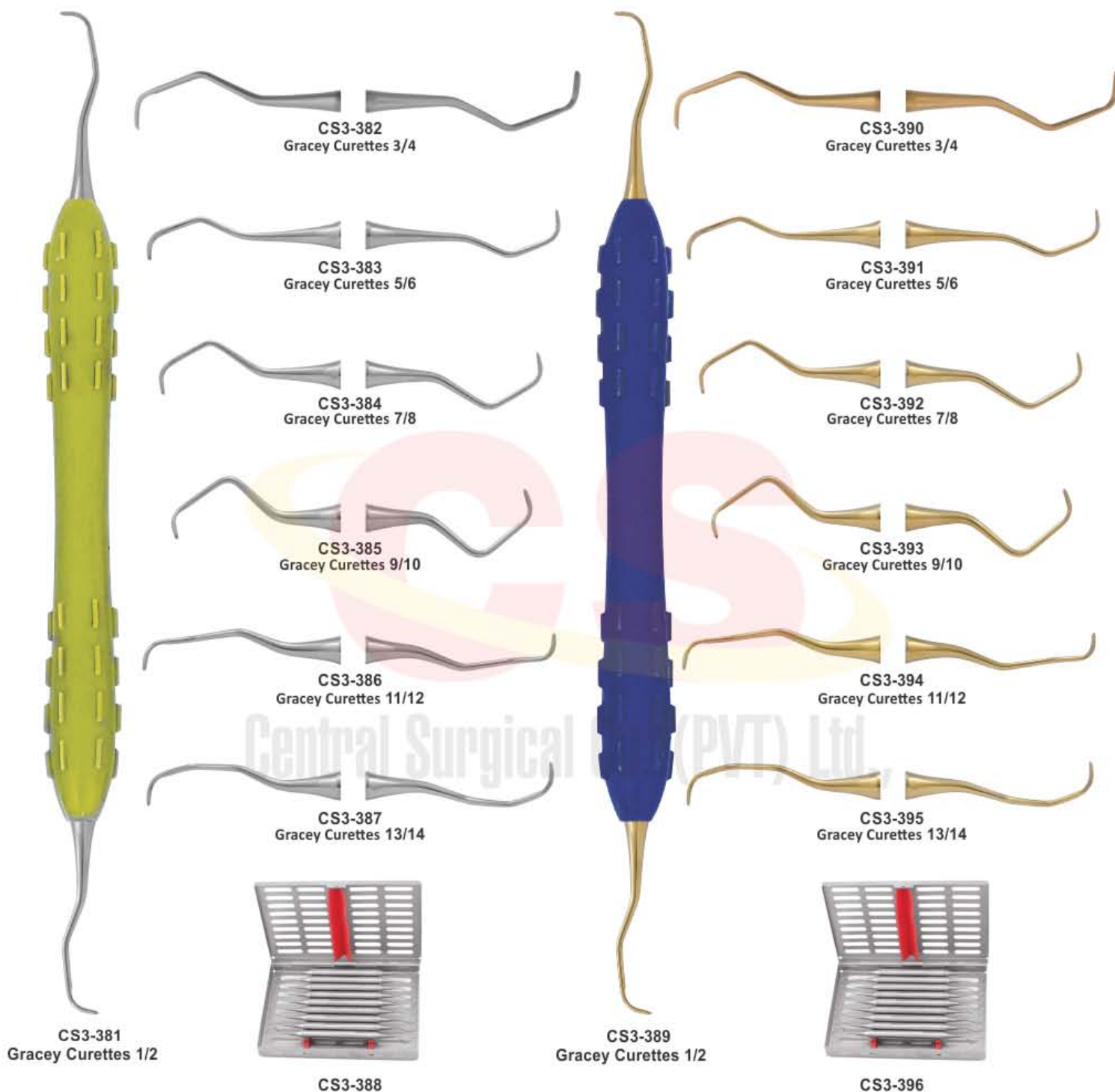
Кюрети
Curette
کرتس



CURETTES

Кюрети
 Curetas
 Küretten

Кюрети
 Curette
 كرتس



Кюрети
 Curetas
 Küretten
 Кюрети
 Curette
 كرتس

GRACEY MINI FIVE

Hollow Handle 9.5mm, Length 170mm Ceramic Coated Handle



CS3-398 Fig. 3/4 Gracey 3M



CS3-399 Fig. 5/6 Gracey 3M



CS3-400 Fig. 7/8 Gracey 3M
Buccal and lingual/
Palatal surfaces



CS3-401 Fig. 11/12 Gracey 3M
Mesial



CS3-402 Fig. 13/14 Gracey 3M
Distal



CS3-403

CS3-397
Fig. 1/2
Gracey 3m

GRACEY AFTER FIVE

Hollow Handle 9.5mm, Length 170mm Ceramic Coated Handle



CS3-405 Gracey 3/4 AF



CS3-406 Gracey 5/6 AF



CS3-407 Gracey 7/8 AF



CS3-408 Gracey 11/12 AF



CS3-409 Gracey 13/14 AF



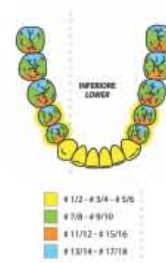
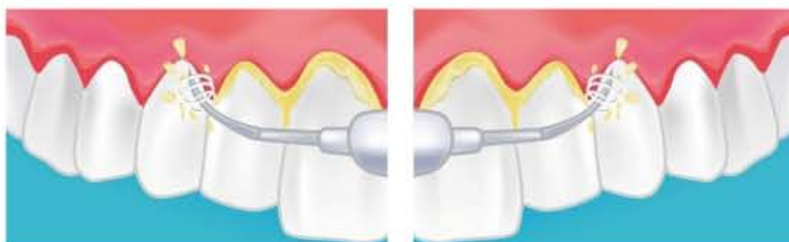
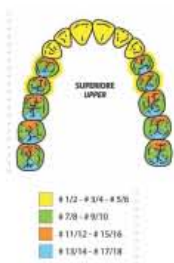
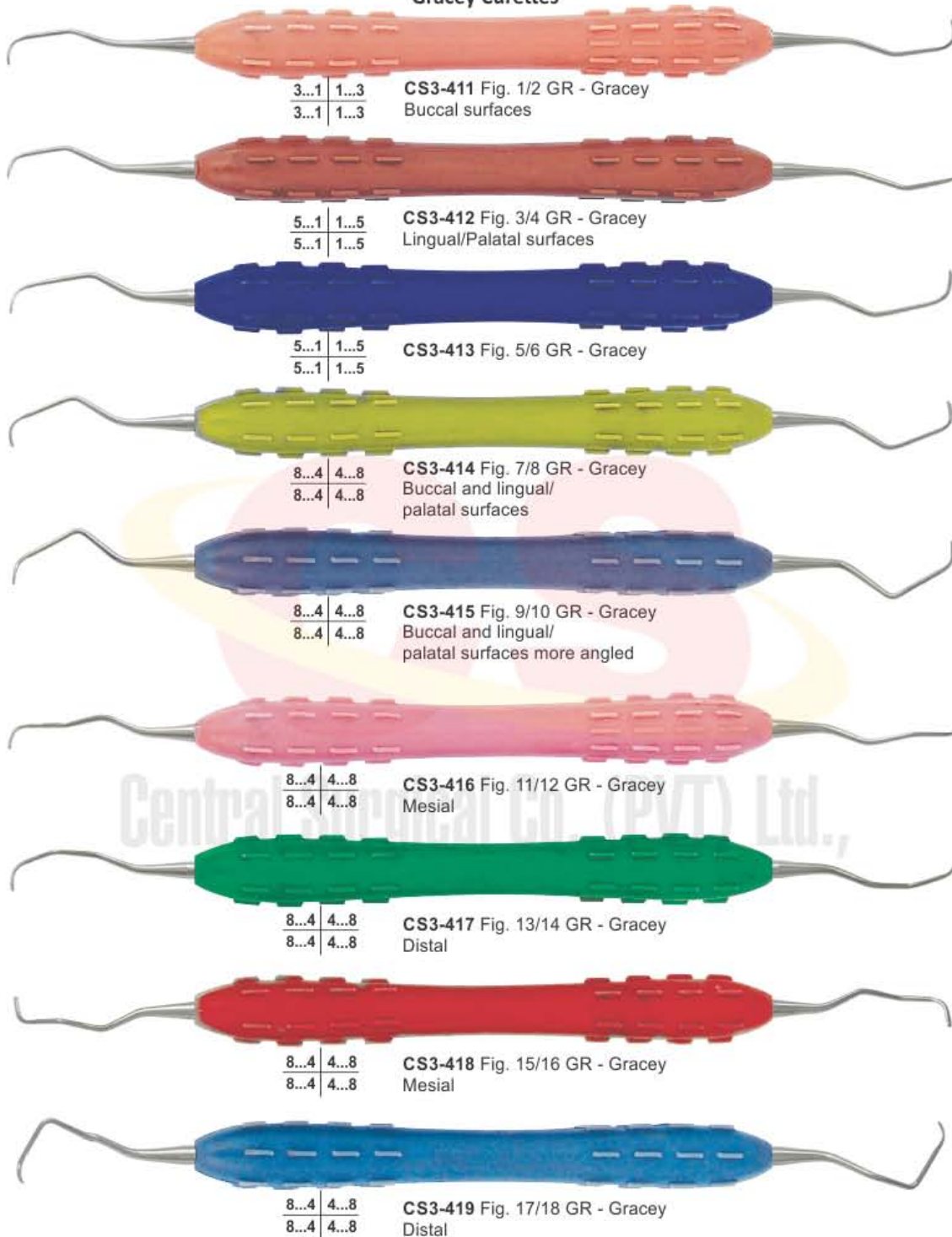
CS3-410

CS3-404
Gracey
1/2 AF



Кюрети Кюрети
 Curetas Curette
 Küretten کرتس

Gracey Curettes



Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a detartrer
Zahnreiniger

Стоматологічний набір скейлерів
Limpiadores de sarro
المستلکون

Sickle Scalers



CS3-420 Fig. U15/33 - Towner-Jaquette



CS3-421 Fig. U15/30 - Towner-Jaquette



CS3-422 Fig. H5/33



CS3-423 Fig. H6/H7



CS3-424 Fig. 30/33 - Jaquette



CS3-425 Fig. T2/T3 - Taylor



CS3-426 Fig. 204



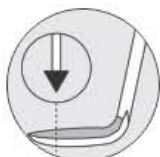
CS3-427 Fig. 204S



CS3-428 Fig. 11/12 - MC - McCall
Mesial

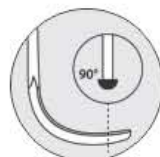


CS3-429 Fig. 13/14 - MC - McCall
Distal



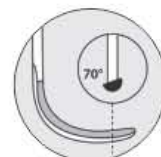
Straight and curved sickle scalers

Feature: 2 cutting edges curved facial component tipped ends



Universal curettes

are characterized by an angle of 90° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.

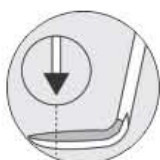


Gracey curettes

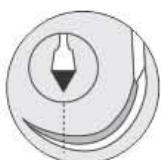
are characterized by an angle of 70° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.

Кюрети Кюрети
 Curetas Curette
 Küretten کرتس

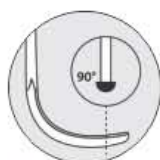
Universal Curettes



Straight and curved sickle scalers
Feature: 2 cutting edges curved facial component tipped ends



Universal curettes
are characterized by an angle of 90° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.



Gracey curettes
are characterized by an angle of 70° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.

Set of 9 Pcs Gracey Curettes Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 170mm



CS3-449
Gracey Scaler Set of 7 Pcs

Set of 9 Pcs Gracey Curettes Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm, Length 170mm



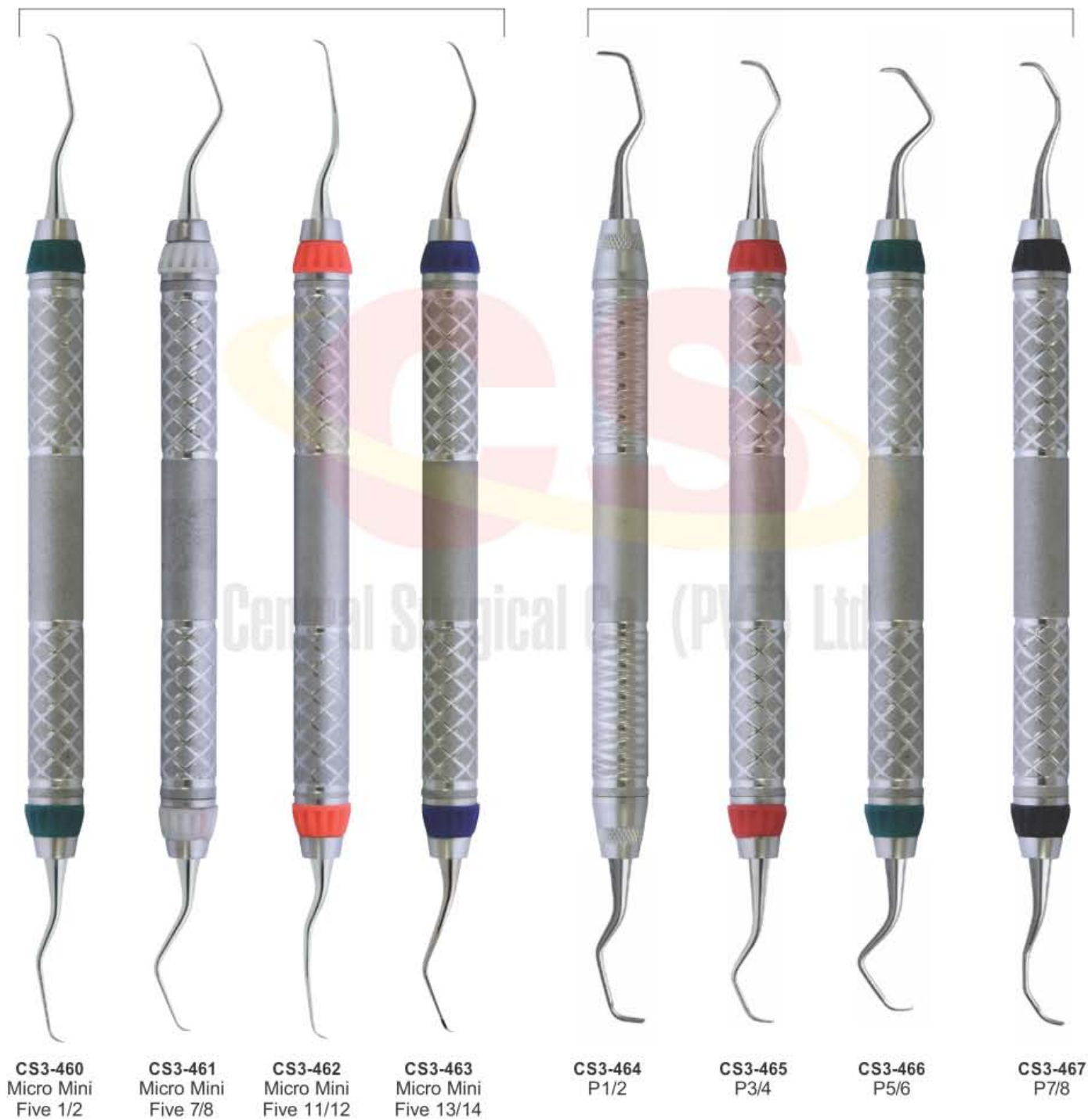
CS3-459
Gracey Scaler Set of 7 Pcs



GRACEY CURETTES

MICRO MINI

GRACEY PROPHY CURETTES



Кюрети
 Curretas
 Küretten

Кюрети
 Curette
 كرتس

CS3-468
Set of 6 Pcs

GRACEY MINI FIVE

HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE

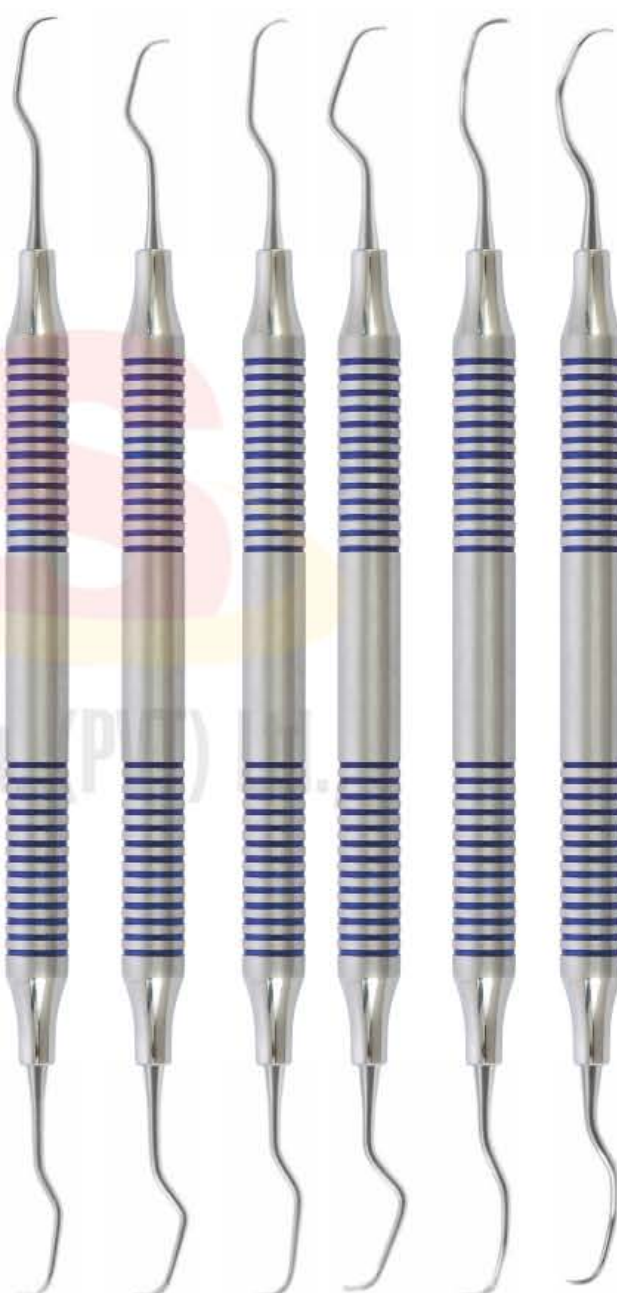
CS3-475
Set of 6 Pcs

GRACEY AFTER FIVE

HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE



CS3-469 Gracey 1/2
 CS3-470 Gracey 3/4
 CS3-471 Gracey 5/6
 CS3-472 Gracey 7/8
 CS3-473 Gracey 11/12
 CS3-474 Gracey 13/14



CS3-476 Gracey 1/2 AF
 CS3-477 Gracey 3/4 AF
 CS3-478 Gracey 5/6 AF
 CS3-479 Gracey 7/8 AF
 CS3-480 Gracey 11/12 AF
 CS3-481 Gracey 13/14 AF

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Sickle Scalers Instruments
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

JACQUETTE SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SCALER CURETTE



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

SICKLE SCALERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SICKLE SCALERS



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

JACQUETTE SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

CS3-515 Columbia Set



Columbia 2L/2R

Columbia 4L/4R

Columbia 13/14

CS3-516

CS3-517

CS3-518

CS3-519 McCall Set



McCalls 14S/18S

McCalls 17/18

McCalls 13S/14S

McCalls 13/14

CS3-520

CS3-521

CS3-522

CS3-523

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

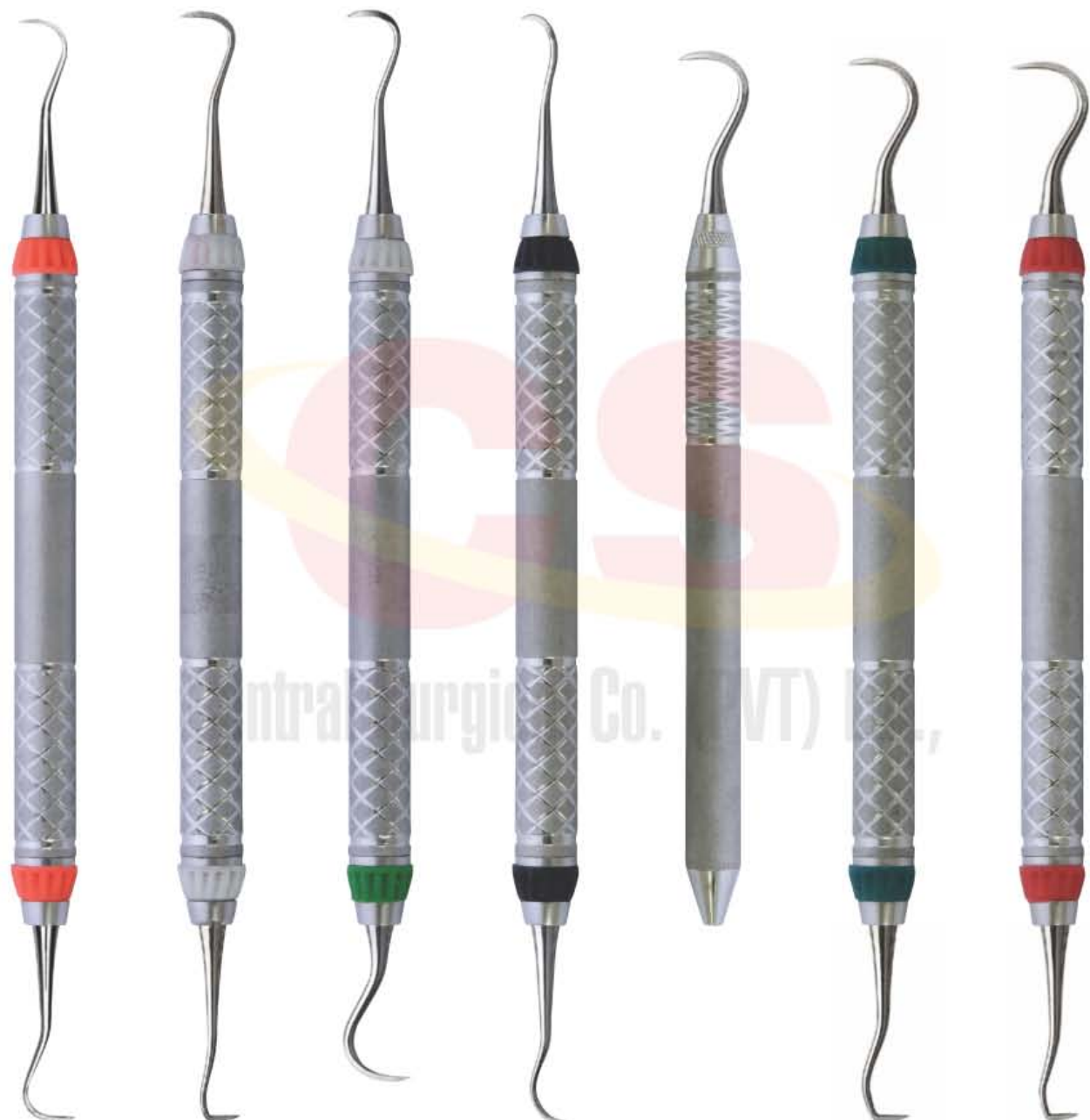
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SCALER CURETTE



SICKLE SCALERS

Designed for the removal of supragingival calculus



CS3-531
H6/H7
Hygienist

CS3-532
H5/33
Hygienist-
Jacquette

CS3-533
H5/U15
Hygienist-
Towner

CS3-534
6/7
Goldman

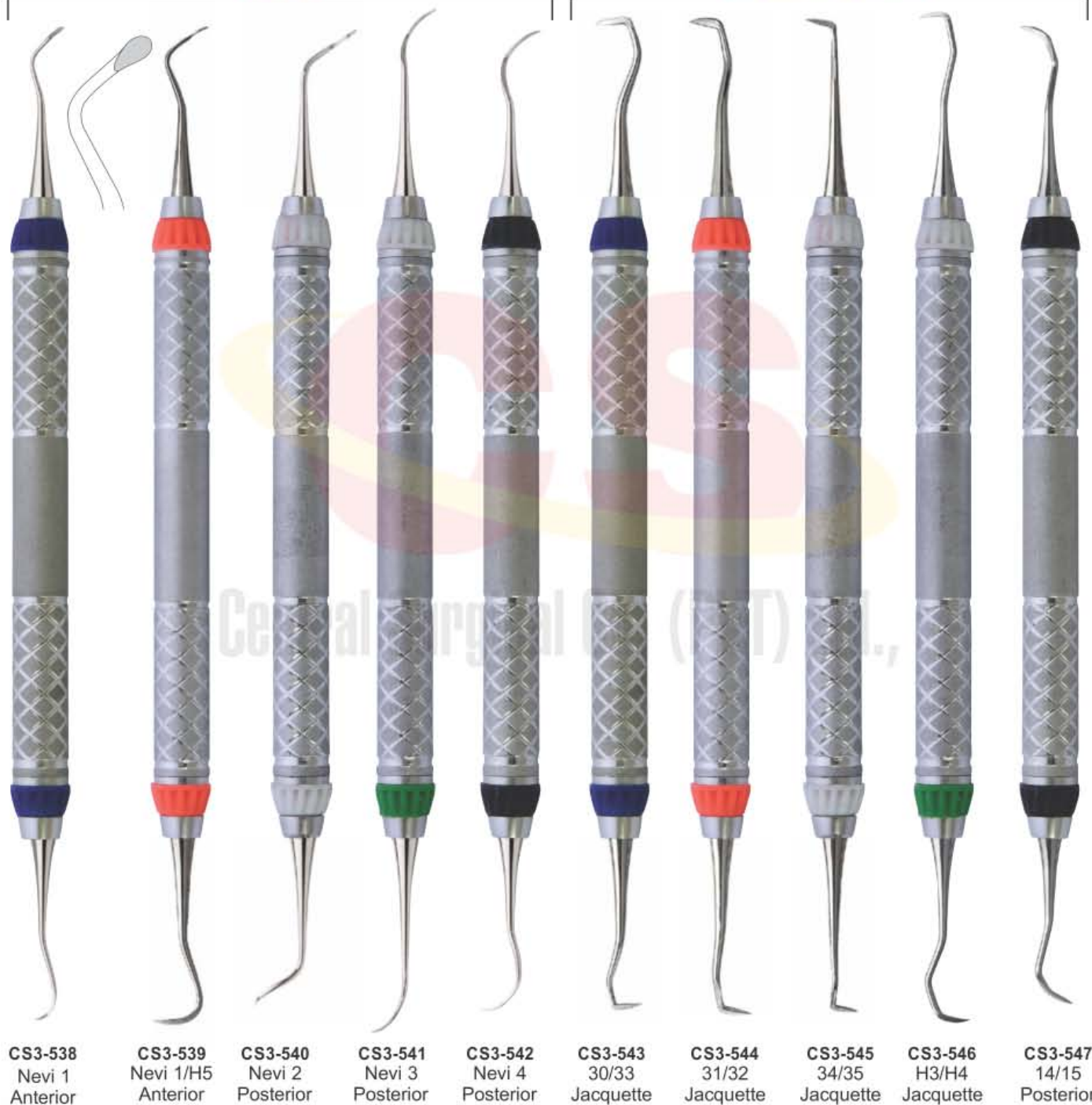
CS3-535
U15
Towner

CS3-536
U15/30
Towner-
Jacquette

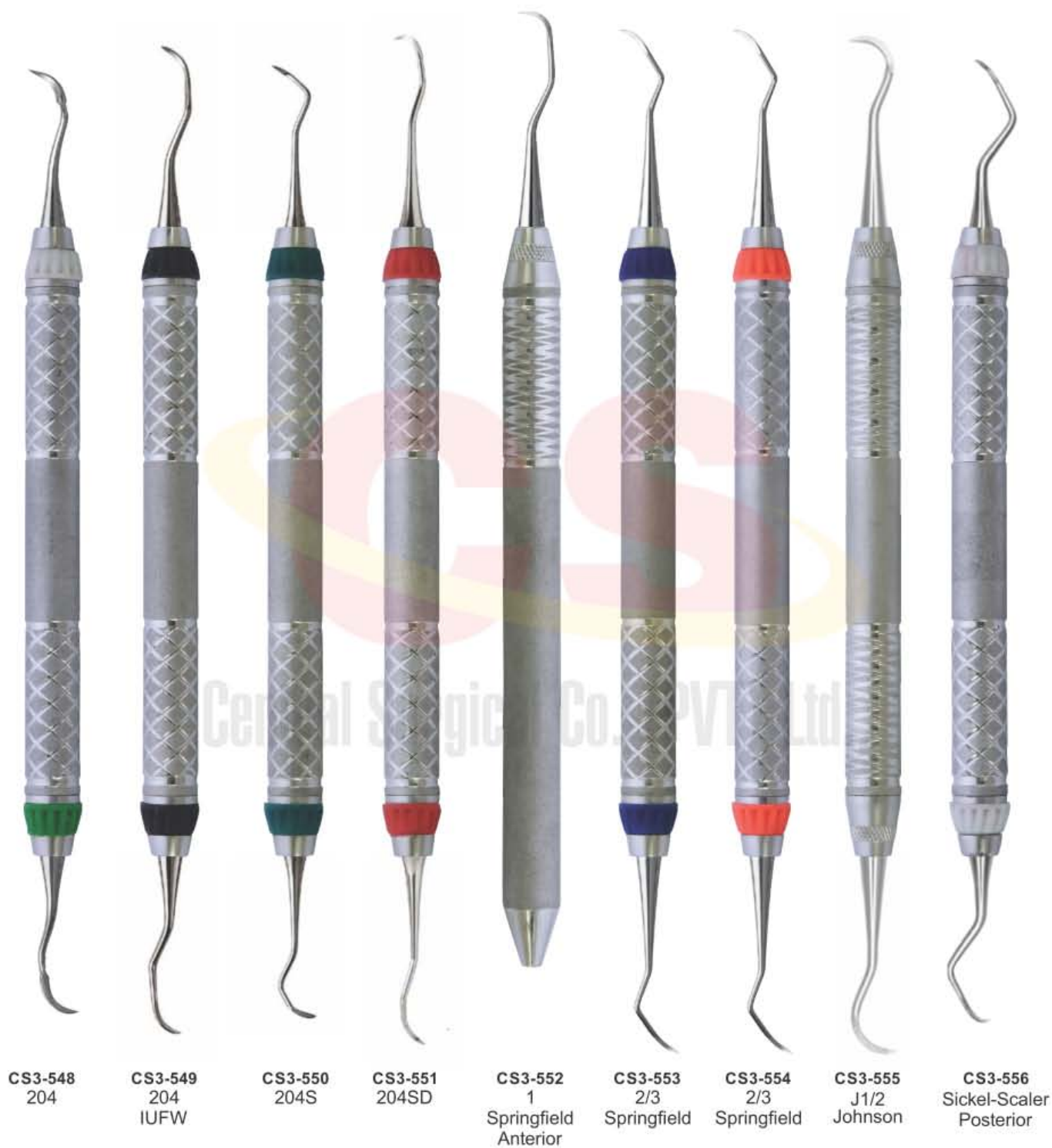
CS3-537
U15/33
Towner-
Jacquette

SCALERS

JACQUETTE SCALERS



Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	کرتس



SICKLE SCALERS

POSTERIOR

ANTERIOR



CS3-557
135



CS3-558
REM 3/4
Remington



CS3-559
129



CS3-560
T2/T3
Taylor



CS3-561
137



CS3-562
0/00
Morse

Кюрети
Curetas
Küretten

Кюрети
Curette
کرتس



CS3-563
137
Mini Five



CS3-564
OD1/33
Odont/
Jacquette



CS3-565
128
Nebraska



CS3-566
USC-128



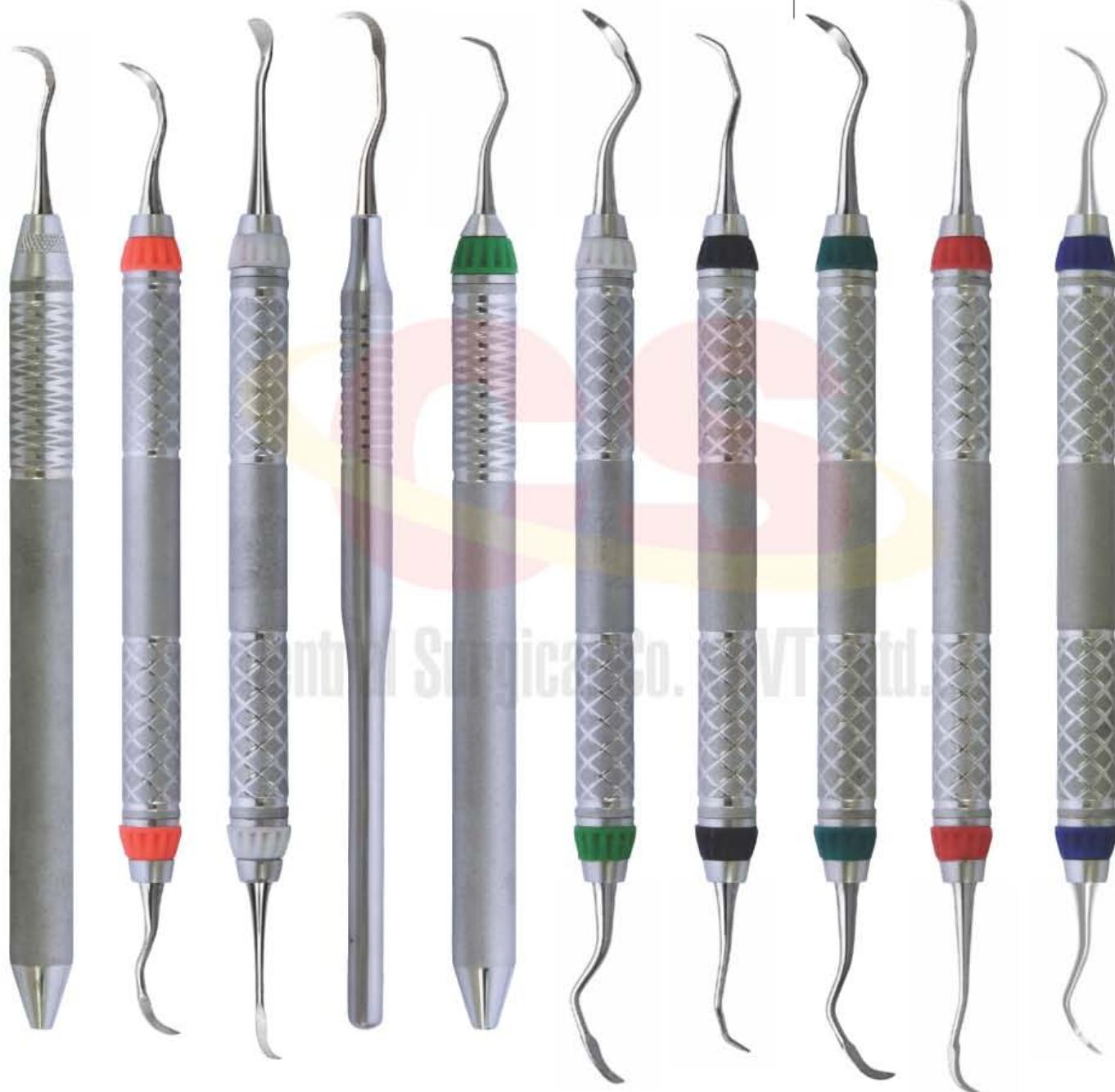
CS3-567
WH-2
Whiteside



CS3-568
YG-15
Younger-
Good

BALL SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



CS3-569
CI-1

CS3-570
CI-2/3

CS3-571
152
Cumine

CS3-572
B-1

CS3-573
B-4

CS3-574
B-2/3

CS3-575
B-5/6

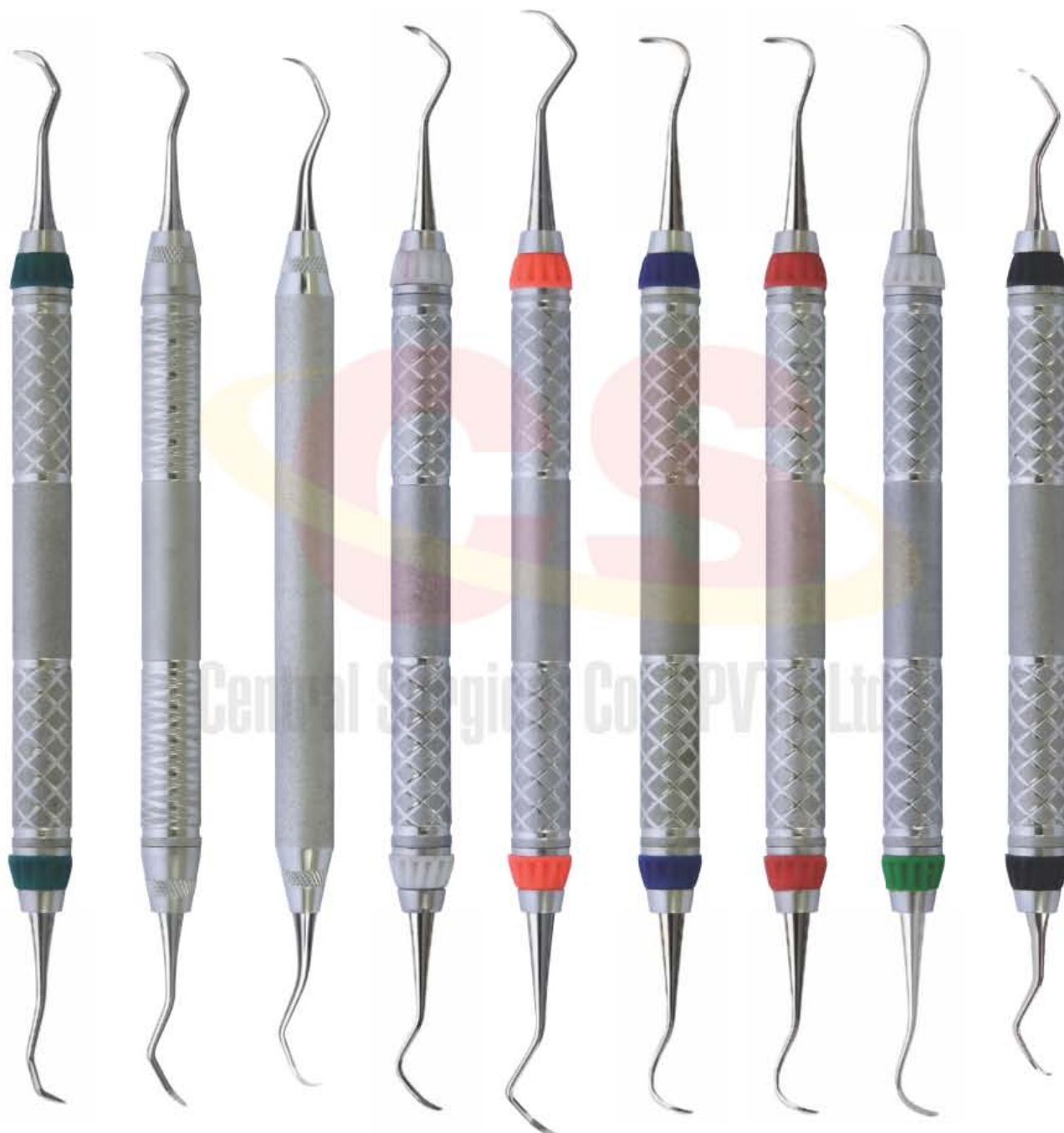
CS3-576
CK-6

CS3-577
CK-6D

CS3-578
333/334
Mini Kaplan

SCALER / CURETTE SETS

Mc CALL SET



CS3-579
11/12
Scaler

CS3-580
11A/12A
Scaler

CS3-581
11/12S
Modified
McCall

CS3-582
13S/14S
Pointed
Curette

CS3-583
MTC 13/14
Pointed
Curette

CS3-584
17/18
Curette

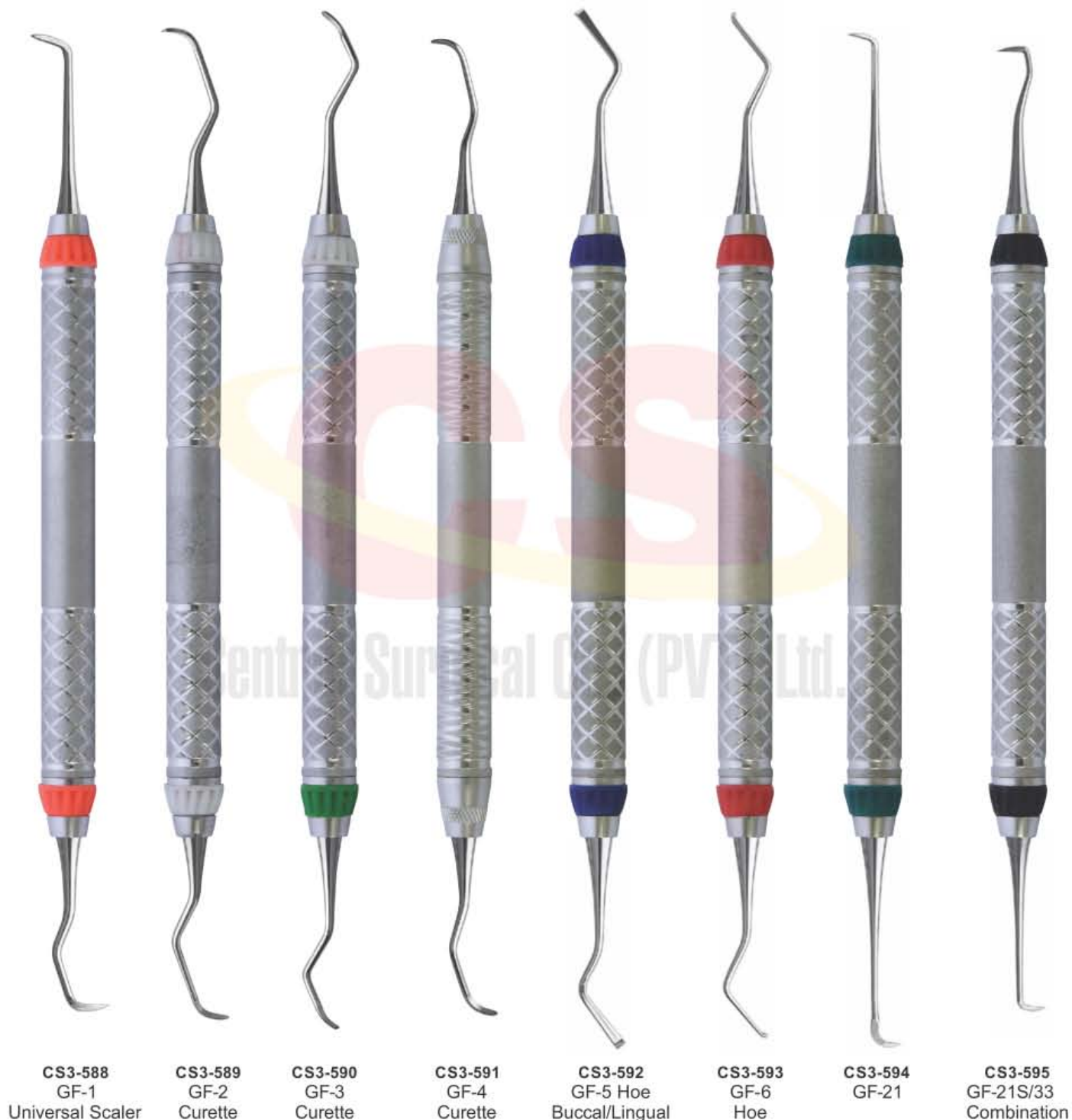
CS3-585
17S/18PT
Curette

CS3-586
19/20
Curette

CS3-587
Goldman-Fox

SCALER / CURETTE SETS

GOLDMAN-FOX SET

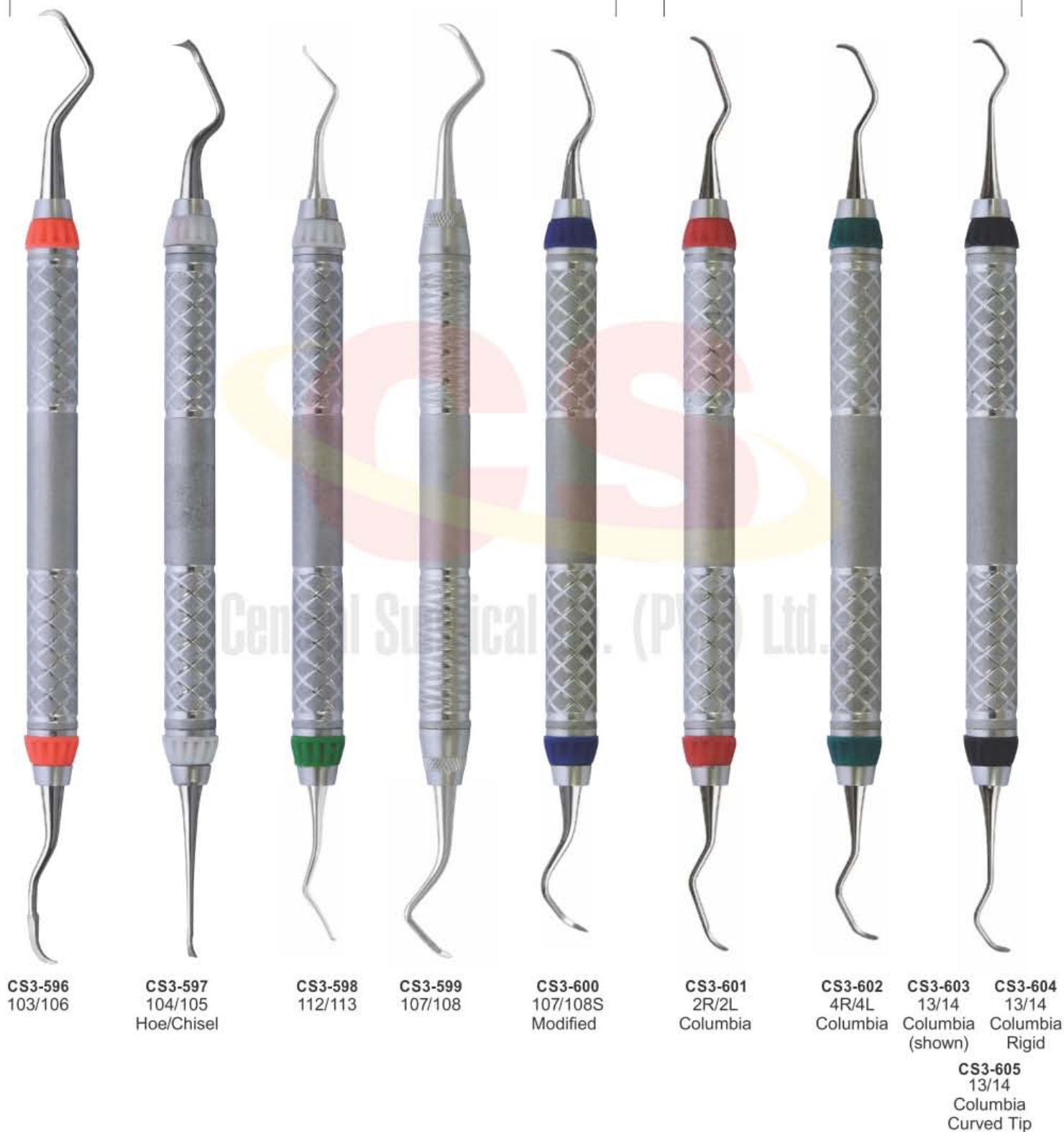


SCALER / CURETTE SETS

GOLDMAN-FOX SET

CATTONI SET

COLUMBIA



Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	کرتس

UNIVERSAL CURETTES

BARNHART



CS3-606
IU13/14 Indiana
University
Anterior

CS3-607
IU17/18 Indiana
University
Posterior

CS3-608
1/2 Bunting
Curette-Chisel
combination

CS3-609
5/6 Bunting

CS3-610
YG7/8
Younger-Good

CS3-611
1/2 Barnhart
(shown)
CS3-612
1/2 Barnhart
Rigid

CS3-613
5/6 Barnhart
(shown)
CS3-614
5/6 Barnhart
Rigid

CURETTES

Кюрети Кюрети
 Curetas Curette
 Küretten کرتس



CS3-615 1/2 (shown) CS3-616 1/2 Rigid



CS3-617 3/4 (shown) CS3-618 3/4 Rigid



CS3-619 5/6 (shown) CS3-620 5/6 Rigid CS3-621 5/6 Extra Rigid



CS3-622 7/8 (shown) CS3-623 7/8 Rigid CS3-624 7/8 Extra Rigid



GRACEY 1/2



GRACEY 7/8



GRACEY 11/12



GRACEY 13/14



GRACEY 15/16



GRACEY 17/18



CS3-625 9/10 (shown) CS3-626 9/10 Rigid



CS3-627 11/12 (shown) CS3-628 11/12 Rigid CS3-629 11/12 Extra Rigid



CS3-630 13/14 (shown) CS3-631 13/14 Rigid CS3-632 13/14 Extra Rigid



CS3-633 15/16 (shown) CS3-634 15/16 Rigid



CS3-635 17/18 (shown) CS3-636 17/18 Rigid

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a detartrer
Zahnreiniger

Стоматологічний набір скейлерів
Limpiadores de sarro
المسلقون

SCALERS Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Tartar Remover Instruments
Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL KNIVES



CS3-652
1
Reddy Thin

CS3-653
2
Reddy Thin

CS3-654
3/4
Buck

CS3-655
5/6
Buck

CS3-656
1/2
Solt

CS3-657
1/2
Sanders

CS3-658
USC Towner
19/20

CS3-659
CK-3
Crane Kaplan

CS3-660
Dr. Allen
End-Cutting
Intrasulcular Knife

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL KNIVES



CS3-661
15K/16K
Kirkland

CS3-662
1/2
Orban

CS3-663
1/2 Orban
Knife

CS3-664
7
Goldman-Fox

CS3-665
8
Goldman-Fox

CS3-666
9
Goldman-Fox

CS3-667
11
Goldman-Fox

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصكوك اللثة

Crane Kaplan

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



CS3-668



CS3-669
Jaquette



CS3-670
Columbia 13/14



CS3-671
Kirkland 15/16



CS3-672
Goldman Fox



CS3-673
Gracey 11/12



CS3-674
Gracey 13/14



CS3-675
Columbia 2R/2L



CS3-676
Orban Knife 1/2

Lucas Currettes

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



CS3-677
Ø 2 mm



CS3-678



CS3-679
Ø 2.5 mm



CS3-680
Ø 3 mm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Sinus Lift Instruments Blue Plasma Coating

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-681
Fig. 1



CS3-682
Fig. 2



CS3-683
Fig. 3



CS3-684
Fig. 4



CS3-685
Fig. 5



CS3-686
Fig. 6



CS3-687
Fig. 7



CS3-688
Fig. 8

Gingival Retractors

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-689



CS3-690



CS3-691

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIODONTAL CHISELS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

OCHSENBEIN



CS3-692
1
Ochsenbein



CS3-693
2
Ochsenbein



CS3-694
3
Ochsenbein



CS3-695
4
Ochsenbein

FEDI



CS3-696
1
Fedi



CS3-697
2
Fedi



CS3-698
3
Fedi



CS3-699
4
Fedi

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIODONTAL CHISELS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-700
1/2
Kramer-Nevins

CS3-701
36/37
Rhodes
Back-Action

CS3-702
44/45
Remington
Hoe

CS3-703
TG

CS3-704
TG-0
Modified TG with
Ochsenshein cutouts

CS3-705
3/4
Solt

CS3-706
13K/TG

CS3-707
13K/13KL

BONE CURETTES

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



LUCAS SPOON SHAPE

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

LUCAS



CS3-714
84

CS3-715
85

CS3-716
86

CS3-717
87

CS3-718
88

CS3-719
85/86
Lucas
Surgical Curette

CS3-720
86/87
Lucas
Surgical Curette

CS3-721
Lucas

CS3-722
Lucas

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

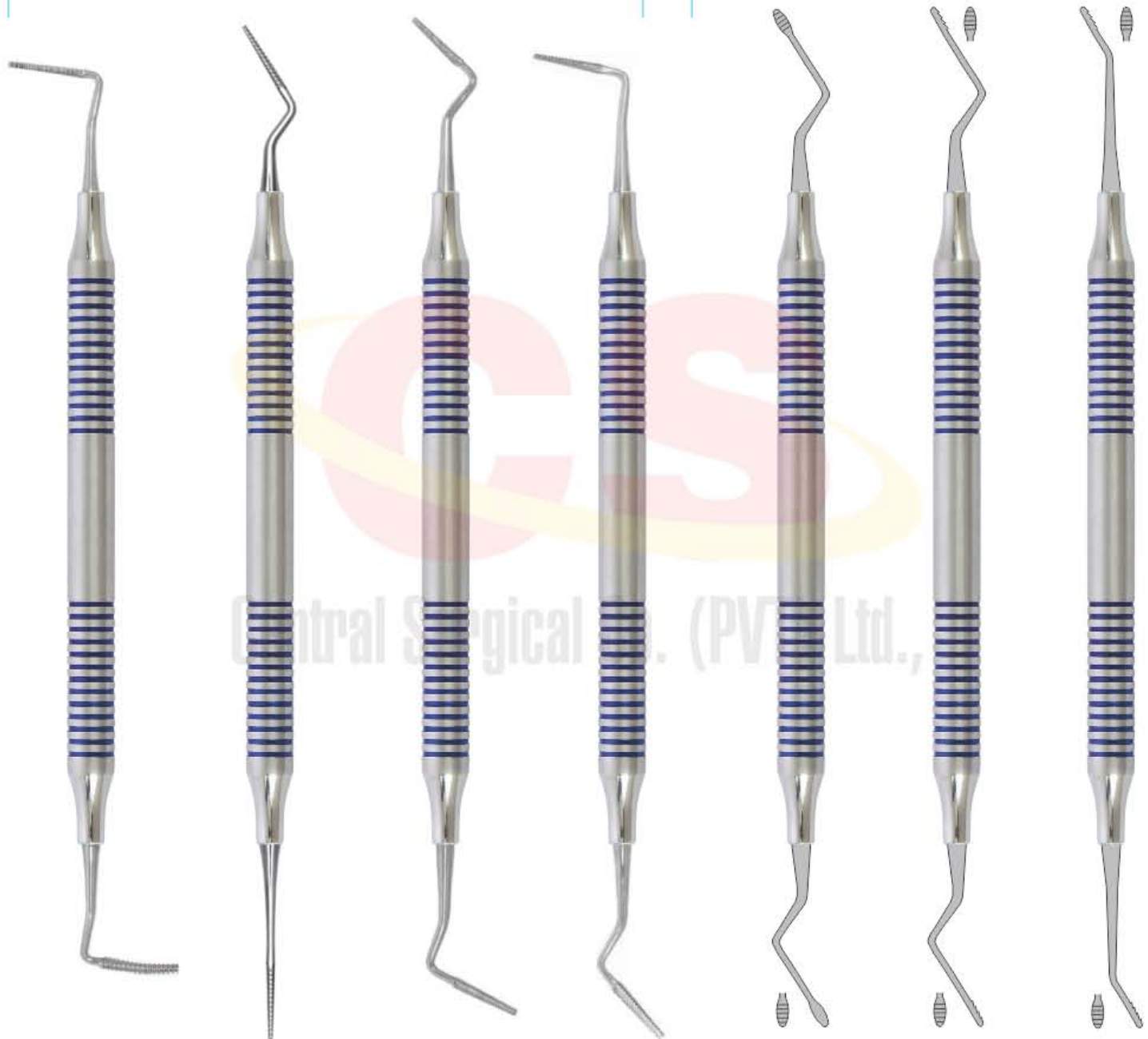
Periodontal Files

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

CS3-723

Sugarman File Set

Excellent to remove and to crush strong calculus deposits



CS3-724
9/10
Schluger
Curved File

CS3-725
11/12
Buck
Straight File

CS3-726
1S/2S
Sugarman File

CS3-727
3S/4S
Sugarman File

CS3-728
3-7
Hirschfeld

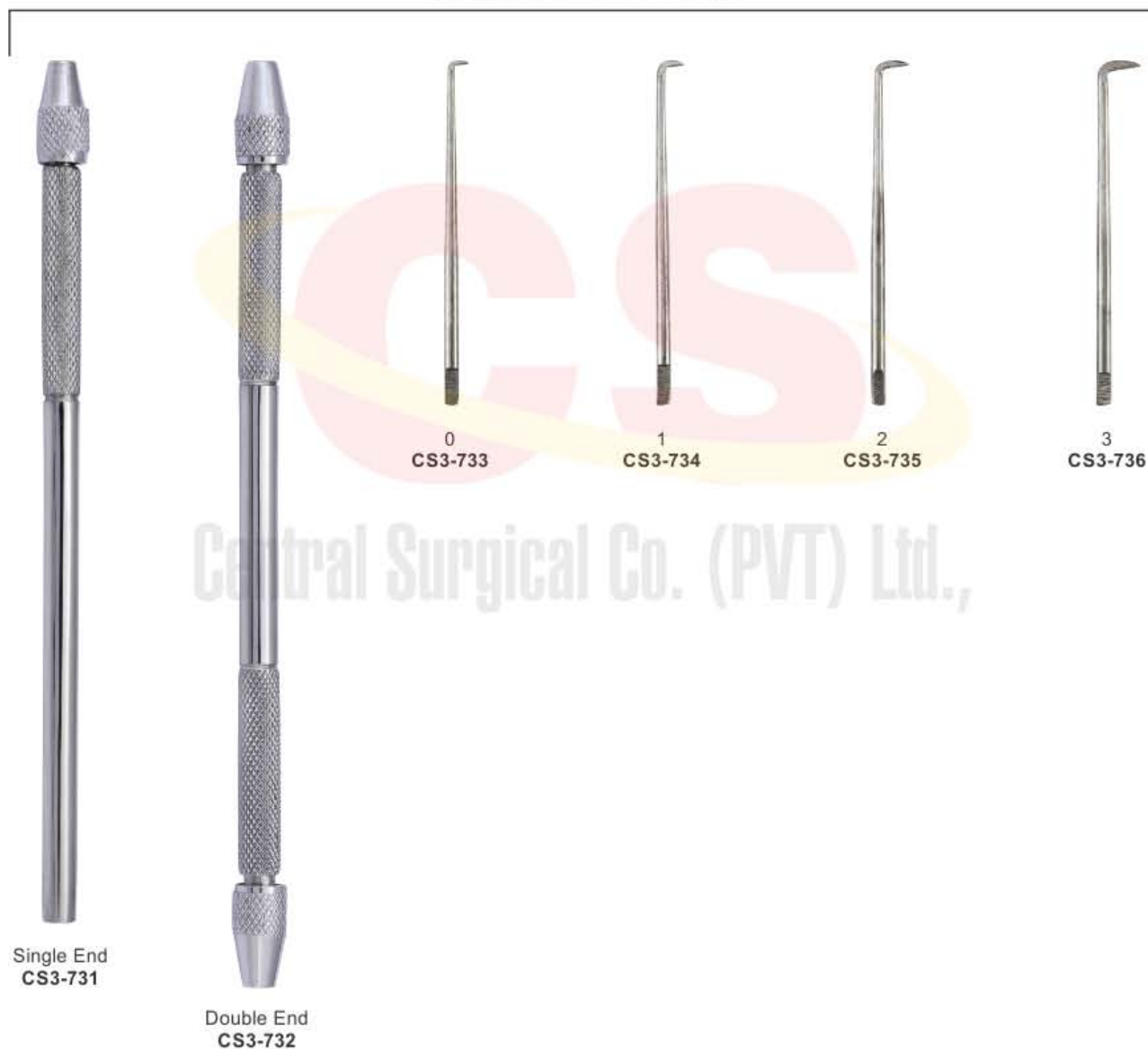
CS3-729
5-11
Hirschfeld

CS3-730
9-10
Hirschfeld

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

MORRIS HANDLES & POINTS



Инструменты для костной ткани
Limes a os
Knochenfeilen

Инструменты для кісткової тканини
Limas para huesos
ملفات العظام



CS3-737
Fig. 1
PoloKoff



CS3-738
Fig. 33



CS3-739
Fig. 45
Miller



CS3-740
Fig. 64
Miller



CS3-741
Fig. 10



CS3-742
Fig. 1
Wahl



CS3-743
Fig. 2
Wahl



CS3-744
Fig. 12
Howard



CS3-745
Fig. 12A



CS3-746
Fig. 12CA

Set of 4 Straight chisels 2 mm thick



Teflon Coated Mallet



Set of 4 Curved Chisels 2 mm thick



CS3-747

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS



CS3-748
3mm
3mm



CS3-749
3mm
3mm



CS3-750
5,2mm
4,8mm



CS3-751
Molt
3,8mm
4mm



CS3-752
Goldman-Fox
4,5mm
5,5mm



CS3-753
Goldman-Fox
4,5mm
5,5mm



CS3-754
7mm
5mm



CS3-755
7mm
5mm



CS3-756
3,3mm
2,8mm



CS3-757
Molt
6mm
2,7mm



CS3-758
Molt
6mm
2,7mm



CS3-759
Freer
4mm
4mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS



CS3-760
Freer
4,5mm
5mm



CS3-761
Prichard
10mm
4,5mm



CS3-762
8mm
8mm



CS3-763
24G
4mm
4mm



CS3-764
24G
4mm
4mm



CS3-765
Mead
7mm
7mm



CS3-766
Howard
7,5mm
7,5mm



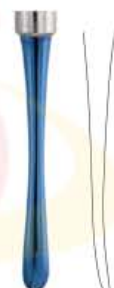
CS3-767
Molt N. 9
4mm
7mm



CS3-768
Molt N. 9
4mm
7mm



CS3-769
Allen
3,5mm
8mm



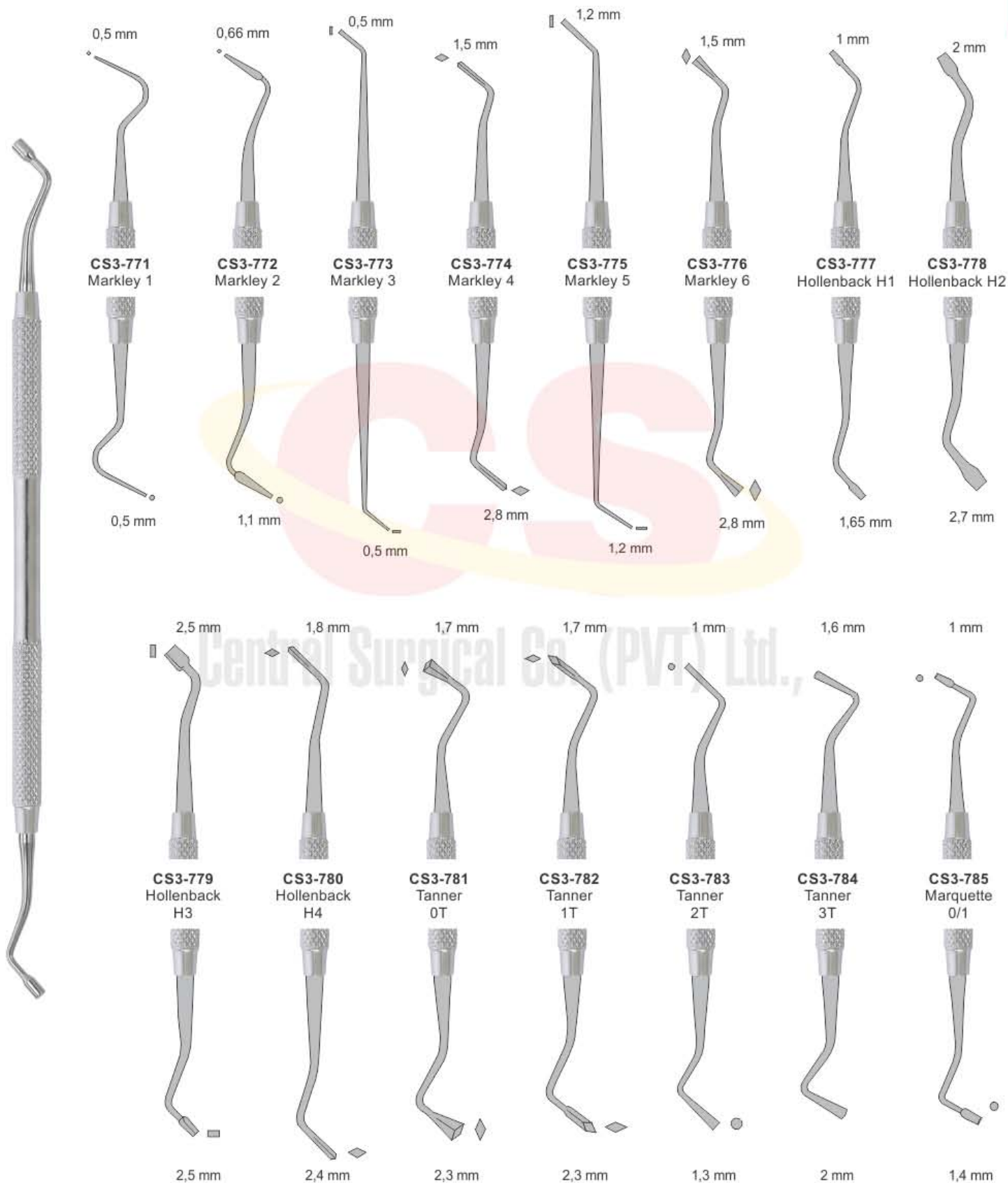
CS3-770
Hourigan
4mm
3mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ Инструменты для реставрації
 ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ■ ملء الصكوك

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Инструменти для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ ملء الصكوك

Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصكوك

Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصكوك

Composite Gold Coated Instruments



CS3-841
Markley 2



CS3-842
Westcott N.21



CS3-843
NYU/B2



CS3-844
Filling instruments



CS3-845
Ball Filling Instruments



CS3-846
Filling Instruments



CS3-847
Filling Instruments



CS3-848
Filling Instruments



CS3-849
Plastic Filling Instruments



CS3-850
Heidemann



CS3-851
Plastic Filling Instruments

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Composite Gold Tip Instruments



CS3-852
Markley 2



CS3-853
Westcott N.21



CS3-854
NYU/B2



CS3-855
Filling instruments



CS3-856
Ball Filling Instruments



CS3-857
Filling Instruments



CS3-858
Filling Instruments



CS3-859
Filling Instruments



CS3-860
Plastic Filling Instruments



CS3-861
Heidemann

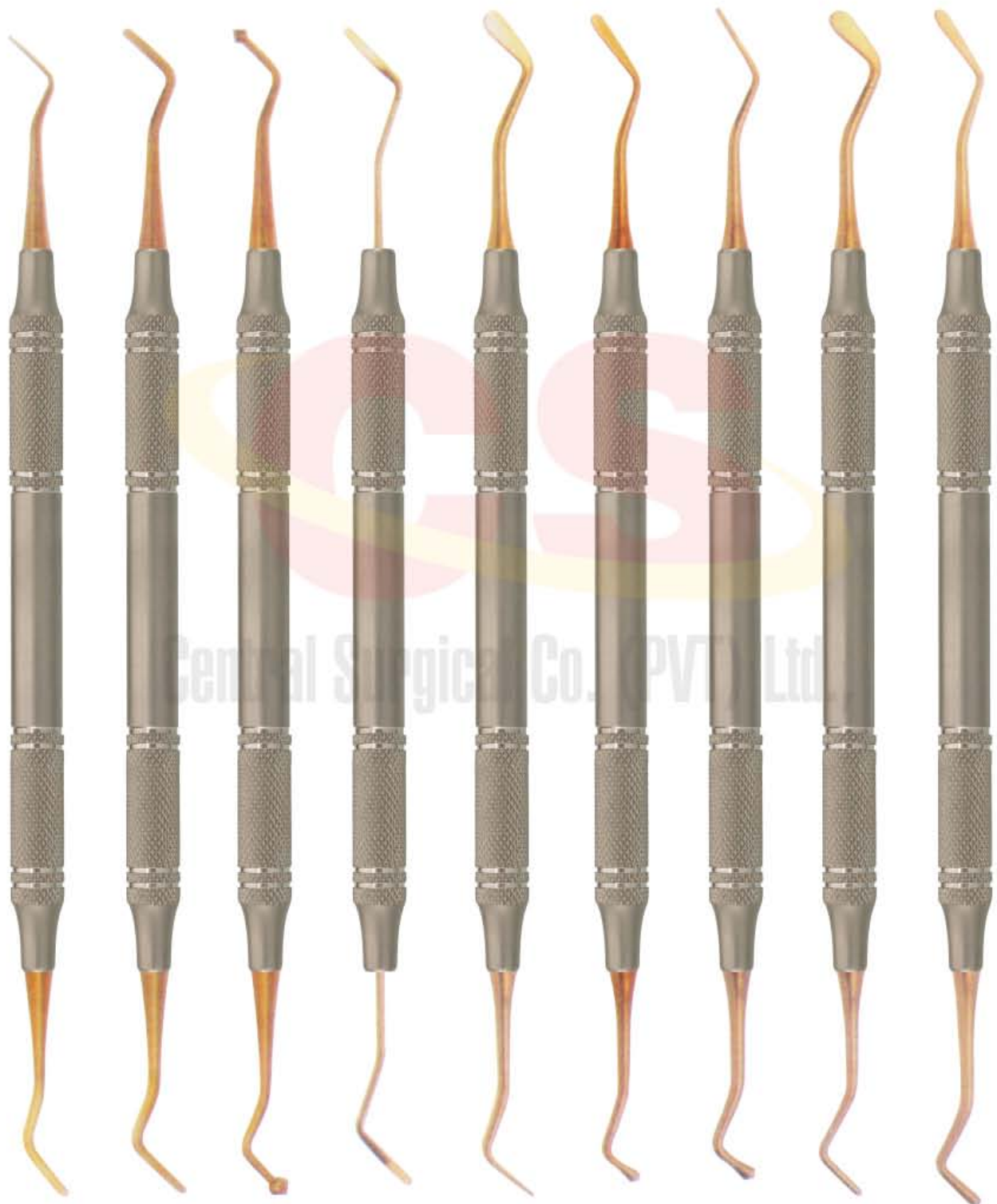


CS3-862
Plastic Filling Instruments

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Composite Gold Tip Instruments



CS3-863

CS3-864

CS3-865

CS3-866

CS3-867

CS3-868

CS3-869

CS3-870

CS3-871

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصكوك اللثة

Heidemann Spatula

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-872



CS3-873
Heidemann Spatula



CS3-874
Heidemann Spatula



CS3-875
Burnisher



CS3-876
Burnisher



CS3-877
Burnisher



CS3-878
Burnisher



CS3-879
Burnisher



CS3-880
Applicator
Periodontal Instruments

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Excavators

Excavators Instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-881



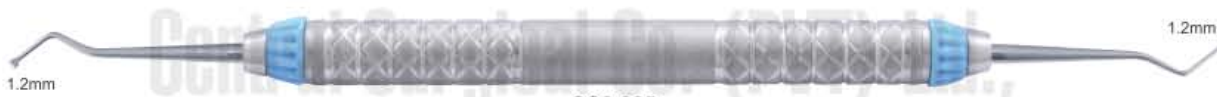
CS3-882
Fig. 3



CS3-883
Fig. 4



CS3-884
Exc # 14



CS3-885
Exc # 17



CS3-886
Exc # 18



CS3-887
Exc # 19



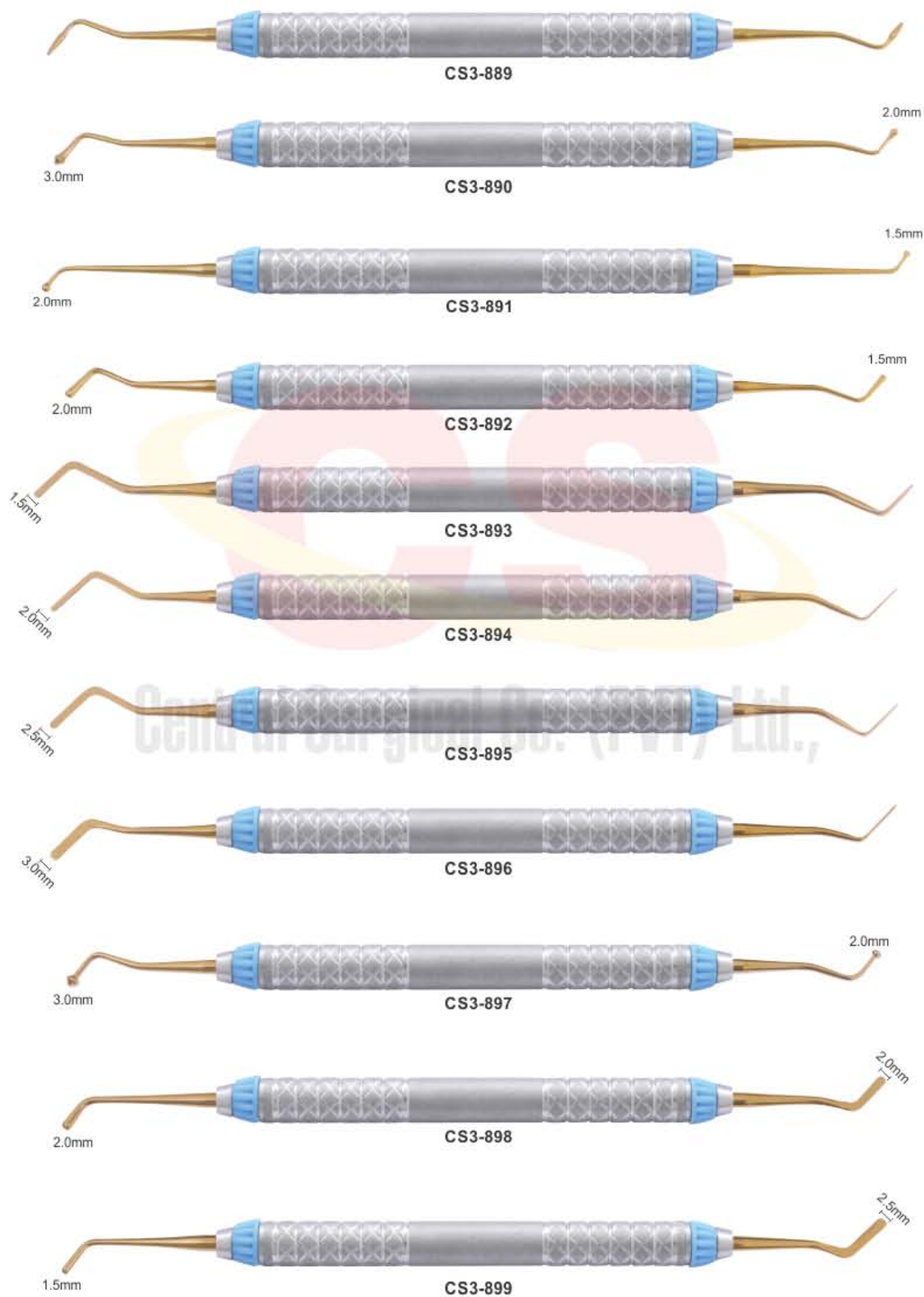
CS3-888
Exc # 22

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Composite Instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

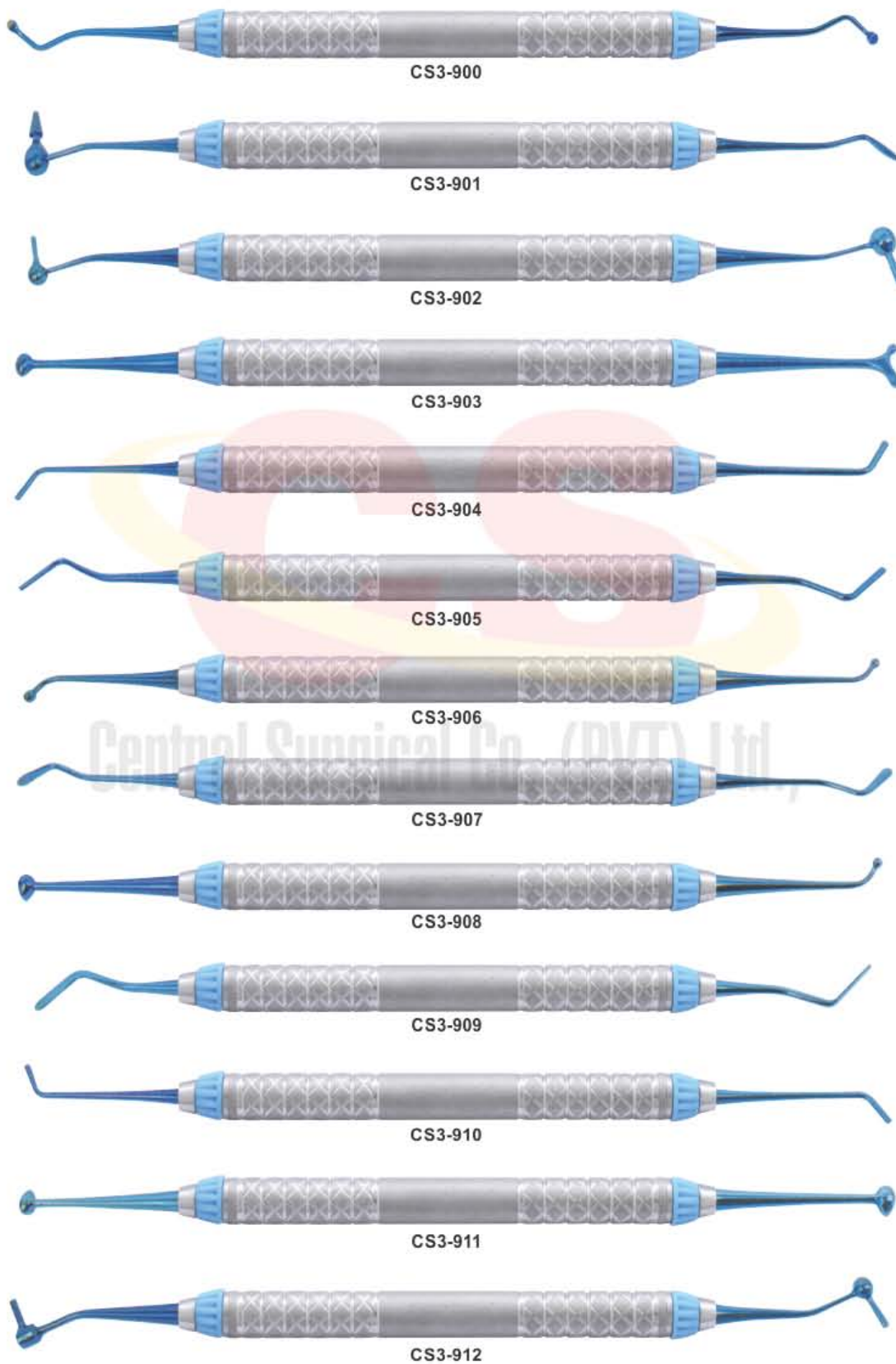


■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Інструменти пародонтологічні
■ instrumentos para periodoncia
■ الصكوك اللثة

Blue Plasma Coating & Operative instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

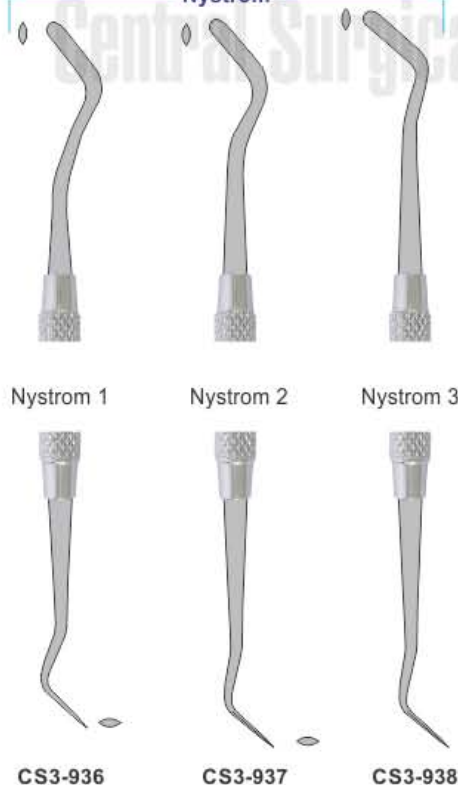
CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

CLEOIDS



Nystrom



CHISELS



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

MARGINTRIMMERS



HATCHES



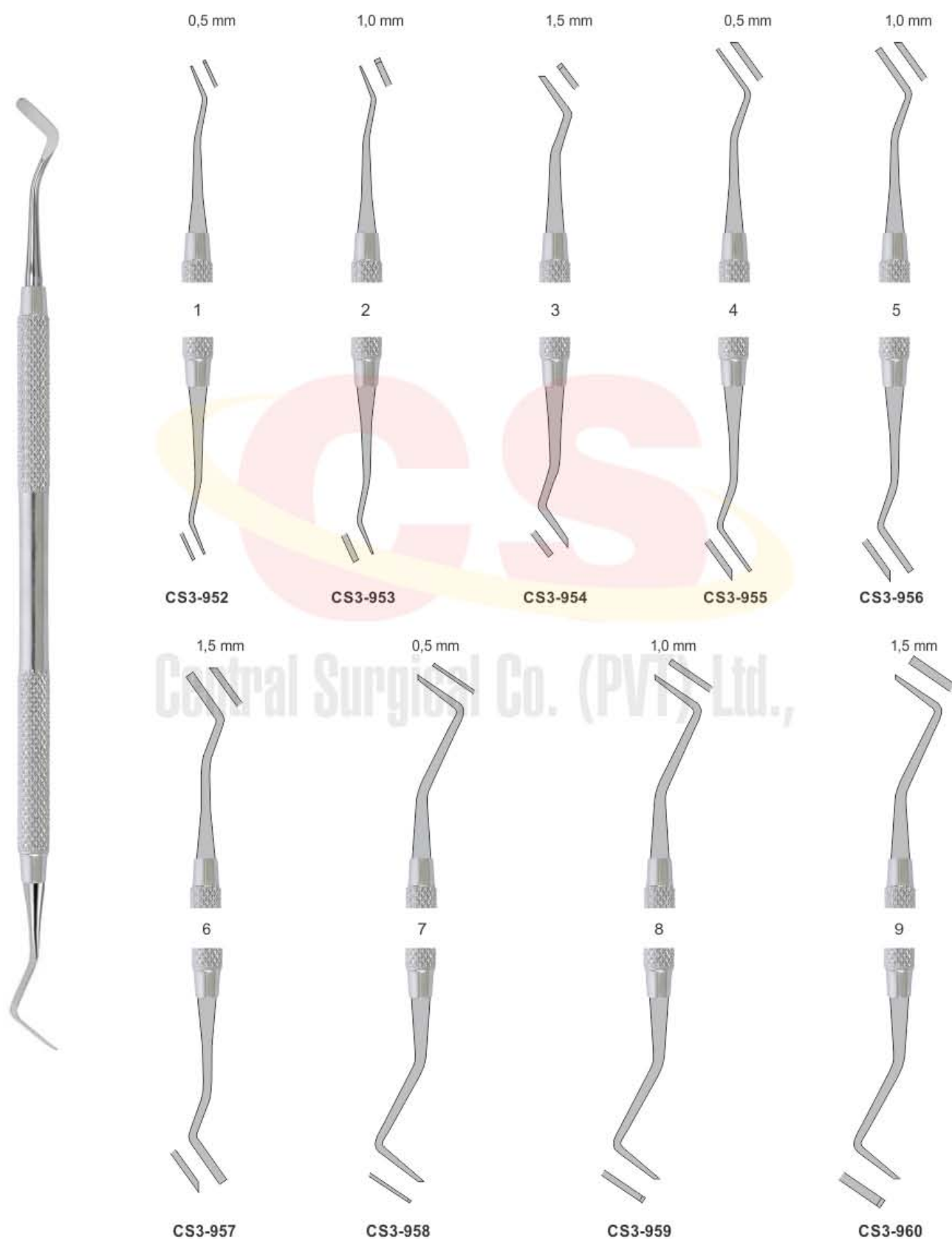
FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

CHISELS



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Heidemann Spatulas

SPATULAS



Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatoren

Экскаватори
Excavadores
حفارات

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Oval Spoon

Spoon



DENTINS REMOVALS

Spoon



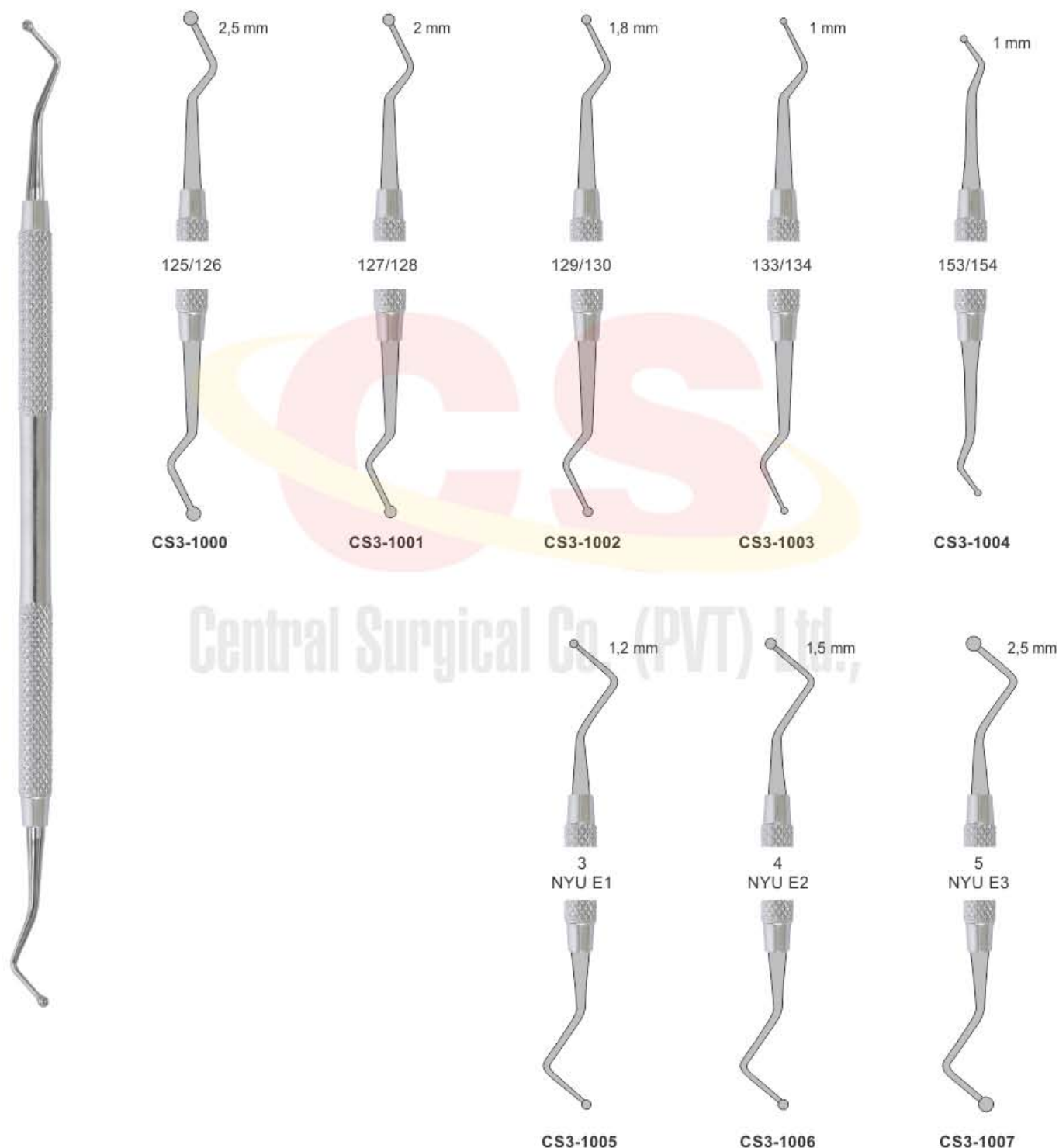
Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatoren

Εκσκαβатори
Excavadores
خفارات

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Spoon Excavators Round Shape Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatoren

Экскаватори
Excavadores
حفارات

EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

SPOONS



Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatoren

Εκσκαβатори
Excavadores
خفارات

EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

EXCAVATORS



Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatoren

Экскаватори
Excavadores
خفارات

EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

BLADES



EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

ENGLISH PATTERNS



CS3-1032
Goldstein
Interproximal
Excavator

CS3-1033
243

CS3-1034
244

CS3-1035
245

CS3-1036
246

CS3-1037
125/126
#41, #6

CS3-1038
127/128
#41, #6

CS3-1039
129/130
#41, #6

CS3-1040
131/132
#41, #6

CS3-1041
153/154

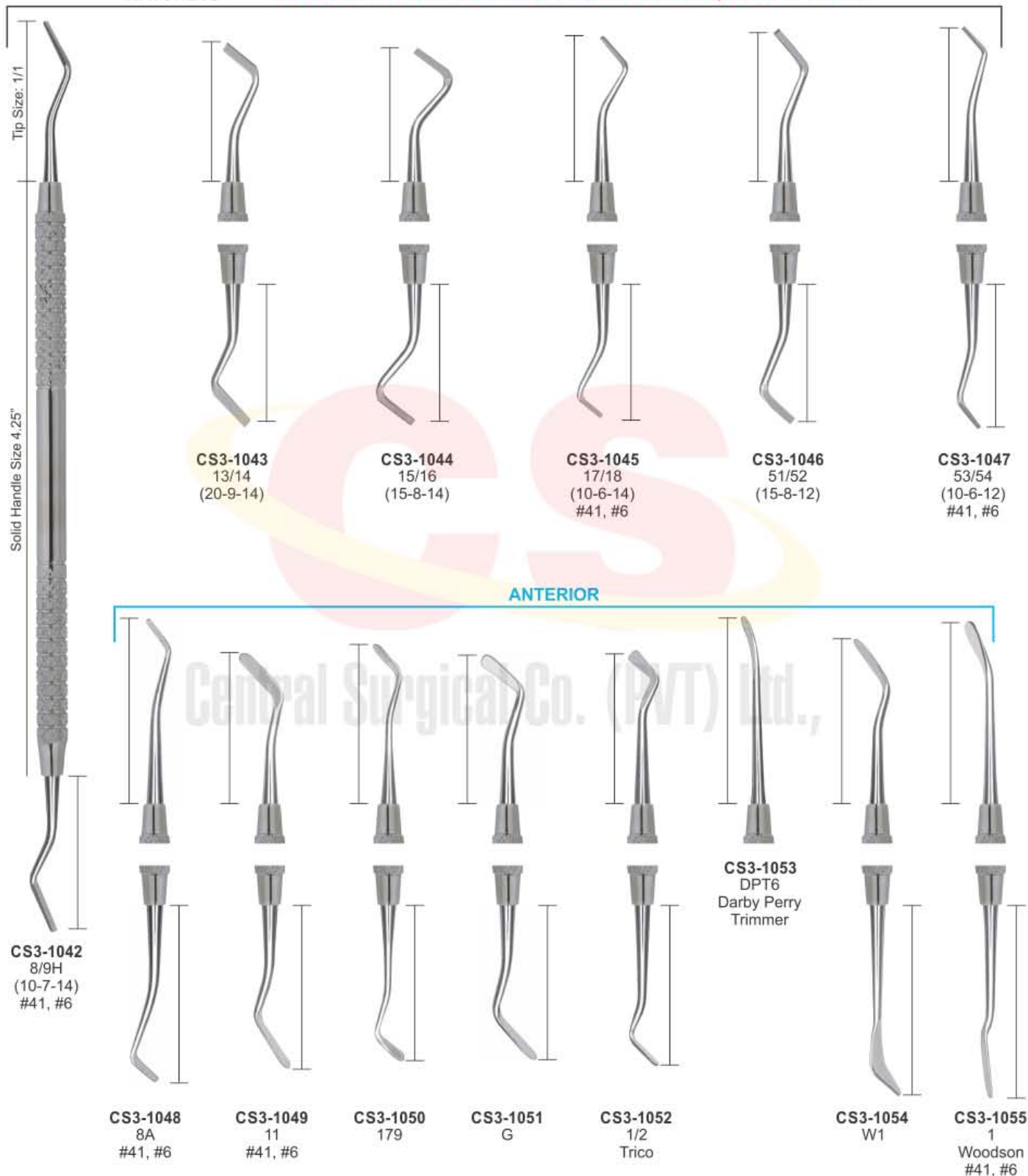
FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

HATCHETS

RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

CARVERS

RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM



CS3-1057
Inter-proximal
Off-Angle



CS3-1058
1/2-3
Hollenback
#41, #6,
#7, #8



CS3-1059
3S
Hollenback
#41, #6, #7



CS3-1060
3
Hollenback



CS3-1061
8
Wiland
Minn. IPC1
#41, #6, #7

TANNER

WALL

WARD



CS3-1062
3
Tanner



CS3-1063
4
Tanner



CS3-1064
5
Tanner



CS3-1065
6
Tanner



CS3-1066
1
Wall



CS3-1067
3
Wall



CS3-1068
1
Ward

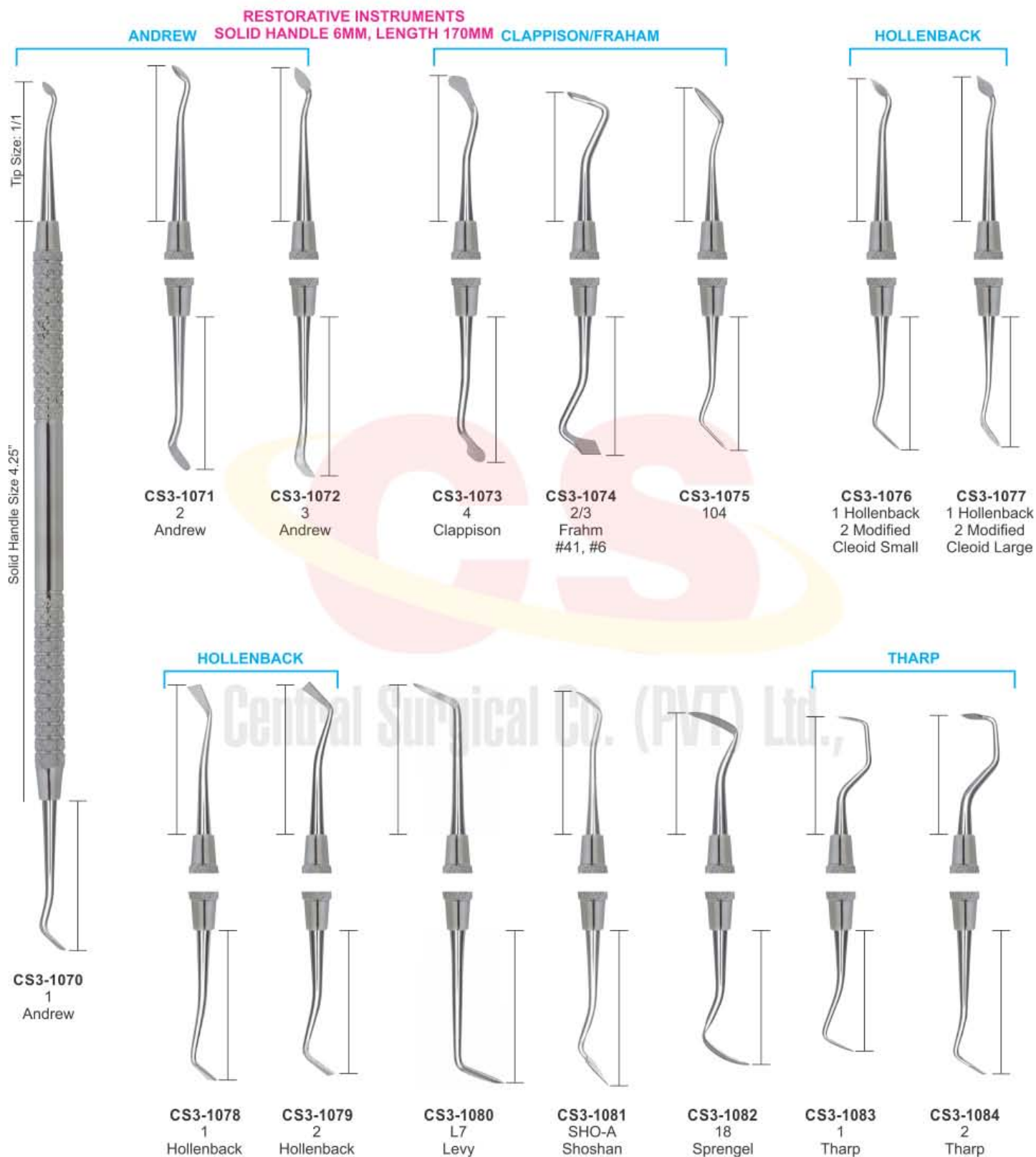


CS3-1069
2
Ward

AMALGAM CARVERS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour amalgame
Amalgampistolen

Инструменти для реставрації
instrumentos para amalgama
تقطيع المنظم



RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

CARVERS



AMALGAM FILES

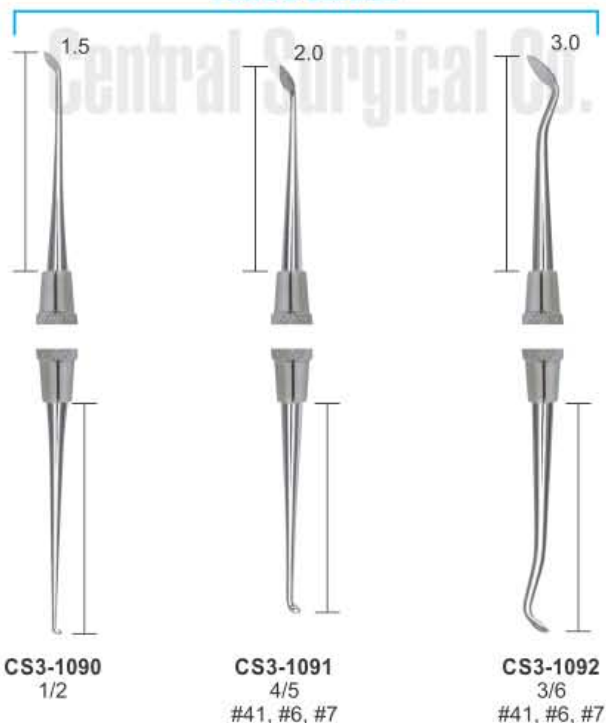


HOES

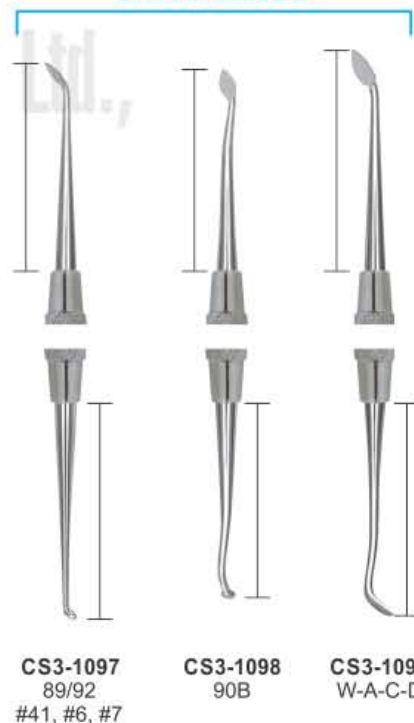
Forming Line Angles on Anterior Preparations.



DISCOID-CLEOIDS



DISCOID-CLEOIDS



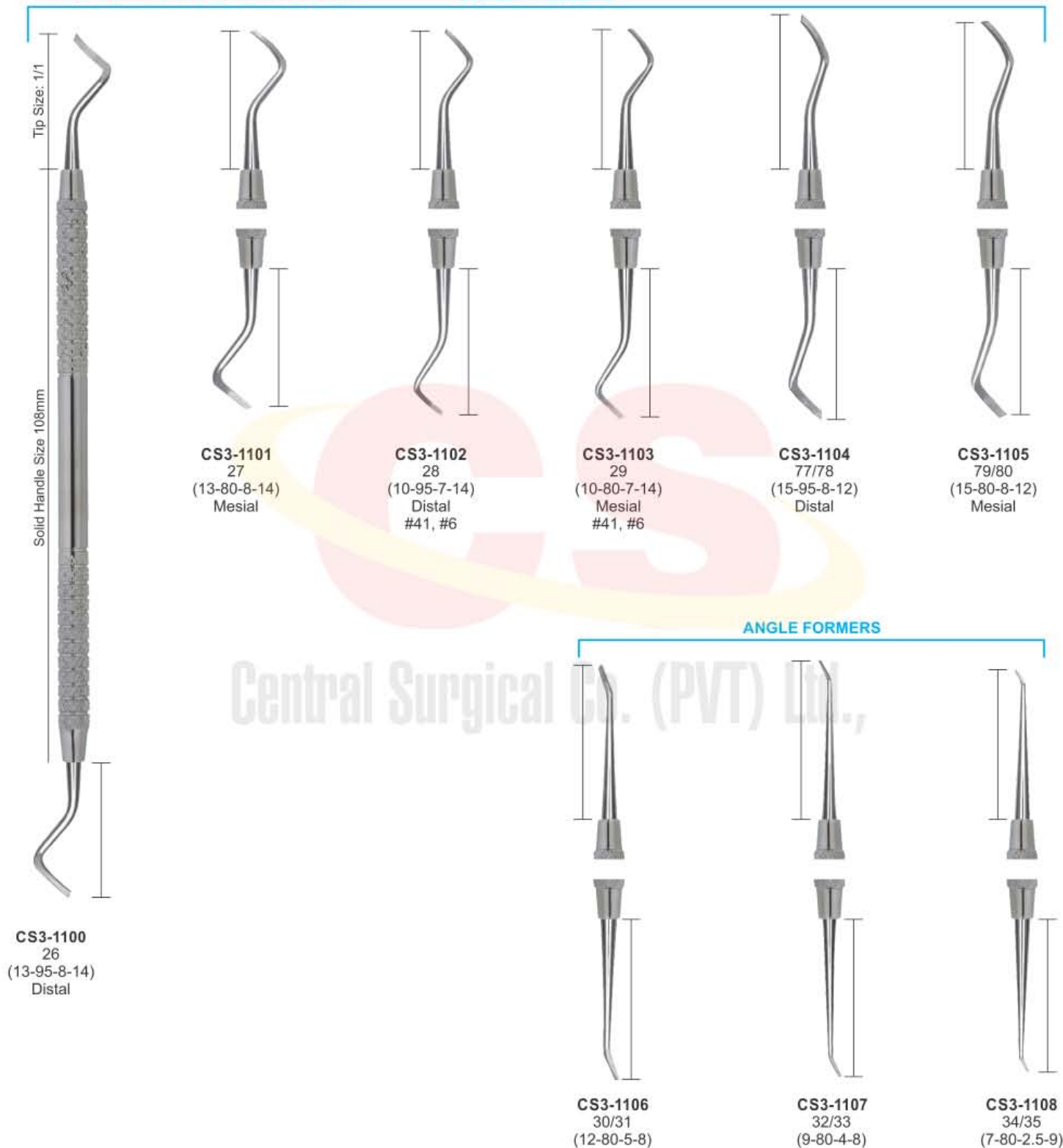
FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

MARGIN TRIMMERS



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

CHISELS

HOES



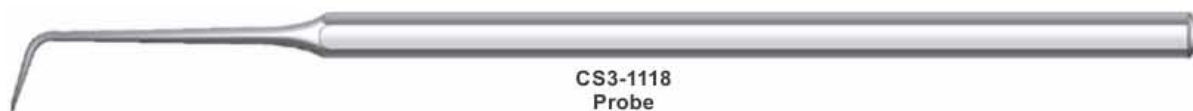
Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонди
Sondas
المستكشفين

PROBES



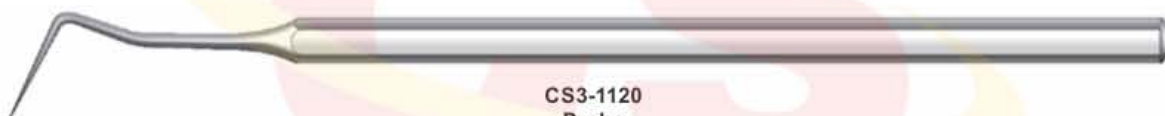
CS3-1117
Probe



CS3-1118
Probe



CS3-1119
Probe



CS3-1120
Probe



CS3-1121
Probe



CS3-1122
Probe



CS3-1123
Probe



CS3-1124
Probe

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة



CS3-1125
Excavator



CS3-1126
Excavator



CS3-1127
Excavator



CS3-1128
Filling Instruments



CS3-1129
Filling Instruments



CS3-1130
Filling Instruments



CS3-1131
Filling Instruments



CS3-1132
Filling Instruments

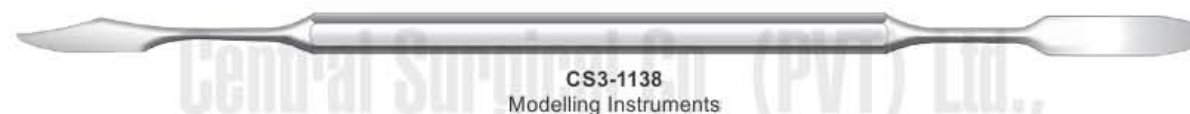
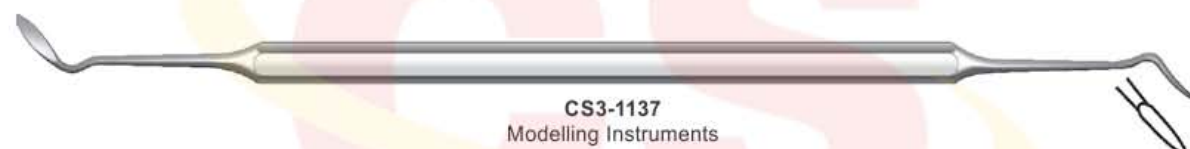
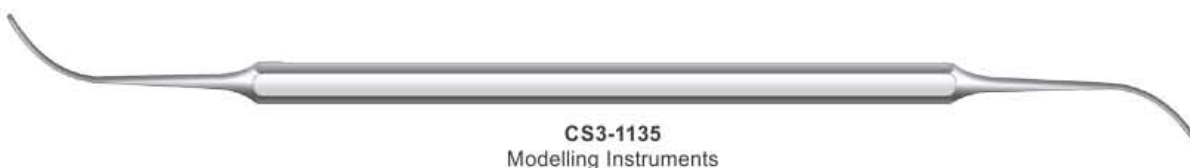


CS3-1133
Cement Spatula

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

MODELLING INSTRUMENTS



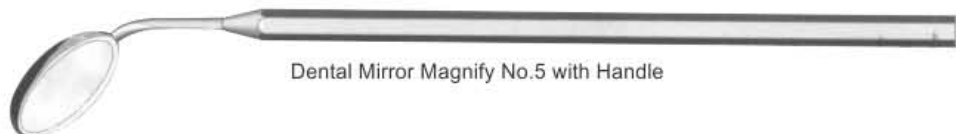
Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

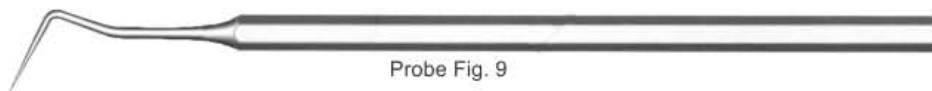
Periodontal Instruments Set



Cotton Meriam Tweezer



Dental Mirror Magnify No.5 with Handle



Probe Fig. 9



Excavator Tip Size Ø2mm-1,5mm



Excavator Tip Size Ø1,2mm-1,5mm



Plugger Tip Size Ø1,5mm-2mm



Plugger Tip Size Ø2mm-2,5mm



Ironing Crescent Tip Size Ø3mm-3,2mm



Ironing Crescent Tip Size Ø2,5mm-2,5mm



Cement Spatula Tip Size 6mm



CS3-1142
Set of 10 Pieces.

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Dental Composite Tooth Filling Restoration Instruments Spatula Set of 6 Pcs



CS3-1143



CS3-1144



CS3-1145



CS3-1146



CS3-1147



CS3-1148



CS3-1149

Dental Composite Tooth Filling Restoration Instruments Spatula Set of 7 Pcs with Cassette

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 6 Pcs



CS3-1150



CS3-1151



CS3-1152



CS3-1153



CS3-1154



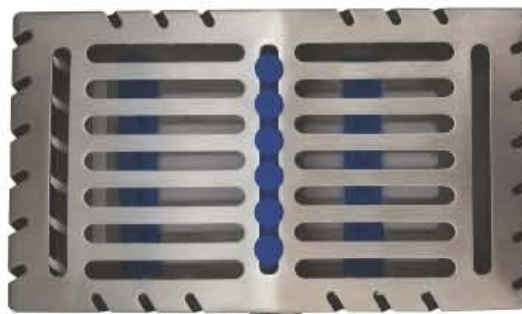
CS3-1155

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS USE:

A composite (tooth colored) filling is used to repair a tooth that is affected by decay, cracks, fractures, etc. The decayed or affected portion of the tooth will be removed and then filled with a composite filling.

There are many types of filling materials available, each with their own advantages and disadvantages. You and your dentist can discuss the best options for restoring your teeth. Composite fillings, along with silver amalgam fillings, are the most widely used today. Because composite fillings are tooth colored, they can be closely matched to the color of existing teeth, and are more aesthetically suited for use in front teeth or the more visible areas of the teeth.

As with most dental restorations, composite fillings are not permanent and may someday have to be replaced. They are very durable, and will last many years, giving you a long lasting, beautiful smile.



CS3-1156

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

CS3-1157

Set of 5 Composite Gold Tip Instruments



CS3-1158

Set of 4 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



CS3-1159

Set of 3 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



CS3-1160

Set of 2 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



Periosteal Elevators Molt # 9

Endodontic explorer DG # 16

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Filling Instruments

Pluggers Set



CS3-1161
Fig. 5A



CS3-1162
Fig. 3 Hollenback



CS3-1163
Fig. 1 Super



CS3-1164
Fig. OT Tanner



CS3-1165
Fig. 0/1 Black



CS3-1166
Fig. 1/2 Black

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth

Composite Filling

Here we have a cavity that has destroyed a part of the tooth.



The cavity is removed with a drill and the site is prepared. Note that this preparation is smaller than the other methods of tooth restoration.



The preparation has a diverging shape towards the opening. A resin material is placed and packed in the prepared site.

The resin is then polished with polishing burs.

CS3-1167



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Composite Filling Instruments

Burnishers Set



CS3-1168
Fig. 21B Acorn/Wescott



CS3-1169
Fig. 1 Contact Former



CS3-1170
Fig. 2 Contact Former



CS3-1171
Fig. 2 Ladmore



CS3-1172
Fig. 3 Ladmore



CS3-1173
Fig. 27/29 White



CS3-1174
Fig. 1



CS3-1175
Fig. 1L



CS3-1176
Fig. 155

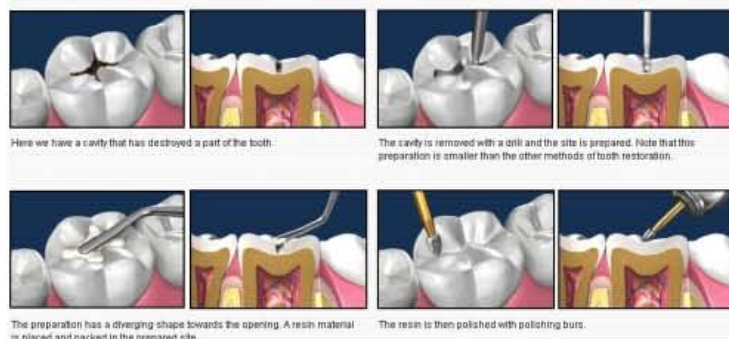
HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary.

The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed.

If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection.

The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.



CS3-1177



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 8 Pcs

Autoclavable Set



CS3-1178
Fig. 156(A6)



CS3-1179
Fig. 8A



CS3-1180
Fig. 1 Boghosian



CS3-1181
Fig. 2 Boghosian



CS3-1182
Fig. 1 Falcon



CS3-1183
Fig. 2 Falcon



CS3-1184
Fig. 1 Goldstein



CS3-1185
Fig. 2 Goldstein

How are composite fillings placed?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.



CS3-1186



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

composite Filling Instruments Set of 9 Pcs

Autoclavable



CS3-1187
Fig. 3 Goldstein



CS3-1188
Fig. 4 Goldstein



CS3-1189
Fig. 1 Goldstein-Mini



CS3-1190
Fig. 3 Goldstein-Mini



CS3-1191
Fig. 4 Goldstein-Mini



CS3-1192
Fig. 1 Goldstein-Micro



CS3-1193
Fig. 4/5 Gregg



CS3-1194
Fig. 0 Heidemann

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



CS3-1195



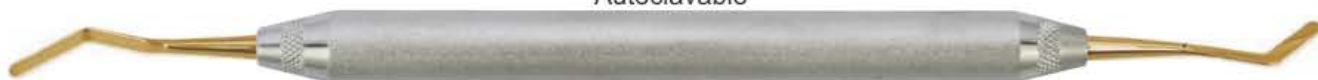
FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 9 Pcs

Autoclavable



CS3-1196
Fig. 1 Heidemann



CS3-1197
Fig. 2 Heidemann



CS3-1198
Fig. W3



CS3-1199
Fig. 1



CS3-1200
Fig. 6



CS3-1201
Fig. 178



CS3-1202
Fig. 49



CS3-1203
Fig. 179

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



CS3-1204



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Instruments Set of 7 Pcs



CS3-1205



CS3-1206



CS3-1207



CS3-1208



CS3-1209



CS3-1210

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary.

The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed.

If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection.

The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.



CS3-1211



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Conservative Treatment Plastic Filling Instrument



#1
CS3-1212



#4
CS3-1213



#7
CS3-1214

ø3.0mm



#9
CS3-1215

ø3.5mm



#13A
CS3-1216

ø3.5mm



#14A
CS3-1217

ø2.5mm



#6
CS3-1218

ø2.0mm



#7A
CS3-1219

ø2.0mm



#13
CS3-1220

ø2.5mm



#14
CS3-1221

ø3.5mm



SSW #2
CS3-1222

ø2.0mm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Composite Filling Instrument, Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling
CS3-1223



#2
Filling / Carving
CS3-1224



#4
Filling / Carving
(Labial region of anterior teeth)
CS3-1225



#6
Filling
(Occlusal surface)
CS3-1226

*Thickness / 0.2mm (#2, #3, #4)



#3
Filling / Carving
(Mesial and distal of posterior teeth)
CS3-1227

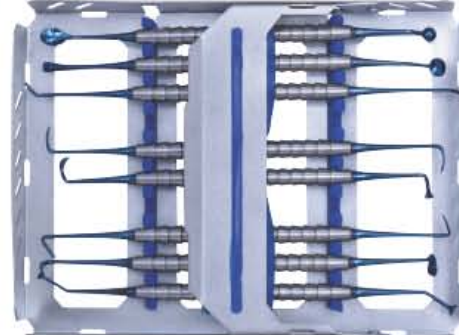


#5
Carving
(Pit-and -issure / Occlusal surface)
CS3-1228

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.

CS3-1229



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Conservative Treatment, Composite Filling Instrument

-TMDU 2 (Tokyo Medical Dental University)-

***Diamond Like Carbon Coating**

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling / Carving
CS3-1230



#2
Filling / Carving
CS3-1231



*Sharp knife edge cuts burr on interproximal areas.

#4
Removal of surplus resin
(Proximal area / Margin area)
CS3-1232

*Thickness / 0.2mm (#1)
0.1mm (#2)
*Material / Si (Color Ring)



#3
Filling (Class 1 cavity) / Carving (Occlusal surface)
CS3-1233

*Effective design for filling of class 1 cavity wall and line angle.



ø0.9mm
*Cavity loor

#5
Carving
(Occlusal surface)
CS3-1234

*Forming ridge and occlusal fossa.

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Conservative Treatment, Composite Filling Instrument

-T M D U 3 (Tokyo Medical Dental University)-

***Diamond Like Carbon Coating**

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling / Carving
CS3-1236



#2
Filling / Flowable resin applying
CS3-1237



#3
Filling / Carving
CS3-1238



*Thickness / 0.1mm (#1 & #3 Left)
0.2mm (#3 Right)

#4
Removal of surplus resin
(Proximal area / Margin area)
CS3-1239

*Sharp knife edge cuts
burr on interproximal
areas.

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

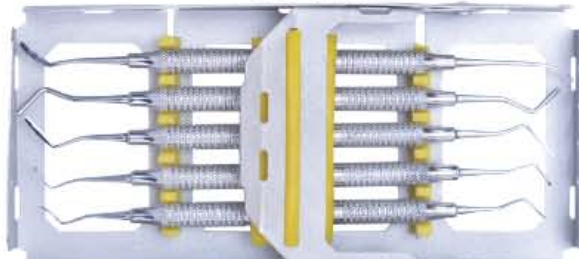
Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary.

The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed.

If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection.

The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.

CS3-1240



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Conservative Treatment Lining Applicator -Round-



-Octagonal-



Ball-Pointed Applicator



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

EXCAVATORS-DOUBLE END



CS3-1246



#63-64 (#1)

CS3-1247



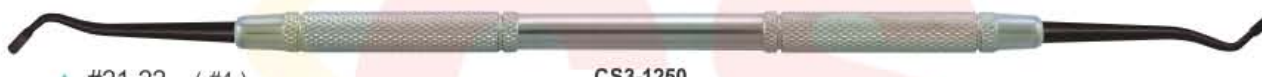
▲ #65-66 (#2)

CS3-1248



▲ #17-18 (#3)

CS3-1249



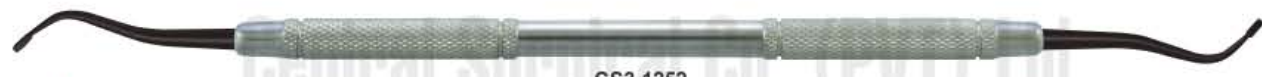
▲ #21-22 (#4)

CS3-1250



▲ #65L-66L (#5)

CS3-1251



▲ #19-20 (#6)

CS3-1252

Composite Filling Instrument Tip (Replaceable Type)



DLC #2A
CS3-1253

*Diamond Like Carbon Coating



DLC #2B
CS3-1254

*Diamond Like Carbon Coating



#CP3
CS3-1255

*Teflon Coating



#CP4
CS3-1256

*Teflon Coating

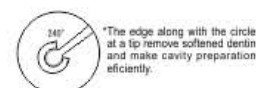
*Thickness / 0.2mm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
intrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

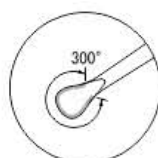
Conservative Treatment

Excavator -Round Tip-



Description		#1	#2	#3	#4L
Str.	Cavity preparation for wall and floor.	CS3-1257	CS3-1258	CS3-1259	CS3-1260
Cvd.	Used for undercut area, narrow rim of an opening and at the cavity angle.	CS3-1257	CS3-1258	CS3-1259	CS3-1260

-CDR- *Excavator which pursued minimal intervention.



#1 / #2

*300° wide edge allows efficiently removal of cavity dentine.

*Slope working part design allows easy clean of particles.

Scaler -for Furcation-

*Specially designed for scaling and root planing at the furcation and deep subgingival area.



#F1
Anterior / Posterior
CS3-1264



#F2
Lower
CS3-1265



#F4
Upper
CS3-1266

Proximal Filling Instrument

*For efficient filling to proximal, thickness at the tip is thin.



Anterior
CS3-1267



Posterior
CS3-1268

Cement Filling Instrument



CS3-1269

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Excavator - Octagonal



#1
CS3-1270



#2
CS3-1271



#3
CS3-1272



#4
CS3-1273



#5
CS3-1274



#6
CS3-1275

-Round-



CS3-1276

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.



CS3-1277



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Hirschfeld File Set of 5 Pcs

used to crush and remove heavy calculus deposits. Use a pull stroke.



CS3-1278
HF3/7



CS3-1279
OR10/11



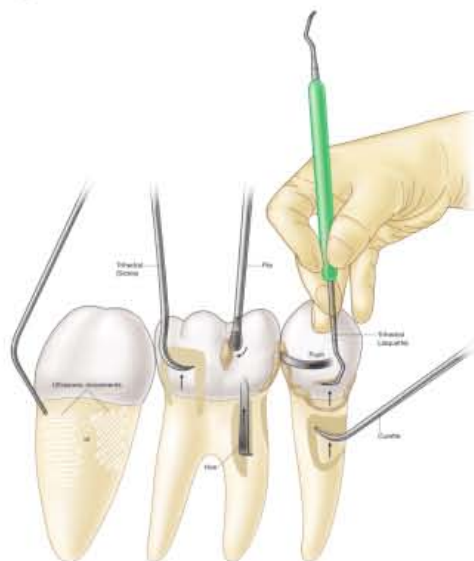
CS3-1280
OR12/13



CS3-1281
HF5/11



CS3-1282
HF9/10



Function: Hirschfeld File

Used to crush and remove heavy calculus deposits. Use a pull stroke.



CS3-1283
Hirschfeld File Set of 6 Pcs
with cassette

GINGIVAL CORD PACKER Set of 7 Pcs



CS3-1284
Gingival Cord Packer 1.5mm



CS3-1285
Gingival Cord Packer 2.5mm



CS3-1286
Cord Packer



CS3-1287
Cord Packer



CS3-1288
Cord Packer



CS3-1289
sikel Scaler
H6-H7



CS3-1290
Filling Instruments

Function: Gingival Cord Packer

Cord packers are dental instruments used to pack gingival retraction cord into the sulcus. The cord packers with round, nonserrated working ends are used for atraumatic cord placement; serrated cord packers should only be used with braided cord.



CS3-1291



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Retraction Cord Packer Serrated Set of 4 Pcs

Dental Instruments Gingival Cord Packer

Tissue Retraction Packing Cord Packer Round 1.5mm

Gingival Retraction Cord packers are used to pack gingival retraction cord into the sulcus, These instruments are specially designed in serrated edges, These cord packers are used for atraumatic cord placement in order to create accurate impression of the teeth serrated cord packers are used with braided cord.



Retraction Cord Packer Serrated Set of 3 Pcs



The tips are thin enough to access even the tightest sulcus and are serrated tips that won't catch the cord.

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

Gingival Retraction Cord Packers Serrated Set of 3 Pcs



CS3-1299
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated



CS3-1300
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated



CS3-1301
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated

Gingival Retraction Cord Packers

are specially designed serrated edges of each tool, make packing of retraction cords easier. These are primarily used to push the gum tissue away from the prepared margins of the tooth, in order to create an accurate impression of the teeth.

CS3-1302



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

P.K. THOMAS WAXING INSTRUMENTS

P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-1303 PKT-1 CS3-1304 PKT-2 CS3-1305 PKT-3 CS3-1306 PKT-4 CS3-1307 PKT-5

P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

Aluminum Anodizing Colours Handle Ø 8 mm



CS3-1309 PKT-1 CS3-1310 PKT-2 CS3-1311 PKT-3 CS3-1312 PKT-4 CS3-1313 PKT-5



CS3-1308
P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs



CS3-1314
P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs
with Sterilized Cassette



CS3-1315
P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM BLUE ENDODONTIC



CS3-1316

CS3-1317

CS3-1318

CS3-1319

CS3-1320

CS3-1321



CS3-1322
Composite Instruments Set of 6 Pcs
Blue Titanium with Cassettes

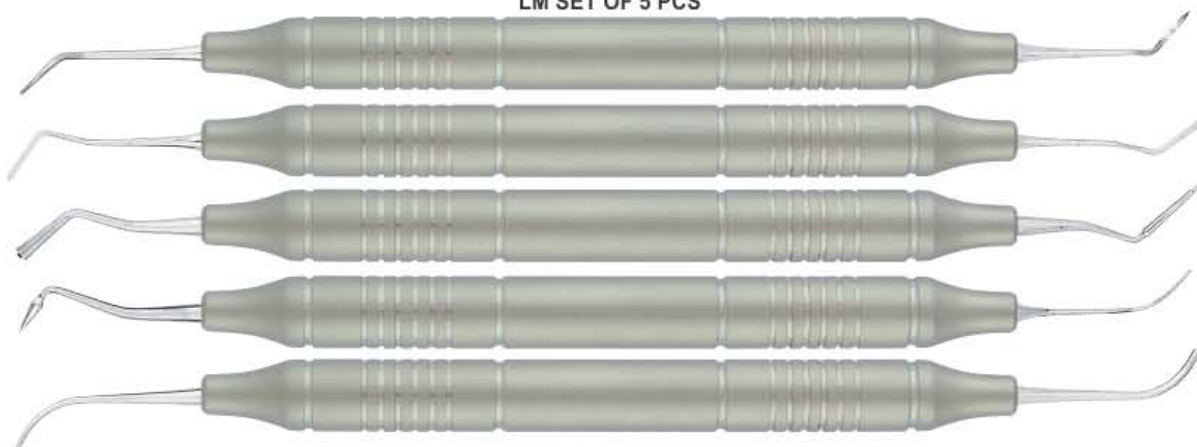


CS3-1323
Composite Instruments Set of 6 Pcs

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

LM SET OF 5 PCS



CS3-1324

LM Set of 5 Pcs with stainless steel handle

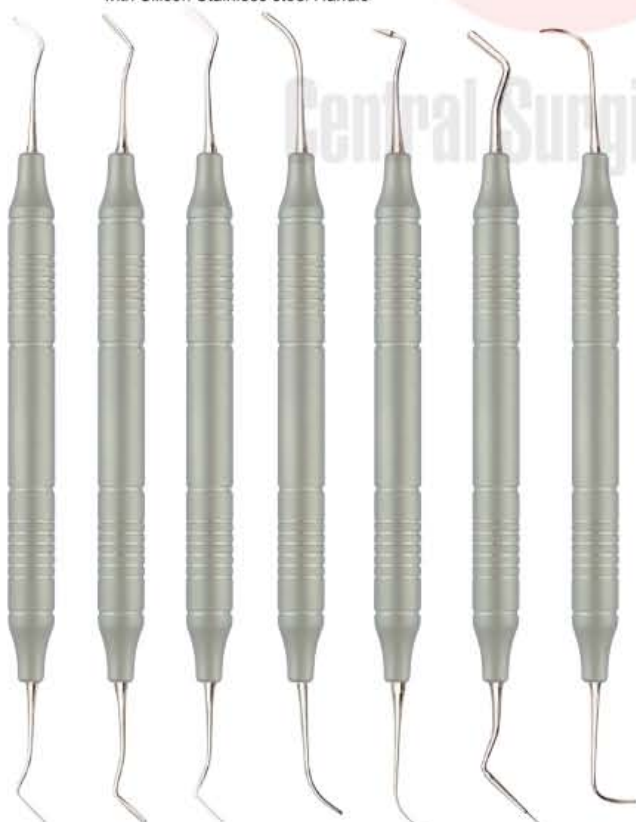


CS3-1325

Dental Composite Resin Filling Spatula Aesthetic Restoration Set
with Silicon Stainless steel Handle

CS3-1326

Dental Composite Resin Filling Spatula Aesthetic Restoration Set
with Silicon Handle



CT1

CT2

CT3

CT4

CT5

CT6

CT7

CT1

CT2

CT3

CT4

CT5

CT6

CT7

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Instruments For Aesthetic Restorations



CS3-1327
Applica



CS3-1328
Applica Twist



CS3-1329
Modella



CS3-1330
Condensa



CS3-1331
Fissura



Set of 5 Pcs
CS3-1332

Restoration Instruments For Aesthetic Restorations



CS3-1333
Misura



CS3-1334
Posterior Misura



CS3-1335
Cusp Misura



CS3-1336
Eccesso



CS3-1337
Solo Anterior



CS3-1338
Solo Posterior

■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ Инструменти для реставрації
 ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ■ ملء الصكوك

INSTRUMENTS FOR IMPLANT POSITIONI



CS3-1339
Implant Misura MR
3.0-5.0



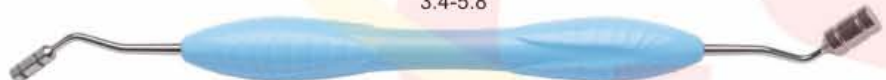
CS3-1340
Implant Misura MR
3.1-5.3



CS3-1341
Implant Misura MR
3.3-5.6



CS3-1342
Implant Misura MR
3.4-5.8



CS3-1343
Implant Misura MR
3.7-6.3



CS3-1344
Implant Misura MR Kit

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENT SETS



CS3-1345
PerioSet 1



CS3-1346
PerioSet 2



CS3-1347
PerioKit



CS3-1348



CS3-1349



CS3-1350



CS3-1351



CS3-1352
Laboratory Set of 10 Pcs



CS3-1353
Plugger Dentsply 1/3 Silicon Handle Yellow Color
CS3-1354
Plugger Dentsply 2/3 Silicon Handle in Red Color



CS3-1355
Gracey Curette (Set of 7-Pcs.)
Hollow Handle with color coated



CS3-1356
Silicone Handle Dental Composite
Filling Instruments Kit 7-Pcs.



CS3-1357
Gracey Curette (Set of 6-Pcs.)
Aluminum Handle color coated

CS3-1358 Plugger Machtou 1/2 (0.5mm x 0.6mm) Red Silicone
CS3-1359 Plugger Machtou 3/4 (0.8mm x 1.0mm) Grey Silicone



CS3-1360
Hemingway Bone Curettes Set of
4 Hollow Handle with color coated



CS3-1361
Lucas Bone Curette D-Ended Set of
4 Spoons Hollow Handle color coated



CS3-1362
Dental Filling Instruments Set of 5-Pcs.
Plane Hollow Handle Point Color Coated



CS3-1363
P.K. Thomas Set of 5-Pcs.
Hollow Handle color coated



CS3-1364
P.K. Thomas Set of 5-Pcs.
Solid Handle



CS3-1365
Dental Filling Instruments Set of
6-Pcs. Solid Handle 6mm D-End



CS3-1366
Composite Dental Instruments kit 6-Pcs.
Titanium Coated Composite Scalar Set



CS3-1367
Composite Dental Instruments kit 6-Pcs.
Titanium Coated Composite Scalar Set

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIOSTEALS



9
Molt
CS3-1368



14
Goldman-Fox
CS3-1369



#5
Scapel
Handle
CS3-1370



149
Periosteal
CS3-1371



2/4
Molt surgical
curette
CS3-1372



1
Hourigan
Retractor
Serrated version
CS3-1373

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIODONTAL CHISELS / GOUGES



CS3-1374



CS3-1375



CS3-1376



CS3-1377

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

WAX CARVERS



5
LeCron
CS3-1378

Roach
CS3-1379

Vehe
CS3-1380

7A
Wax
CS3-1381

WAX SPATULA



#31
Wax Spatula
CS3-1382

Waxing
Spoon and
Spatula
CS3-1383

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

SPATULAS



CS3-1384



CS3-1385



CS3-1386

LANCETA



CS3-1387



CS3-1388

CEMENT SPATULAS

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS3-1389
Fig. 1



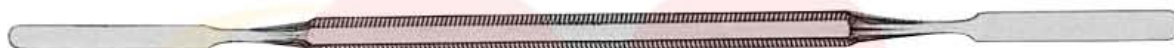
CS3-1390
Fig. 2



CS3-1391
Fig. 3



CS3-1392
Fig. 00



CS3-1393
Fig. 0



CS3-1394
Fig. 1



CS3-1395
Fig. 2



CS3-1396
Fig. 3



CS3-1397
Fig. 4



CS3-1398
Weston



CS3-1399



CS3-1400

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

Wax and Modelling Carvers



CS3-1401
Le Cron

CS3-1402
Zahle

CS3-1403
Zahle

CS3-1404
Zahle

CS3-1405
Gritman

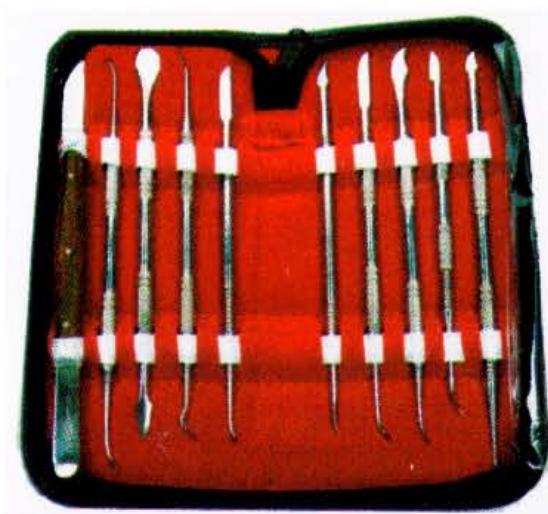
CS3-1406
Beale

CS3-1407
Roach

CS3-1408
Vehe

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments a modeler
Modellierinstrumente

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para modelar
ادوات تقطیع



CS3-1409

Carvers Set of 10 Pcs

- 01 Wax Knife
- 02 Cement Spatulas
- 03 Cement Spatulas
- 04 Cement Spatulas
- 05 Cement Spatulas
- 06 Cement Spatulas
- 07 Cement Spatulas
- 08 Cement Spatulas
- 09 Cement Spatulas
- 10 Cement Spatulas



CS3-1410
Graded Handle
Hylin Carver



CS3-1411
Hylin



CS3-1412
Hylin-Le Cron



CS3-1413
Hylin-Ceramica



CS3-1414
Hylin



CS3-1415



CS3-1416
Le Cron



CS3-1417
Le Cron



CS3-1418
Le Cron

Ножи для воска
Couteaux a cire
Wachsmesser

Ножі для воску
Cuchillos para cera
المسكين الشمع

WAX KNIVES



CS3-1419
Fig. 1
Fahnenstock
125mm

CS3-1420
Fig. 2
Fahnenstock
170mm

CS3-1421
Fig. 1
Lessmann
125mm

CS3-1422
Fig. 2
Lessmann
170mm

CS3-1423
Fig. 1
with small spoon
125mm

CS3-1424
Fig. 2
with large spoon
170mm

WAX KNIVES

Ножи для воска
Couteaux a cire
Wachsmesser

Ножі для воску
Cuchillos para cera
المسكاكين الشمع

PLASTER KNIVES



CS3-1425
160mm

CS3-1426
160mm

CS3-1427
Buffalo

CS3-1428
Buffalo

CS3-1429
Plaster Knife

CS3-1430
170mm

Ножи для воска
Couteaux a cire
Wachsmesser

Ножі для воску
Cuchillos para cera
المسكين الشمع

WAX KNIVES



CS3-1431
Sachs



CS3-1432
130mm
Ermert



CS3-1433
Hook Knives



CS3-1434
125mm
Antkoviak



CS3-1435



Special Inox
CS3-1436 170mm
CS3-1437 200mm

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Шпатель для замешивания | Шпатель для замішування |
| Spatules a alginat et a platre | Espatulas para alginato y para yeso |
| Alginat- und Gipsspatel | ملاعق الجص الجينات |

WAX SPATULAS



CS3-1438
Fig. 1
18.5 cm

CS3-1439
Fig. 2
18 cm

CS3-1440
Wooden Handle
19.5cm curved

CS3-1441
Wooden Handle
20cm curved

CS3-1442
Wooden Handle
22.5cm curved

CS3-1443
Wooden Handle
19.5cm

CS3-1444
Wooden Handle
21.5cm

CS3-1445
Wooden Handle
20.5cm



Open View

Denture Flask
Lower, Brass
CS3-1446
Close View



Open View

Denture Flask
Upper, Brass
CS3-1447
Close View



Open View

Round Dental
Flask, Brass
CS3-1448
Close View



Open View

Small Flask with
Compressor, Brass
CS3-1449



Compressor Single Flask
CS3-1450



Compressor Double Flask
CS3-1451



Compressor Double Flask
CS3-1452



Open View



**Dental Flask
4 Parts, Brass
CS3-1453
Close View**



Open View



**Dental Single
Flask, Brass
CS3-1454
Close View**



Open View



**Dental Flask,
4 Parts Silver
CS3-1455
Close View**



**Dyerline Flask,
Silver
CS3-1456
Close View**



Open View



**Round Dental
Flask, Silver
CS3-1457
Close View**



Open View

■ Артикуляторы
■ Artocilar
■ Artikulations

■ Артикулятори
■ Articuler
■ ارتیکولاتورس



CS3-1458
Articulator



CS3-1459
Articulator



CS3-1460
Articulator
S



CS3-1463
Articulator



CS3-1461
Articulator
M



CS3-1462
Articulator
L

■ Артикуляторы
■ Artocilar
■ Artikulations

■ Артикулятори
■ Articulier
■ اړتيكولاتورس



CS3-1464
Articulator



CS3-1465
Articulator



CS3-1466
Articulator



CS3-1467
Articulator



CS3-1468
Articulator



CS3-1469
Articulator

■ Артикуляторы
■ Artocilar
■ Artikulations

■ Артикулятори
■ Articuler
■ اړتيكولاتورس

CS3-1470

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance	120 mm.
condylar inclination	fixed at 30°
Bennet angle	fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination	10°
Distance between mounting plates	110 mm.
Weight	700 gr.
Opening	180°

features:

Lightweight anathomic articulator made of aluminum die-casting. it can be used following the geometrical laws of medium values (Bonwill triangle). Fixing according to centric. Automatic return to the hinge axis with springs. Perfect stability also in reciversed position. Easy access and visibility to the lingual surfaces. interchangeable self centring aluminum mounting plates.



CS3-1471

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance	120 mm.
condylar inclination	fixed at 30°
Bennet angle	fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination	flat
Distance between mounting plates	110 mm.
Weight	700 gr.
Opening	180°

Special Features:

Adjustable back by registration screw to work without incisal rod by keeping constant trajectories and inclinations during side and back/forward movements. Pure translation movement (key and instructions included). Anti-shock hinge rod in case articulator falls down. Bigger size lock screws for mounting plates.



Increased height and width

- (1) More space when using removable stumps systems.
- (2) More space for installation of mobile prosthesis with high chewing or big base.
- (3) More space when using magnetic plates



CS3-1472

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance	120 mm.
condylar inclination	fixed at 30°
Bennet angle	fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination	10°
Distance between mounting plates	85 mm.
Weight	400 gr.
Opening (item 5000)	125°
Opening (item 5010)	180°



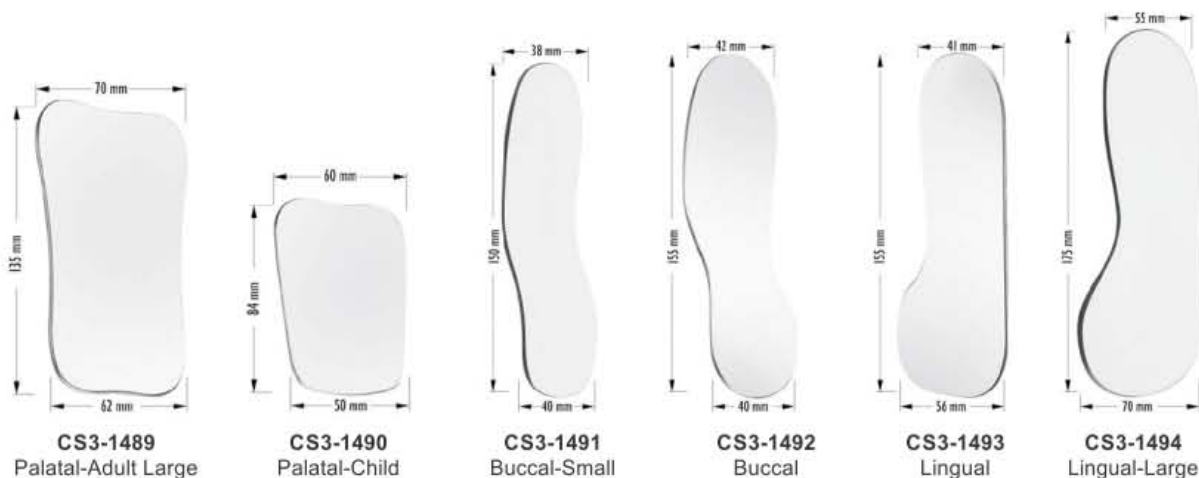
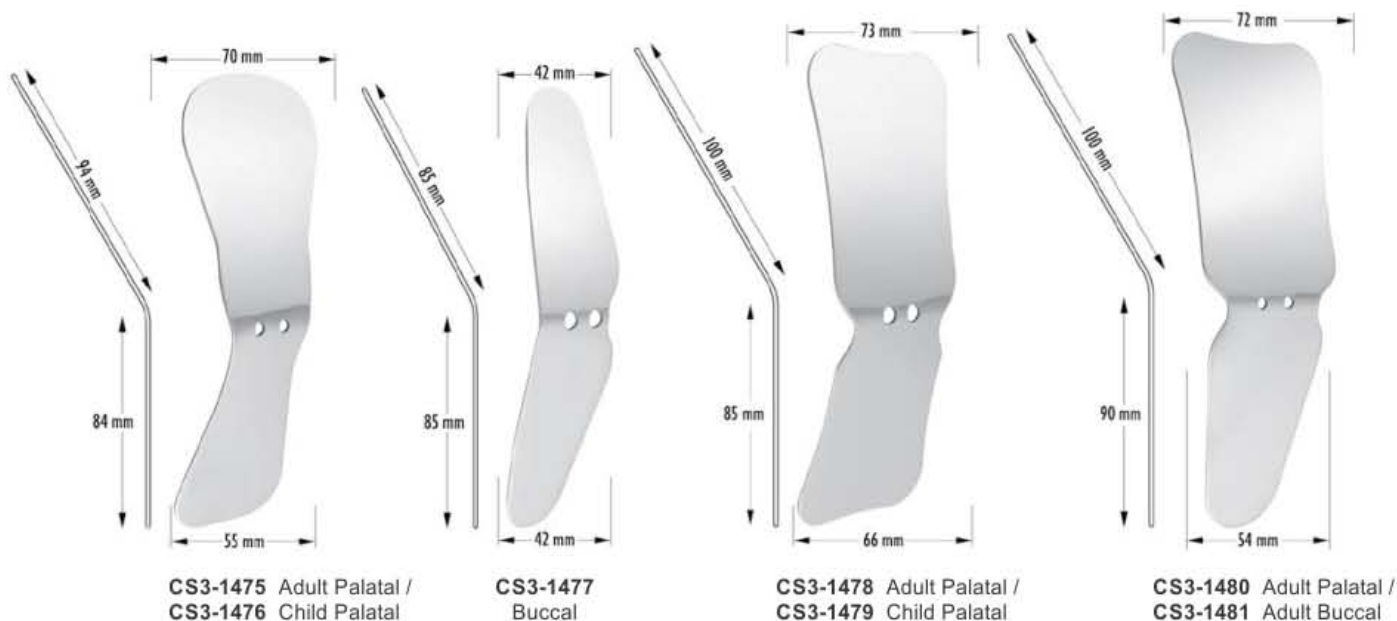
CS3-1473

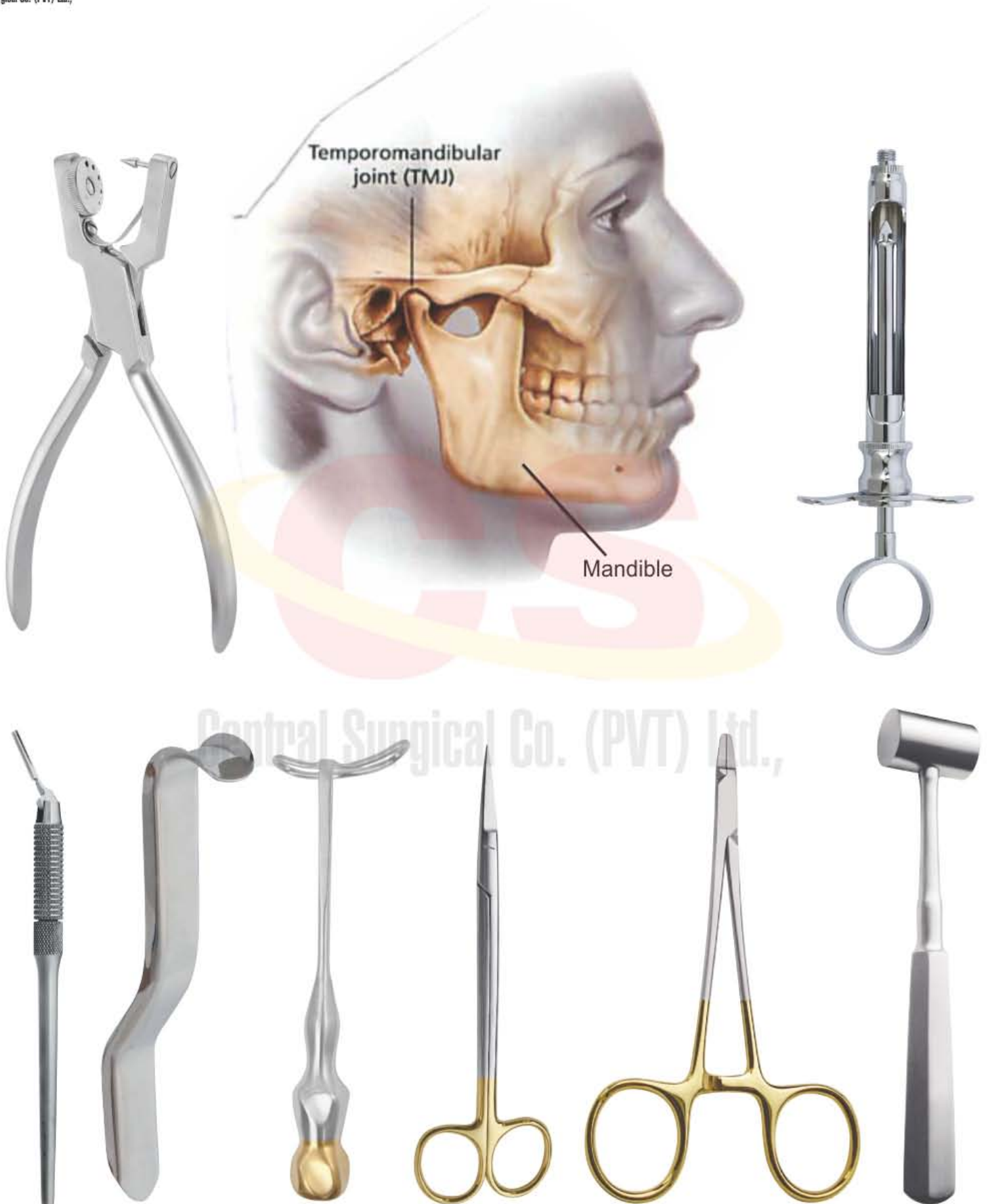
Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance	110 mm.
condylar inclination	fixed at 30°
Bennet angle	fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination	flat
Distance between mounting plates	85 mm.
Weight	450 gr.
Opening	180°



CS3-1474
Anvil
Dental Laboratory
Instrument





Maxiofacial Surgery Instruments

A Bard-Parker handle with a No. 15 blade is the usual scalpel used to make incisions on the gums where a flap can be raised to gain access to tooth.

Retractors

Tongue, cheek and flap retractors are needed to provide adequate access to the tooth and are legion in number.

Needle Holders and Sutures

Sutures are used to replace and secure the gum flap in its former position, to limit the size of the wound and therefore restrict subsequent contamination with food debris, and to assist in controlling bleeding. The usual suture size for intra-oral work is 4/0 and the material may be absorbable or non-absorbable. Scissors
Dissecting scissors and suture-cutting scissors are usually used.

Artery Forceps

These are designed to hold soft tissue without damaging it. College tweezers are used to lift up sutures prior to removing them.

Periosteal Elevators

A number are available and are similarly used like a normal elevator but periosteal elevators have two heads – one at each end. One end is sharp-tipped to expand the tooth socket while the other has a blunt end to remove granulation tissues or raise a gum flap.

Chisels and Mallet

Chisels are more appropriate in the operating theatre and are particularly useful for disto-angular third molars and upper wisdom teeth extraction.

Bone Curettes

The Mitchells trimmer is probably the most valuable instrument in the category and is used to remove granulation tissue in the tooth socket.

Bone Ronguer and Bone File

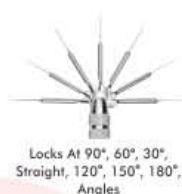
Used to smoothen any sharp bone edges after tooth extraction is done.



Ручки для скальпелей
Manches de bistouris
Skalpellgriffe

Ручки для скальпелів
Mangos de bisturi
مشرط مقابض

Scalpel Handles



CS4-001
Fig. 3
12.5cm



CS4-002
Fig. 3
12.5cm



CS4-003
Fig. 7
16.5cm



CS4-004
Fig. 5
14.5cm



CS4-005
Fig. 5A
14.5cm



CS4-006
6 Way Adjustable
Angled
Scalpel Handle



CS4-007
Fig. 3L
21cm



CS4-008
Fig. 4L
21.8cm



CS4-009
Fig. 4
13.5cm



CS4-010
Double Handle
No.4 + No.3
16.3cm

■ Ножи для скальпеля и скальпеля
■ Scalpel Blade & Scalpel Knives
■ Scalpel Blade & Scalpel Messer

■ Ножи скальпельного леза та скальпеля
■ Cuchillos de Escalpo y Escalpo
■ مشرط شفرة و مشرط السكاكين

STERIL SCALPEL BLADES



SCALPEL BLADE REMOVER
Kit of scalpel blade
remover and orientable
blade scalpel handle

SCALPEL KNIVES



SCALPEL KNIVES

■ Скальпельные ножи ■ Ножи скальпеля
 ■ Couteaux à scalpel ■ Cuchillos Scalpel
 ■ Skalpellmesser ■ سكاكين مشرط



Dieffenbach
16cm



CS4-029
Fig. 1
16cm



CS4-030
Fig. 2
16cm



CS4-031
Fig. 3
16cm



CS4-032
Fig. 4
16cm



CS4-033
Fig. 5
16cm



CS4-034
Fig. 6
16cm



CS4-035
Fig. 7
16cm



CS4-036
Fig. 8
16cm



CS4-037
Fig. 9
16cm



CS4-038
Fig. 10
16cm



CS4-039
Fig. 15
16cm



CS4-040
Fig. 16
16cm

■ Роторасширители
 ■ Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches
 ■ Vestibulumabhalter / Mundspanner

■ Роторозширювачі
 ■ Separadores - Abre-bocas
 ■ الكامشات - الكمامات الفم



CS4-041 10.5cm
CS4-042 13.5cm
 Weitlaner
 Fig. 1



CS4-043 10.5cm
CS4-044 13.5cm
 Weitlaner
 Fig. 2



CS4-045
 Stainless Steel
 Double
 Ended Cheek
 Retractors



CS4-046
 Stainless Steel
 Single
 Ended Cheek
 Retractors



CS4-047 11cm
CS4-048 13cm
CS4-049 15cm
 Weitlander



CS4-050 11cm
CS4-051 13cm
CS4-052 15cm
 Jennings



CS4-053
 Denhard
 12cm



CS4-054
 Roser-Konig
 16cm



CS4-055
 Roser-Konig
 19cm

RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS

Роторасширители
 Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches
 Vestibulumabhalter / Mundspanner

Роторозширювачі
 Separadores - Abre-bocas
 الكاشطات - الكمامات الفم



CS4-056
HMG
Heister
13cm



CS4-057
Mouth Gag Molt
11cm for (Children)



CS4-058
Mouth Gag Molt
14cm for (Adults)



CS4-059
14cm

CS4-060
15cm

Cheek Retractor



CS4-061
Wangen Holder
15cm, with or without
lip protection



CS4-062
Wangen Holder
15cm, with
or without lip protection



CS4-063
Wangen Holder
Wangen holder with dual
function, 17cm



CS4-064
Retractor with
Ergo Grip
24cm
ergonomic handle

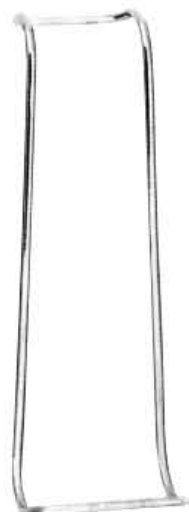


CS4-065
Cheek Retractor
Retractor Ivory
Width adjustable
& flexible, 20cm

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
الكامشات

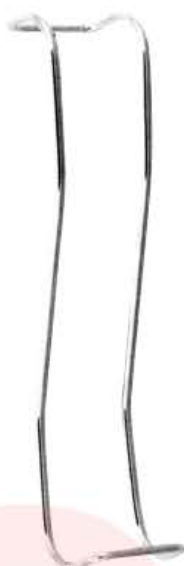
RETRACTORS



CS4-066
Columbia
14.5 cm



CS4-067
Sternberg
14 cm
Double Ended



CS4-068
Sternberg
16 cm



CS4-069
Sternberg
14 cm
Single Ended



CS4-070
Oringer Medium
11x8 cm



CS4-071
Brunings
Cheek Retractor
19cm



CS4-072
Minnesota
Small
14cm



CS4-073
Minnesota
Large
16cm



CS4-074
Cheek Retractor
20cm
Easy to Bend
by Hand



CS4-075
Cheek Retractor
and Tongue
Pushers Bishop with
Comfortable Margin,
16cm



CS4-076
Cheek Retractor
Combination
25cm

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
الكامشات



CS4-077
Cheek Retractor
Long



CS4-078
Cheek Retractor
Long



CS4-079
Cheek Retractor
Long



CS4-080
Unique Retractor
Length 17.5cm
angled 45°



CS4-081
Unique Retractor
Length 17.5cm
angled 90°



CS4-082
Retractor
16cm



CS4-083
Retractor
19cm



CS4-084
Mini-Langenbeck
Retractor
16cm, Hooks 22 mm



CS4-085
Cheek Retractor
Combination
21cm, 2 Pcs



CS4-086
Senn Miller Retractor
16cm Hooks 22 mm



CS4-087
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

8cm
Available with
round tip on
request

13cm
Available with
round tip on
request

CS4-088
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

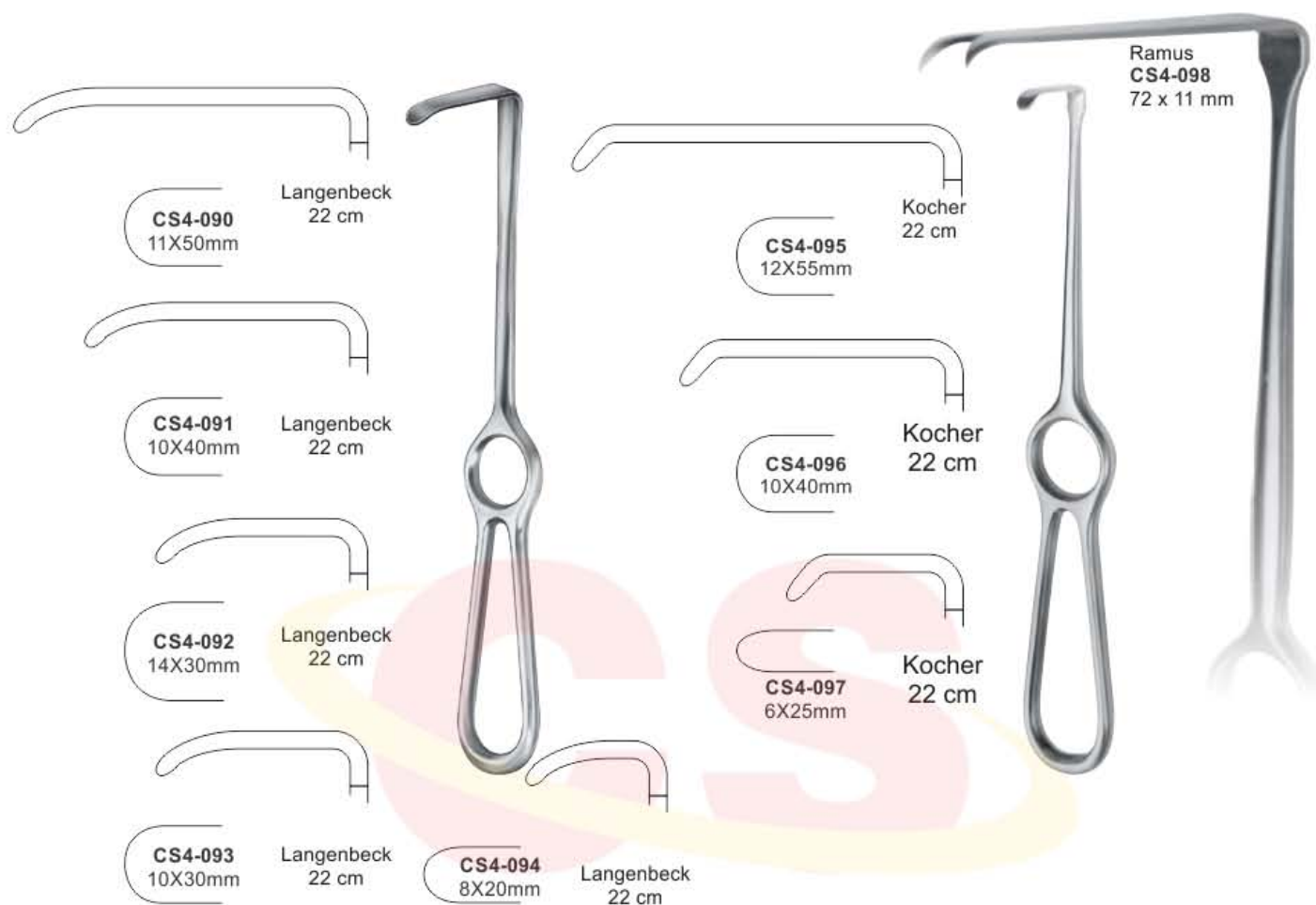


Joll (Friedman)
CS4-089 15.5 cm
Thyroid- and Vaginal Retractor

RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
الكامشات



Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

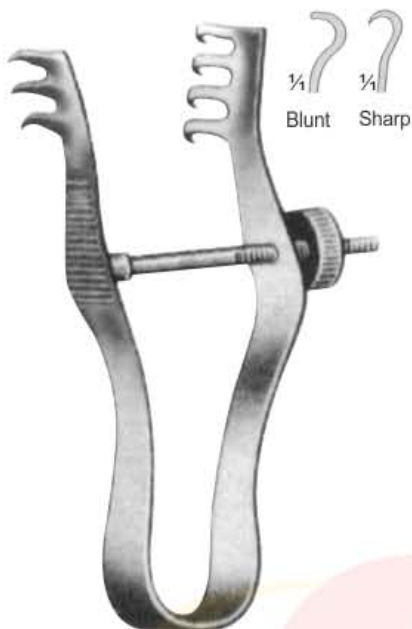


Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
الكامشات



Heiss Retractor
CS4-106 10 cm
Sharp 4:4
CS4-107 10 cm
Blunt 4:4



Finsen Retractor
CS4-108 7 cm
3 x 4 teeth, sharp
CS4-109 7 cm
3 x 4 teeth, Blunt



Finsen Retractor
CS4-110 5 cm
2 x 3 teeth sharp/blunt
CS4-111 7 cm
2 x 3 teeth sharp/blunt



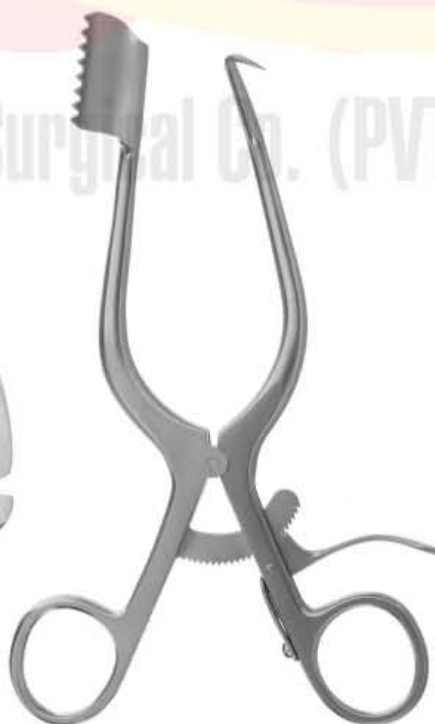
Buckley Retractor
CS4-112
6 cm



ALM Retractor
CS4-113 7 cm
4 x 4 teeth sharp/blunt
CS4-114 10 cm
4 x 4 teeth sharp/blunt



Jansen Retractor
CS4-115 10 cm
Sharp 3x3
CS4-116 10 cm
Blunt 3x3



Markham-Meyerdig
Hemilaminectomy Retractor
CS4-117 18cm
Side Blade 2.5cm wide



CS4-118
9 cm
6 mm Sharp
CS4-119
11 cm
10 mm Sharp
CS4-120
14 cm
10 mm Sharp
CS4-121
16 cm
10 mm Sharp
CS4-122
19cm
10 mm Sharp

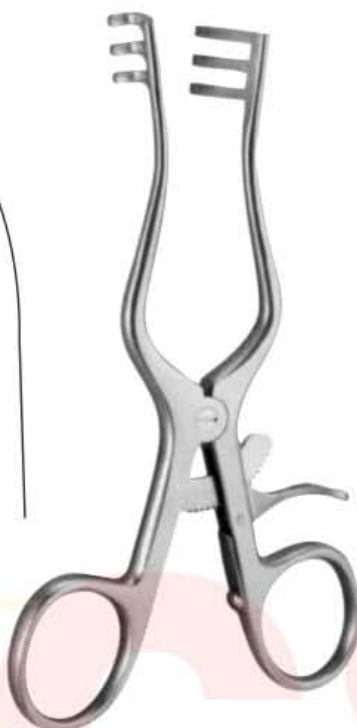
RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
الكامشات



Mollison Retractor
CS4-123 15 cm
sharp



Milligan Retractor
CS4-124 13 cm
18.5 mm x 20 mm
Blunt, 3x3



Johnson Retractor
CS4-125 12.5cm



Miskimon Retractor
CS4-126 22 cm
33 mm x 38 mm
Sharp, 7x7



Travers Retractor
CS4-127
21 cm Blunt



Righby Retractor
CS4-128 35 x 20 mm
CS4-129 60 x 20 mm
CS4-130 65 x 15 mm
18 cm



CS4-131 31 cm
3x4 Blunt prongs,
13 mm x 14.5 mm
CS4-132 16.5 cm
17 mm x 19 mm
3x4 Sharp prongs,
CS4-133 16.5 cm
17 mm x 19 mm
3x4 Blunt prongs,
CS4-134 20 cm
21 mm x 210 mm
3x4 Blunt prongs,

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



CS4-135
Micro Iris
9 cm
Straight



CS4-136
Micro Iris
9 cm
Curved



CS4-137
Iris
11.5 cm
Curved



Iris
CS4-138 9cm
CS4-139 10.5cm
CS4-140 11.5cm
CS4-141 12cm
Straight



Iris
CS4-139 10.5cm
CS4-140 11.5cm
CS4-141 12cm
Straight



Iris
CS4-142 9cm
CS4-143 10.5cm
CS4-144 11.5cm
CS4-145 12cm
Curved



CS4-146
Angular, Saw edge
11.5 cm



CS4-147
Angular
11.5 cm

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ مقص صمغ



CS4-148
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
straight



CS4-149
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
curved



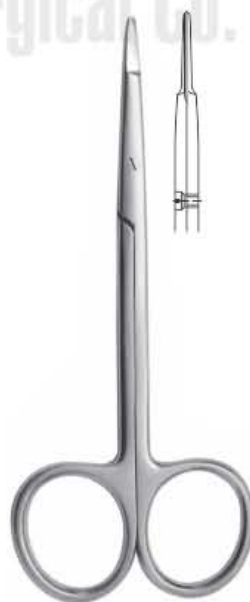
CS4-150
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



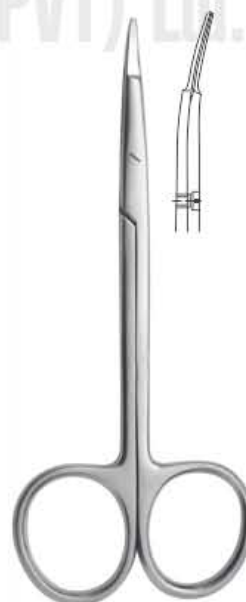
CS4-151
La Grange
11.5 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



CS4-152
Neumann
12 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



CS4-153
Kilner (Ragnell)
12 cm
Straight



CS4-154
Kilner (Ragnell)
12 cm
Curved



CS4-155
Joseph
14 cm
Straight

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ مقص صمغ



Joseph
CS4-156 14 cm
Curved



Kelly
CS4-157 16cm
CS4-158 18cm
Straight



Kelly
CS4-159 16cm
CS4-160 18cm
Curved



Locklin
CS4-161 16 cm
Saw edge,
angular



Locklin
CS4-162 12 cm
CS4-163 16 cm
Saw edge,
angular



CS4-164
Dean
17 cm
Saw edge,
angular



CS4-165
Straight
12 cm



CS4-166 11.5cm
CS4-167 13cm
CS4-168 14cm
Straight



CS4-169 11.5cm
CS4-170 13cm
CS4-171 14cm
Curved

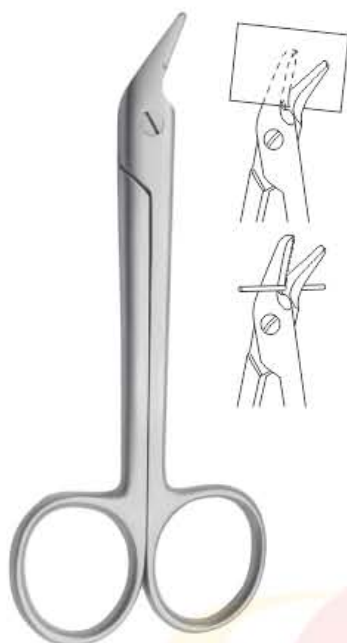


Mayo
CS4-172 14 cm
CS4-173 16 cm
CS4-174 18 cm
Straight
CS4-175 14 cm
CS4-176 16 cm
CS4-177 18 cm
Curved

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



CS4-178
Universal
12 cm
Saw edge



Beebe
CS4-179 10cm
CS4-180 12cm
Saw edge, straight



Beebe
CS4-181 10cm
CS4-182 12cm
Saw edge, curved



CS4-183
15 cm



CS4-184
Dental scissors
large 17.5 cm



CS4-185 14cm
CS4-186 18cm
universal
autoclavable up to
143 °C

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



Standard Operating Scissors

Sharp/Sharp Straight

CS4-187	11.5 cm
CS4-188	13.0 cm
CS4-189	14.0 cm
CS4-190	15.0 cm
CS4-191	16.0 cm
CS4-192	17.5 cm
CS4-193	18.5 cm
CS4-194	20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors

Sharp/Sharp Curved

CS4-195	11.5 cm
CS4-196	13.0 cm
CS4-197	14.0 cm
CS4-198	15.0 cm
CS4-199	16.0 cm
CS4-200	17.5 cm
CS4-201	18.5 cm
CS4-202	20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors

Blunt/Blunt Straight

CS4-203	11.5 cm
CS4-204	13.0 cm
CS4-205	14.0 cm
CS4-206	15.0 cm
CS4-207	16.0 cm
CS4-208	17.5 cm
CS4-209	18.5 cm
CS4-210	20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors

Blunt/Blunt Curved

CS4-211	11.5 cm
CS4-212	13.0 cm
CS4-213	14.0 cm
CS4-214	15.0 cm
CS4-215	16.0 cm
CS4-216	17.5 cm
CS4-217	18.5 cm
CS4-218	20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors

Sharp/Blunt Straight

CS4-219	11.5 cm
CS4-220	13.0 cm
CS4-221	14.0 cm
CS4-222	15.0 cm
CS4-223	16.0 cm
CS4-224	17.5 cm
CS4-225	18.5 cm
CS4-226	20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors

Sharp/Blunt Curved

CS4-227	11.5 cm
CS4-228	13.0 cm
CS4-229	14.0 cm
CS4-230	15.0 cm
CS4-231	16.0 cm
CS4-232	17.5 cm
CS4-233	18.5 cm
CS4-234	20.0 cm

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



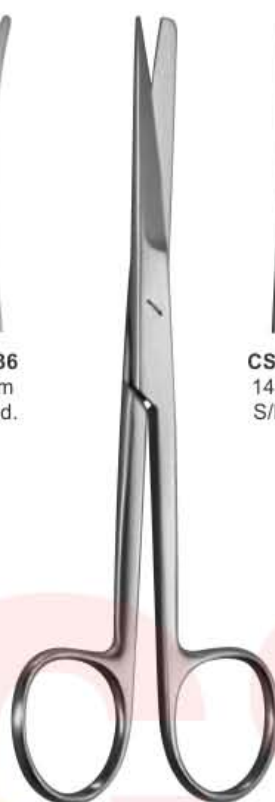
Landolt Operating Scissors



CS4-235
12.5 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-236
12.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



Deaver Operating,
Dissecting Scissors



CS4-237
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-238
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



CS4-239
14.5 cm
S/B Str.
Saw Edge.



CS4-240
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.
Saw Edge.



Longe Operating
Dissecting Scissors



CS4-241
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-242
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



CS4-243
14.5 cm
S/B Str.
Saw Edge.



CS4-244
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.
Saw Edge.



CS4-245
13 cm
CS4-246
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



Incision Operating Scissors

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



**Mixer Operating
Dissecting Scissors**



CS4-247
15.5 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-248
15.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Lexer Operating
Dissecting Scissors**



CS4-249
16 cm
CS4-250
21 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-251
16 cm
CS4-252
21 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Jorgenson Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
CS4-253 22 cm
B/B, Full Cvd.



**Richter Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
CS4-254 14.5 cm
Angled



**Fergusson Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
CS4-255 14 cm
CS4-256 16 cm
CS4-257 18 cm
B/B, Angled

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



Wertheim Operating Dissecting Scissors
CS4-258 14.5 cm
CS4-259 22.5 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Metzenbaum Dissecting Scissors
CS4-260 20 cm
CS4-261 23 cm
CS4-262 28 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Metzenbaum-Jamison Scissors
CS4-263 15 cm
S/S, Str.



CS4-264
15 cm
B/B Str.

CS4-265
15 cm
B/B Cvd.



Mayo Dissecting Scissors



CS4-266
14.5 cm
CS4-267
15 cm
CS4-268
17 cm
CS4-269
23 cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-270
14.5 cm
CS4-271
15 cm
CS4-272
17 cm
CS4-273
23 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Mayo-Stille Dissecting Scissors



CS4-274
15 cm
CS4-275
17 cm
CS4-276
19.5 cm
CS4-277
21 cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-278
15 cm
CS4-279
17 cm
CS4-280
19.5 cm
CS4-281
21 cm
B/B, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



CS4-282
22 cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-283
22 cm
B/B, Cvd.



CS4-284
17 cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-285
17 cm
B/B, Cvd.



CS4-286 14.5 cm
CS4-287 18 cm
CS4-288 20 cm
CS4-289 23 cm
CS4-290 25 cm
CS4-291 28 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-292 14.5 cm
CS4-293 18 cm
CS4-294 20 cm
CS4-295 23 cm
CS4-296 25 cm
CS4-297 28 cm
B/B Cvd.



Mayo-Harrington Dissecting Scissors



Mayo-Noble Dissecting Scissors



Metzenbaum Operating Dissecting Scissors
Blunt/Blunt Str.



Metzenbaum-Nelson Scissors



CS4-298 18 cm
CS4-299 20 cm
CS4-300 23 cm
CS4-301 25 cm
CS4-302 28 cm
CS4-303 30 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-304 18 cm
CS4-305 20 cm
CS4-306 23 cm
CS4-307 25 cm
CS4-308 28 cm
CS4-309 30 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-310 18 cm
CS4-311 20 cm
CS4-312 23 cm
CS4-313 25 cm
CS4-314 28 cm
CS4-315 30 cm
S/S Str.



Metzenbaum-Nelson Scissors



CS4-316 18 cm
CS4-317 20 cm
CS4-318 23 cm
CS4-319 25 cm
CS4-320 28 cm
CS4-321 30 cm
B/B Cvd.



CS4-322 18 cm
CS4-323 20 cm
CS4-324 23 cm
CS4-325 25 cm
CS4-326 28 cm
CS4-327 30 cm
S/B Cvd.



CS4-328 18 cm
CS4-329 20 cm
CS4-330 23 cm
CS4-331 25 cm
CS4-332 28 cm
CS4-333 30 cm
S/S Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

 Ножницы десневые
 Ciseaux a gencives
 Zahnfleischscheren
 Ножиці для ясен
 Tijeras para encias
 مقصص صمغ



**Metzenbaum-Fino
Scissors**



CS4-334
14.5 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-335
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-336
14.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



CS4-337
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Metzenbaum-Fino
Scissors**



CS4-338
18 cm
CS4-339
20 cm
CS4-340
23 cm
B/B Str.



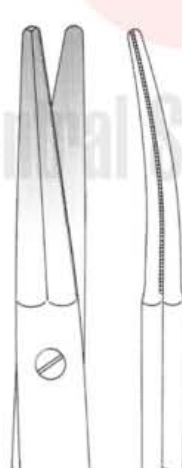
CS4-341
18 cm
CS4-342
20 cm
CS4-343
23 cm
B/B Cvd.



CS4-344
18 cm
CS4-345
20 cm
CS4-346
23 cm
B/B Slightly
Cvd.



Kaye Face Lift Scissors
CS4-347 11.5cm
CS4-348 14 cm
CS4-349 15 cm
CS4-350 18 cm
CS4-351 20 cm
B/B, Str.



Kaye Face Lift Scissors
CS4-352 11.5 cm
CS4-353 14 cm
CS4-354 15 cm
CS4-355 18 cm
CS4-356 20 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Gorney Face Lift Scissors
CS4-357 18 cm
CS4-358 18 cm serrated
CS4-359 23 cm serrated
B/B, Str.



CS4-360 18 cm
CS4-361 23 cm
B/B, Cvd, Serrated



CS4-362 18 cm
B/B, Cvd.

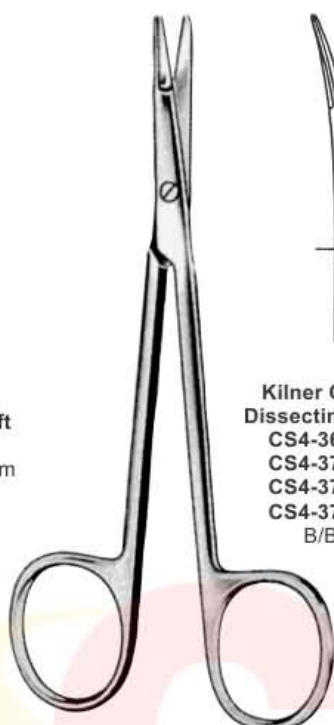
GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ مقصص



**Rees Face Lift
Scissors**
CS4-364 17 cm
B/B, Str.



**Kilner Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
CS4-369 12 cm
CS4-370 15 cm
CS4-371 18 cm
CS4-372 20 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Reynolds Operating,
Dissecting Scissors**
CS4-373 15 cm
CS4-374 18 cm
S/S Str.



**Reynolds Operating,
Dissecting Scissors**
CS4-375 15 cm
CS4-376 18 cm
S/S Cvd.



CS4-377
14 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-378
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Dubois Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors**
CS4-379 27 cm
B/B Str.



**Dubois Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors**
CS4-380 27 cm
B/B Cvd.



Neumann Vascular Scissors
CS4-381 12.5 cm
S/S Double Cvd.

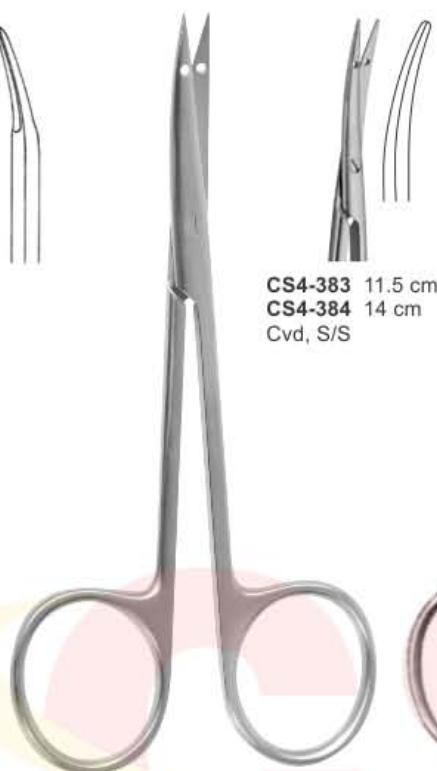
GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножиці для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ مقصص صمغ



Killner Tendon Scissors
CS4-382 11.5 cm
Straight, B/B



CS4-383 11.5 cm
CS4-384 14 cm
Cvd, S/S



CS4-385 11.5 cm
Str, B/B
CS4-386 11.5 cm
Cvd, B/B



Potts-Reynolds Tenotomy Scissors
CS4-387 12 cm
S/S Cvd.



CS4-388
12 cm
S/S Str.

CS4-389
12 cm
S/S Cvd.



CS4-390
14.5 cm
S/S Str.

CS4-391
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



Potts Tenotomy Scissors
CS4-392 15 cm
CS4-393 17 cm
CS4-394 20 cm
S/S



Wilmer Iris Scissors
CS4-395 9 cm
S/S Angled

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые

Ciseaux a gencives

Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен

Tijeras para encias

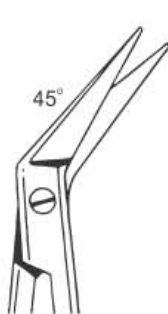
مقص صمغ



**Potts-Smith
Vascular Scissors
S/S Angled**



**CS4-396
19 cm**



**CS4-397
19 cm**



**CS4-398
19 cm**



**CS4-399
19 cm**



**Potts-Smith Scissors
CS4-400 19.5 cm
B/B Angled.**



**Cardiovascular Scissors
CS4-401 12 cm
Probe End**



**Enterotomy Scissors
CS4-402 21 cm**



**Enterotomy Scissors
CS4-403 21 cm**



**Enterotomy Scissors
CS4-404 21 cm**



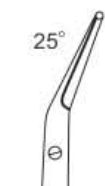
**Spencer Stitch Scissors
CS4-405 9 cm
CS4-406 11 cm
CS4-407 14 cm
Str.**

GUM SCISSORS

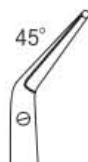
■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux a gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren
 ■ Ножіці для ясен
 ■ Tijeras para encias
 ■ مقصص



Artery Scissors
Probe end Angled



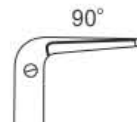
CS4-408
18 cm



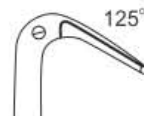
CS4-409
18 cm



CS4-410
18 cm



CS4-411
18 cm



CS4-412
18 cm



CS4-413
18 cm



CS4-414
18 cm



CS4-415
18 cm



CS4-416
18 cm

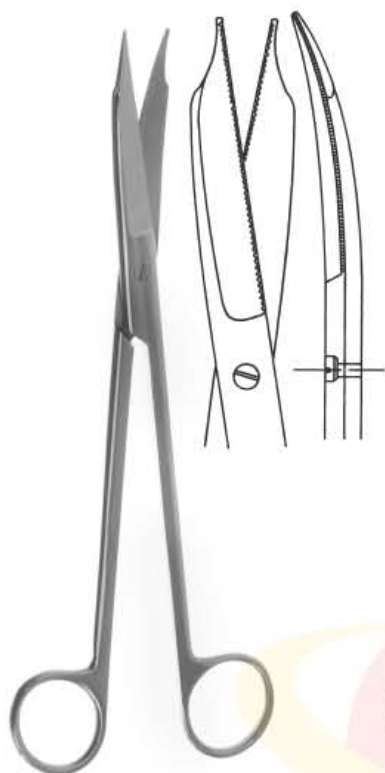


CS4-417
18 cm

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

GUM SCISSORS

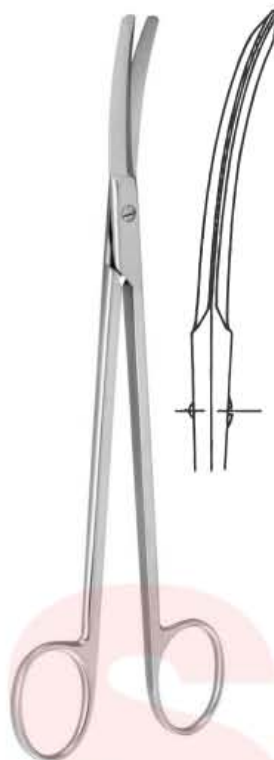
■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux a gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren
 ■ Ножіці для ясен
 ■ Tijeras para encias
 ■ مقصص صمغ



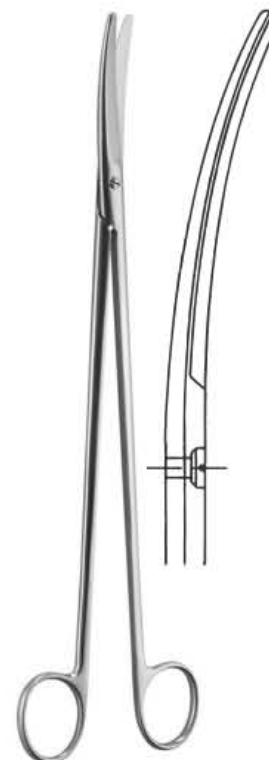
Martin-Cartilage Scissors
CS4-418 20 cm
S/S Serrated



Mc Indoe Scissors
CS4-419 19 cm
S/S Str.



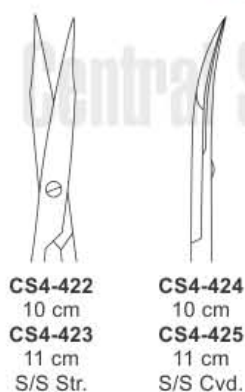
Potts-Smith Scissors
CS4-420 19 cm
B/B Cvd.



Crafoord Scissors
CS4-421 30 cm
B/B Cvd.



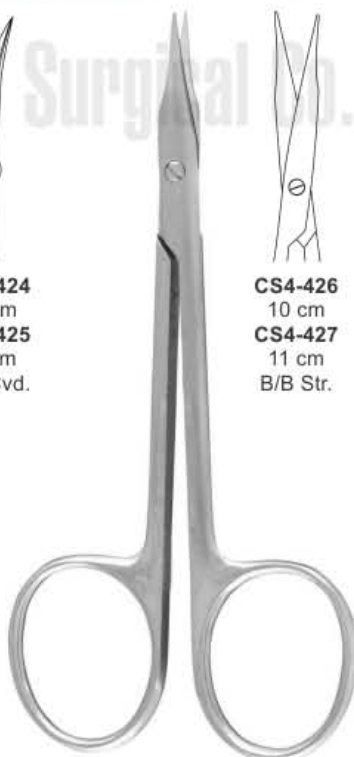
Stevens Scissors



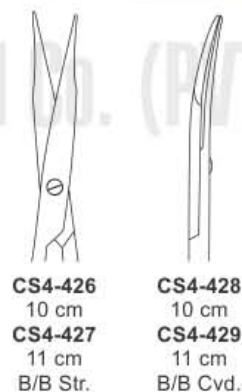
CS4-422
10 cm
CS4-423
11 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-424
10 cm
CS4-425
11 cm
S/S Cvd.



Stevens Scissors



CS4-426
10 cm
CS4-427
11 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-428
10 cm
CS4-429
11 cm
B/B Cvd.



Graefe Scissors
CS4-430 10.5 cm
B/B Angled

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux a gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren
 ■ Ножіці для ясен
 ■ Tijeras para encias
 ■ مقصص صمغ



Cottle Scissors
CS4-431 16 cm
B/B, Angled



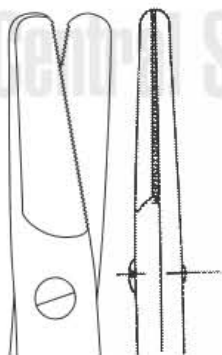
Fomon Scissors
CS4-432 14.5 cm
B/B, Angled



Sailer Scissors
CS4-433 17 cm
B/B, Angled



Harvey Scissors
CS4-434 12.5 cm
Saw Edge



Schoemaker-Loth Scissors
CS4-435 12.5 cm



Eiselsberg Scissors
CS4-436 11 cm

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



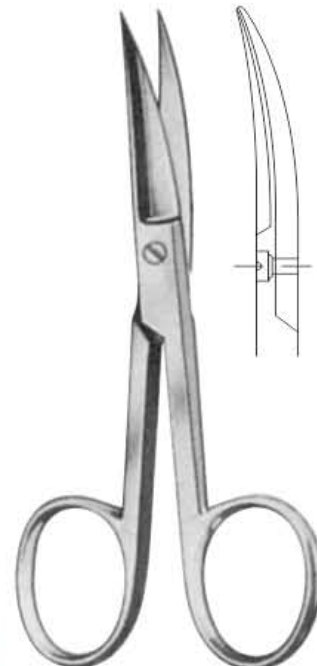
Scissors
CS4-437 9 cm
CS4-438 10.5 cm
S/S, Str.



Scissors
CS4-439 13 cm
CS4-440 15 cm
S/B, Str.



Scissors
CS4-441 9 cm
CS4-442 10.5 cm
S/S, Str.



Scissors
CS4-443 9 cm
CS4-444 10.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Cuticle Scissors



CS4-445
10 cm
CS4-446
11.5 cm
S/S, Str.



CS4-447
10 cm
CS4-448
11.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Cuticle Scissors



CS4-449
9 cm
CS4-450
10 cm
CS4-451
11.5 cm
S/S, Str.



CS4-452
9 cm
CS4-453
10 cm
CS4-454
11.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

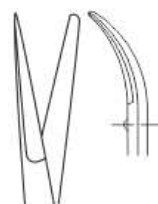
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



Castroviejo Scissors
Spring Type



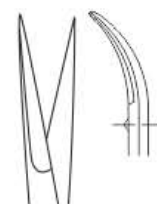
CS4-455
9 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-456
9 cm
S/B Cvd.



CS4-457
9 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-458
9 cm
S/S Cvd.



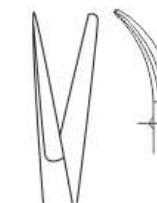
CS4-459
11.5 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-460
11.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



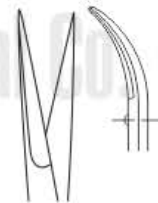
CS4-461
11.5 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-462
11.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



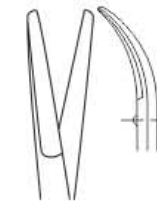
CS4-463
11.5 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-464
11.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



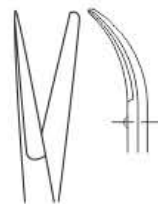
CS4-465
14 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-466
14 cm
B/B Cvd.



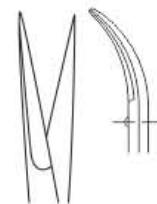
CS4-467
14 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-468
14 cm
S/B Cvd.



CS4-469
14 cm
S/S Str.

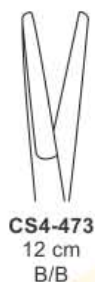
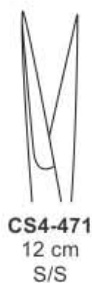


CS4-470
14 cm
S/S Cvd.

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux a gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren
 ■ Ножиці для ясен
 ■ Tijeras para encias
 ■ مقصص



Noyes Scissors
Spring Handle



Noyes Scissors
Spring Handle
CS4-474 12 cm
Angled,



Wecker Scissors
Angled



Micro Scissors
CS4-478 12 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Westcott Micro Scissors
CS4-479 11 cm
Cvd-Micro S/S



Castroviejo Corneal Micro Scissors
CS4-480 11.5 cm
Left Angled,
Spring Handle



Castroviejo Corneal Micro Scissors
CS4-481 11.5 cm
Right Angled,
Spring Handle



Troutman Micro Scissors
CS4-482 10 cm
Left Angled,
Spring Handle



Troutman Micro Scissors
CS4-483 10 cm
Right Angled,
Spring Handle

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



CS4-484
11 cm
S/S Str.

CS4-485
11 cm
S/S Cvd.

Westcott Micro Scissors



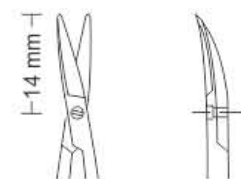
CS4-486
13.5 cm
S/S Str.

CS4-487
13.5 cm
S/S Cvd.

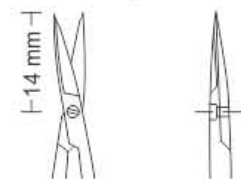
Westcott Micro Scissors



14 cm



Dissection Micro Scissors
CS4-488 14 cm
B/B, Cvd.

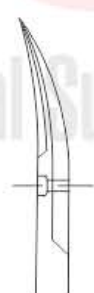


Adventitia Micro Scissors
CS4-489 14 cm
S/S, Str.



CS4-490
18 cm
S/S, Str.

Delicate Micro Scissor

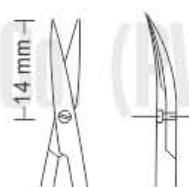


CS4-491
18 cm
S/S, Cvd.

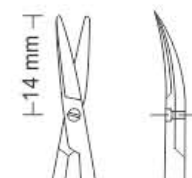
Castroviejo Micro Scissors



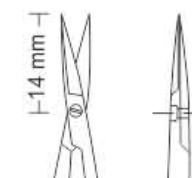
CS4-492
18 cm Str.
CS4-493
18 cm Cvd.
S/S



18 cm



Dissection Micro Scissors
CS4-494 18 cm B/B Cvd.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
CS4-495 18 cm S/S Str.

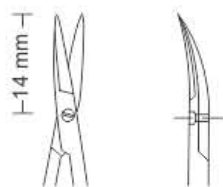
GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

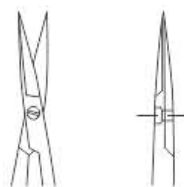
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



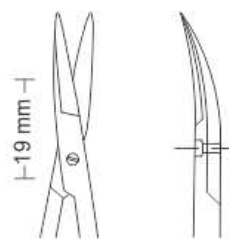
15.0 cm, 6"



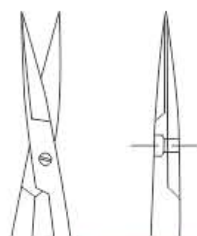
Dissection Micro Scissors
CS4-496 15 cm
S/S, Cvd.



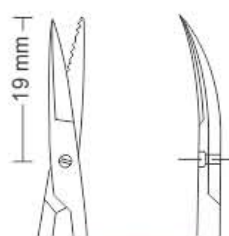
Dissection Micro Scissors
CS4-497 15 cm
S/S, Str.



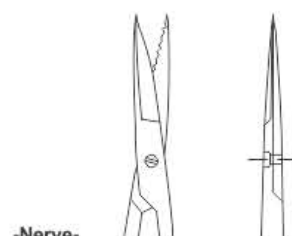
Dissection Micro Scissors
CS4-498 15 cm
S/S Cvd.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
CS4-499 15 cm
S/S, Str.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
CS4-500 15 cm
S/S, Cvd.



-Nerve-

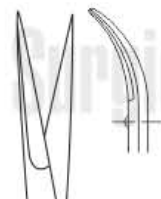
Adventitia Micro Scissors
CS4-501 15 cm
S/S, Str.



Dissecting Scissors



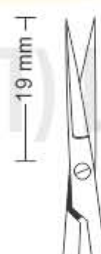
CS4-502
11 cm
S/S, Str.



CS4-503
11 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Micro Scissors



CS4-504
18.5 cm
S/S, Str.



CS4-505
18.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



Yasargill Scissors



CS4-506 16 cm
CS4-507 20 cm
CS4-508 22 cm
S/S, Str.



CS4-509 16 cm
CS4-510 20 cm
CS4-511 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.



CS4-512 16 cm
CS4-513 20 cm
CS4-514 22 cm
S/S, Str.



CS4-515 16 cm
CS4-516 20 cm
CS4-517 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.



CS4-518 16 cm
CS4-519 20 cm
CS4-520 22 cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-521 16 cm
CS4-522 20 cm
CS4-523 22 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Micro Scissors
S/S, Angled



CS4-524
18 cm



CS4-525
18 cm



CS4-526
18 cm



CS4-527
18 cm



CS4-528
18 cm



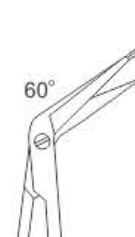
Micro Scissors
S/S, Angled pointed probe



CS4-529
18 cm



CS4-530
18 cm



CS4-531
18 cm



CS4-532
18 cm



CS4-533
18 cm

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножиці для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ مقص صمغ



Bruns Scissors



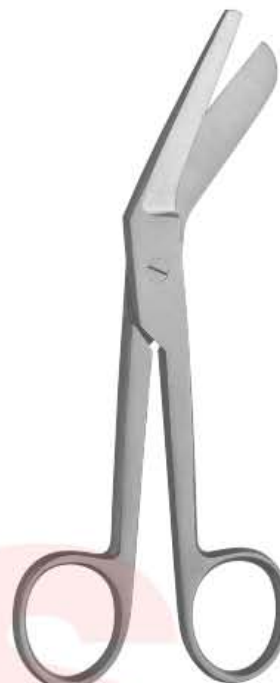
CS4-534
24 cm
Cvd, Probe End



CS4-535
24 cm
Cvd, Serrated
Probe End



**Lister Bandage
Plaster Scissors**
CS4-536 9cm
CS4-537 11 cm
CS4-538 14 cm
CS4-539 16 cm
CS4-540 18 cm
CS4-541 20 cm
CS4-542 24 cm



**Burnham Bandage
Plaster Scissors**
CS4-543 14 cm
Angled



**Braun-Stadler Plaster
Scissors**
CS4-544 14 cm
CS4-545 20 cm
B/B, Angled



Busch Plaster Scissors
CS4-546 13 cm
CS4-547 16 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Modified-USA Plaster Scissors
CS4-548 10 cm



Seutin Plaster Scissors
CS4-549 20 cm
Probe End



Seutin Plaster Scissors
CS4-550 23 cm
Probe End

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ

T.C. / CERAMIC COATED SCISSORS



Mayo Dissecting Scissors

CS4-551
14.5cm
CS4-552
17cm
CS4-553
23cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-554
14.5cm
CS4-555
17cm
CS4-556
23cm
B/B, Cvd.



Metzenbaum Standard Scissors

CS4-557
14.5cm
CS4-558
18cm
CS4-559
20cm
CS4-560
23cm
CS4-561
26cm
CS4-562
28cm
CS4-563
30cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-564
14.5cm
CS4-565
18cm
CS4-566
20cm
CS4-567
23cm
CS4-568
26cm
CS4-569
28cm
CS4-570
30cm
B/B, Cvd.



Locklin Dissecting Scissors, S/S

CS4-571
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated



Locklin Dissecting Scissors, S/S

CS4-572
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated



Dean Dissecting Scissors, S/S

CS4-573
17cm
1 Blade
Serrated

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ

T.C GOLD



CS4-574
Iris
11cm
Straight



CS4-575
Iris
11cm
Curved



CS4-576
Goldman-Fox
13cm
Saw edge, straight



CS4-577
Goldman-Fox
13cm
Saw edge, Curved



CS4-578
Iris Double Bend
11cm



CS4-579
La Grange
11.5cm
Saw edge,
double Curved



CS4-580
Dean Scissors TC
17cm curve



CS4-581
Kelly
16cm
Straight



CS4-582
Kelly
16cm
Curved

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ

T.C GOLD



**Goldmann-Fox
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert**



CS4-583
13 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-584
13 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Lister Bandage Plaster
Scissors T/C Insert**
one large ring
CS4-585 14 cm
CS4-586 16 cm
CS4-587 18 cm
CS4-588 20 cm



**Lister Bandage Plaster
Scissors, T/C Insert**
CS4-589 9 cm
CS4-590 11.5 cm
CS4-591 14 cm
CS4-592 16 cm
CS4-593 18 cm
CS4-594 20 cm



CS4-595
Universal
12 cm



CS4-596
Beebee
11 cm
Saw edge,
straight



CS4-597
Beebee
11 cm
Saw edge,
curved



CS4-598
Beebee
12 cm
Saw edge,
straight



CS4-599
Beebee
12 cm
Saw edge,
curved

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



CS4-600
Goldman Fox Scissors
12.5cm Curved



CS4-601
Iris Scissors
11.5cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



CS4-602
LaGrange Scissors
11.5cm Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting

Double
Curved



CS4-603
Castroviejo Micro Scissors
12cm Curved



CS4-604
Super Cut Goldman Fox
13.2cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



CS4-605
Super Cut Iris
11cm Straight
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



CS4-606
Super Cut LaGrange
11cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



CS4-607
Super Cut LaGrange
11.5cm
Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting

Double
Curved

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص صمغ



**Operating Scissors, S/S Str.
T/C Insert**

CS4-608	11.5 cm
CS4-609	13 cm
CS4-610	14 cm
CS4-611	15 cm
CS4-612	16 cm
CS4-613	17.5 cm
CS4-614	18.5 cm
CS4-615	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/S Cvd.
T/C Insert**

CS4-616	11.5 cm
CS4-617	13 cm
CS4-618	14 cm
CS4-619	15 cm
CS4-620	16 cm
CS4-621	17.5 cm
CS4-622	18.5 cm
CS4-623	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, B/B Str.
T/C Insert**

CS4-624	11.5 cm
CS4-625	13 cm
CS4-626	14 cm
CS4-627	15 cm
CS4-628	16 cm
CS4-629	17.5 cm
CS4-630	18.5 cm
CS4-631	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, B/B Cvd.
T/C Insert**

CS4-632	11.5 cm
CS4-633	13 cm
CS4-634	14 cm
CS4-635	15 cm
CS4-636	16 cm
CS4-637	17.5 cm
CS4-638	18.5 cm
CS4-639	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/B
Standard Str. T/C Insert**

CS4-640	11.5 cm
CS4-641	13 cm
CS4-642	14 cm
CS4-643	15 cm
CS4-644	16 cm
CS4-645	17.5 cm
CS4-646	18.5 cm
CS4-647	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/B
Standard Cvd. T/C Insert**

CS4-648	11.5 cm
CS4-649	13 cm
CS4-650	14 cm
CS4-651	15 cm
CS4-652	16 cm
CS4-653	17.5 cm
CS4-654	18.5 cm
CS4-655	20 cm

GUM SCISSORS

 Ножницы десневые
 Ciseaux a gencives
 Zahnfleischscheren

 Ножіці для ясен
 Tijeras para encias
 مقصص صمغ



Metzenbaum Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



CS4-656
11.5 cm
CS4-657
14.5 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-658
11.5 cm
CS4-659
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-660
11.5 cm
CS4-661
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



Metzenbaum Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



CS4-662
11.5 cm
CS4-663
14.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



CS4-664
11.5 cm
CS4-665
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



CS4-666
11.5 cm
CS4-667
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



CS4-668
18 cm
CS4-669
20 cm
CS4-670
23 cm
CS4-671
25 cm
CS4-672
28 cm
CS4-673
30 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-674
18 cm
CS4-675
20 cm
CS4-676
23 cm
CS4-677
25 cm
CS4-678
28 cm
CS4-679
30 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-680
18 cm
CS4-681
20 cm
CS4-682
23 cm
CS4-683
25 cm
CS4-684
28 cm
CS4-685
30 cm
S/S Str.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



CS4-686
18 cm
CS4-687
20 cm
CS4-688
23 cm
CS4-689
25 cm
CS4-690
28 cm
CS4-691
30 cm
B/B Cvd.



CS4-692
18 cm
CS4-693
20 cm
CS4-694
23 cm
CS4-695
25 cm
CS4-696
28 cm
CS4-697
30 cm
S/B Cvd.



CS4-698
18 cm
CS4-699
20 cm
CS4-700
23 cm
CS4-701
25 cm
CS4-702
28 cm
CS4-703
30 cm
S/S Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножіці для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ مقصص صمغ



**Metzenbaum-Fino
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert**



CS4-704 14.5 cm
CS4-705 18 cm
CS4-706 20 cm
CS4-707 23 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-708 14.5 cm
CS4-709 18 cm
CS4-710 20 cm
CS4-711 23 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Metzenbaum-Fino
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert**



CS4-712 14.5 cm
CS4-713 18 cm
CS4-714 20 cm
CS4-715 23 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-716 14.5 cm
CS4-717 18 cm
CS4-718 20 cm
CS4-719 23 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Mayo Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors
T/C Insert**



CS4-720 14.5 cm
CS4-721 15 cm
CS4-722 17 cm
CS4-723 23 cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-724 14.5 cm
CS4-725 15 cm
CS4-726 17 cm
CS4-727 23 cm
B/B, Cvd.



**Mayo-stille Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors
T/C Insert**



CS4-728 15 cm
CS4-729 17 cm
CS4-730 19.5 cm
CS4-731 21 cm
B/B, Str.



CS4-732 15 cm
CS4-733 17 cm
CS4-734 19.5 cm
CS4-735 21 cm
B/B, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux a gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren

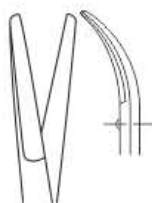
■ Ножіці для ясен
■ Tijeras para encias
■ مقصص صمغ



Castroviejo Scissors
T/C Insert



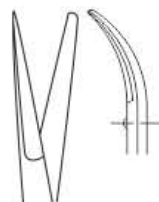
CS4-736
14 cm
B/B Str.



CS4-737
14 cm
B/B Cvd.



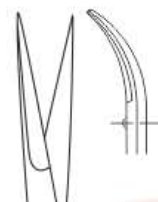
CS4-738
14 cm
S/B Str.



CS4-739
14 cm
S/B Cvd.



CS4-740
14 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-741
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



Joseph Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



CS4-742
14 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-743
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



Reynolds Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



CS4-744
16 cm
CS4-745
18 cm
S/S Str.



CS4-746
16 cm
CS4-747
18 cm
S/S Cvd.



Foman Operating Scissors
T/C Insert
CS4-748
13 cm Full Bent



CS4-749
10 cm
CS4-750
11 cm
Str.



CS4-751
10 cm
CS4-752
11 cm
Cvd.



Stevens Operating Scissors
T/C Insert

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

■ Зажимы артериальные
■ Pincers hemostaticques
■ Arterienklemmen

■ Затискачі артеріальні
■ Pinzas hemostaticas
■ ملقط هایموستاتیک



Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
CS4-753 10 cm straight
CS4-754 10 cm curved



Halstead Mosquito
CS4-755 10cm
CS4-756 12.5cm
CS4-757 14cm
straight
CS4-758 10cm
CS4-759 12.5cm
CS4-760 14cm
curved



Halstead Mosquito 1x2
CS4-761 10cm
CS4-762 12.5cm
CS4-763 14cm
straight
CS4-764 10cm
CS4-765 12.5cm
CS4-766 14cm
Curved



Kelly
CS4-767 14cm
CS4-768 16cm
CS4-769 18cm
CS4-770 20cm
CS4-771 22cm
CS4-772 24cm
straight
CS4-773 14cm
CS4-774 16cm
CS4-775 18cm
CS4-776 20cm
CS4-777 22cm
CS4-778 24cm
curved



Rochester-Pean
CS4-779 14cm
CS4-780 16cm
CS4-781 18cm
CS4-782 20cm
CS4-783 22cm
CS4-784 24cm
CS4-785 26cm
CS4-786 28cm
CS4-787 30cm
straight
CS4-788 14cm
CS4-789 16cm
CS4-790 18cm
CS4-791 20cm
CS4-792 22cm
CS4-793 24cm
CS4-794 26cm
CS4-795 28cm
CS4-796 30cm
curved



Rochester-Kocher 1x2
CS4-797 14cm
CS4-798 16cm
CS4-799 18cm
CS4-800 20cm
CS4-801 22cm
CS4-802 24cm
CS4-803 26cm
CS4-804 28cm
CS4-805 30cm
straight
CS4-806 14cm
CS4-807 16cm
CS4-808 18cm
CS4-809 20cm
CS4-810 22cm
CS4-811 24cm
CS4-812 26cm
CS4-813 28cm
CS4-814 30cm
curved



Kelly-Rankin
CS4-815 16 cm
straight
CS4-816 16 cm
curved

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

■ Зажимы артериальные ■ Затискачі артеріальні
 ■ Pincers hemostatiques ■ Pinzas hemostaticas
 ■ Arterienklemmen ■ ملقط هایموسٹاتیک



HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

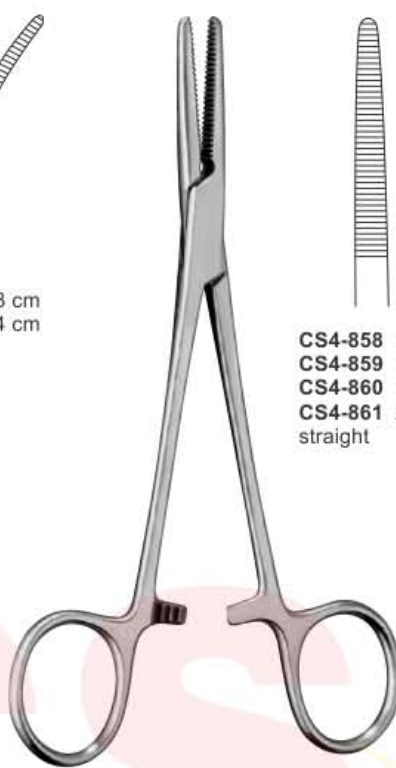
■ Зажимы артериальные ■ Затискачі артеріальні
 ■ Pincers hemostatiques ■ Pinzas hemostaticas
 ■ Arterienklemmen ■ ملقط هایموسٹاتیک



**Pean Haemostatic Forceps
Slender Type**

CS4-854 13 cm
 CS4-855 14 cm
 straight

CS4-856 13 cm
 CS4-857 14 cm
 curved



**Spencer-Wells Haemostatic Forceps
Slender Type**

CS4-858 13 cm
 CS4-859 15 cm
 CS4-860 17.5 cm
 CS4-861 20 cm
 straight

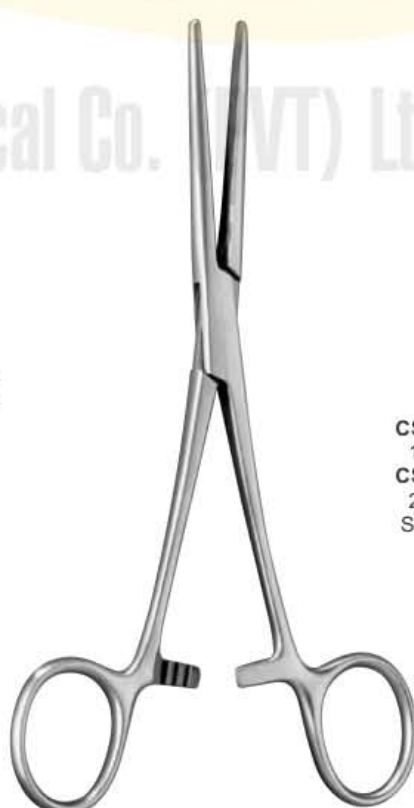
CS4-862 13 cm
 CS4-863 15 cm
 CS4-864 17.5 cm
 CS4-865 20 cm
 curved



**Kocher Haemostatic
Forceps Strong Pattern
1x2 teeth**

CS4-866 13cm
 CS4-867 14cm
 Straight

CS4-868 13cm
 CS4-869 14cm
 curved



**Rochester-Carmalt
Haemostatic Forceps**

CS4-870 16 cm
 CS4-871 20 cm
 Straight

CS4-872 16 cm
 CS4-873 20 cm
 Curved

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные
Pincers hemostaticques
Arterienklemmen

Затискачі артеріальні
Pinzas hemostaticas
ملقط هایموستاتیک



Jones Towel Forceps
CS4-874 9 cm
Slight Curve



Engl. Modell Towel Forceps
CS4-875 9 cm



Schaedel Towel Forceps
CS4-876 9 cm



Mayo
CS4-877 14cm



Backhaus Clip Towel Forceps
CS4-878 11 cm
with clip for tubing or cable



Roeder Towel Forceps
CS4-879 13 cm
CS4-880 15 cm
Curved



Bernhard Towel Forceps
CS4-881 16.5 cm

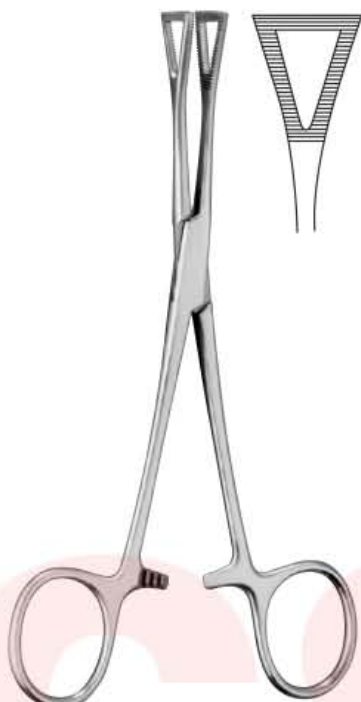
HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

■ Зажимы артериальные
■ Pincers hemostaticques
■ Arterienklemmen

■ Затискачі артеріальні
■ Pinzas hemostaticas
■ ملقط هایموسٹاتیک



Pratt Haemostatic Forceps
CS4-882 15 cm



Pennington / Siezing Haemostatic Forceps
CS4-883 15.5 cm
CS4-884 20 cm
Straight



CS4-885
12.5 cm

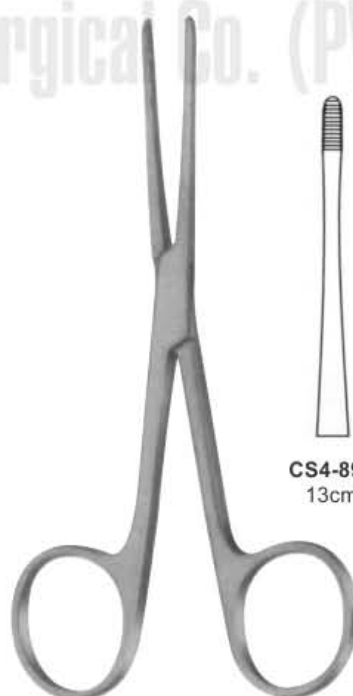
CS4-886
14 cm

CS4-887
16 cm



CS4-888
16 cm
CS4-889
18 cm

Pean Forceps



CS4-890
13cm

CS4-891
15.5cm

CS4-892
17.5cm

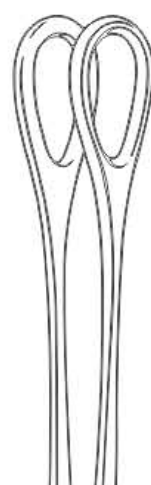
Lister Sinus Forceps

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

■ Зажимы артериальные ■ Затискачі артеріальні
 ■ Pincers hemostatiques ■ Pinzas hemostaticas
 ■ Arterienklemmen ■ ملقط هایموسٹاتیک



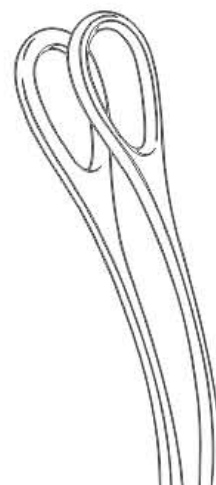
Foerster-Ballenger Sponge Forceps
& (bullet holding forceps)



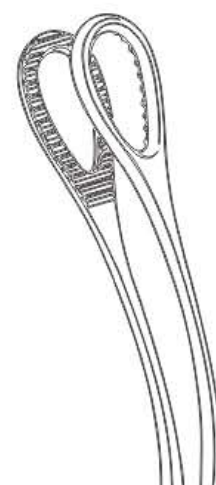
CS4-893 18 cm
CS4-894 20 cm
CS4-895 25 cm
 Straight Smooth



CS4-896 18 cm
CS4-897 20 cm
CS4-898 25 cm
 Straight Serrated



CS4-899 18 cm
CS4-900 20 cm
CS4-901 25 cm
 Curved Smooth



CS4-902 18 cm
CS4-903 20 cm
CS4-904 25 cm
 Curved Serrated

STERILIZING FORCEPS



CS4-905 20 cm
CS4-906 25 cm
CS4-907 30 cm



Rogge
CS4-908 20 cm
CS4-909 30 cm



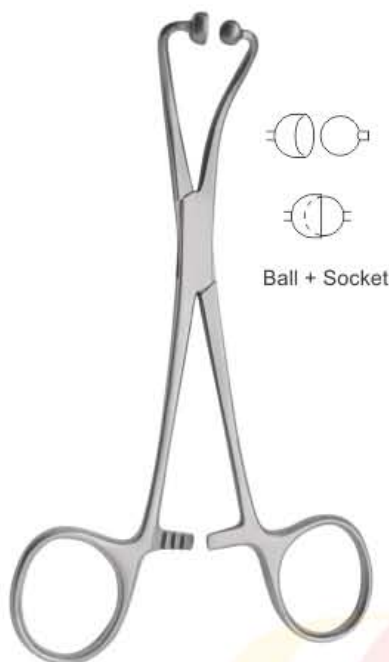
Cheatel
 Box Joint
CS4-910
 27 cm



Cheatel
 Screw Joint
CS4-911
 27 cm

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

■ Зажимы артериальные ■ Затискачі артеріальні
 ■ Pincers hemostatiques ■ Pinzas hemostaticas
 ■ Arterienklemmen ■ ملقط هایموسٹاتیک



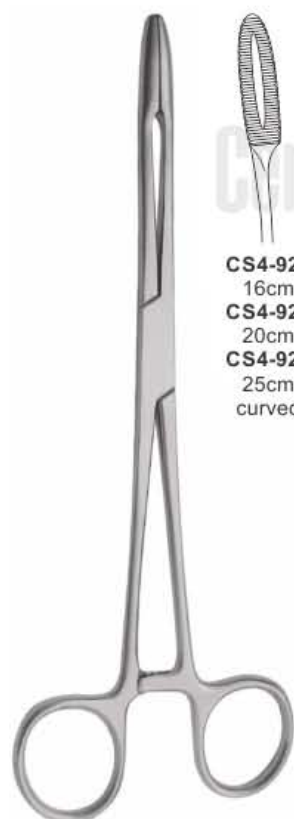
Backhaus
CS4-912
Not-perforating and
not-damaging 14cm



Backhaus
CS4-913 11cm
CS4-914 13cm
CS4-915 14cm
CS4-916 15cm



Backhaus
CS4-917
9cm



Gross Maier Dressing Forceps
CS4-918 16cm straight
CS4-919 20cm straight
CS4-920 25cm straight

CS4-921
16cm
CS4-922
20cm
CS4-923
25cm
 curved



CS4-924
Young
Tongue Forceps
17cm



CS4-925
Collins
Tongue Forceps
17cm

■ Стерилизационные и тканевые зажимы

■ Stérilisation et pince pour tissus

■ Esterilizadores y sujetadores de tejidos

■ Стерилизаційні та тканинні затискачі

■ Esterilização e grampos de tecido

■ تعقيم و المشابك الأنسجة



NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة

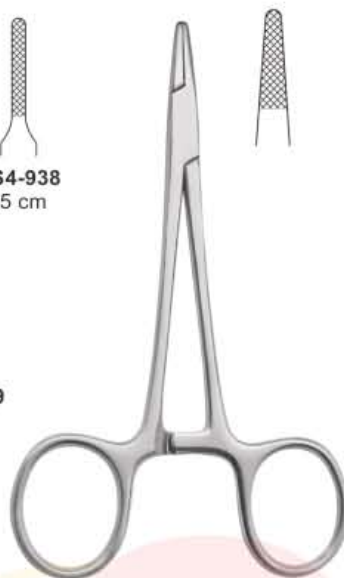


Castroviejo

CS4-937
13 cm

CS4-938
15 cm

CS4-939
18 cm



CS4-940
Halsey
13 cm



Baumgartner

CS4-941 13cm
CS4-942 14cm
CS4-943 16cm
CS4-944 18cm
CS4-945 20cm
CS4-946 25cm
CS4-947 30cm



Derf



CS4-950
Delicate
15cm



CS4-951
Adson
18cm



Mayo-Hegar
CS4-952 13cm
CS4-953 14cm
CS4-954 15cm
CS4-955 16cm
CS4-956 18cm
CS4-957 20cm
CS4-958 23cm
CS4-959 24cm
CS4-960 26cm
CS4-961 30cm
Serrated Grooved

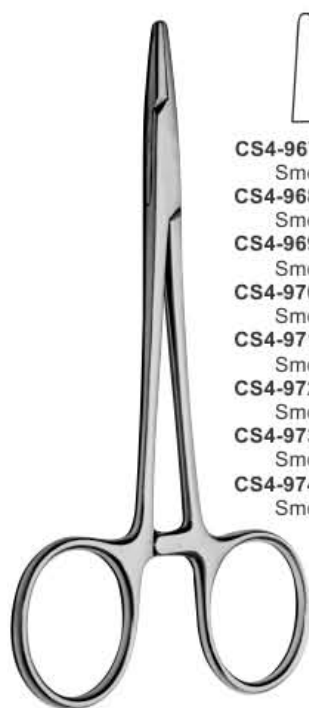


Crile-Wood
CS4-962 15cm
CS4-963 18cm
CS4-964 20cm
CS4-965 22cm
CS4-966 25cm

NEEDLE HOLDERS

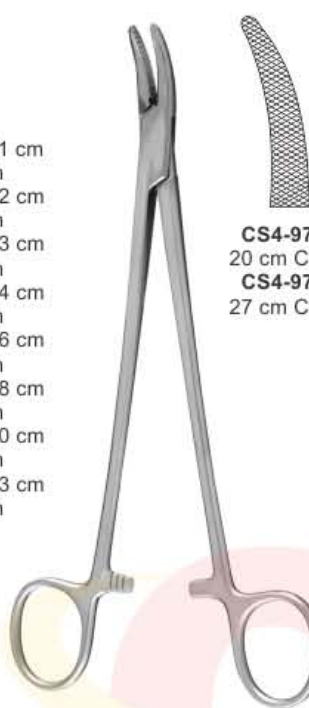
Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة



**Webster
Needle Holder**

CS4-967 11 cm
Smooth
CS4-968 12 cm
Smooth
CS4-969 13 cm
Smooth
CS4-970 14 cm
Smooth
CS4-971 16 cm
Smooth
CS4-972 18 cm
Smooth
CS4-973 20 cm
Smooth
CS4-974 23 cm
Smooth



Heaney Needle Holders

CS4-975
20 cm Cvd.
CS4-976
27 cm Cvd.



**Crile-Murray
Needle Holders**

CS4-977
15 cm
CS4-978
18.5 cm
Slender
pattern



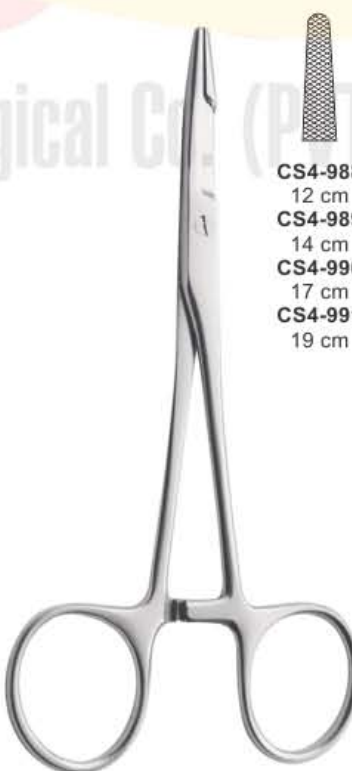
Doyen Needle Holders

CS4-979
12.5 cm



**Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors**
14cm

CS4-980
12 cm
CS4-981
14 cm
CS4-982
17 cm
CS4-983
19 cm
CS4-984
12 cm
smooth
CS4-985
14 cm
smooth
CS4-986
17 cm
smooth
CS4-987
19 cm
smooth



**Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors**
14cm

CS4-988
12 cm
CS4-989
14 cm
CS4-990
17 cm
CS4-991
19 cm
CS4-992
12 cm
smooth
CS4-993
14 cm
smooth
CS4-994
17 cm
smooth
CS4-995
19 cm
smooth



**CS4-996
Gillies Needle
Holder With Scissors**
16cm

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة



Kilner Needle Holders



Crile
CS4-998
15 cm



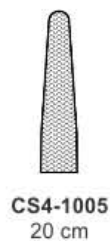
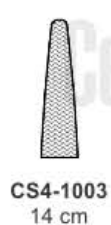
Toennis
CS4-999
18 cm



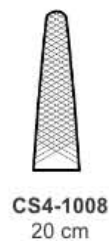
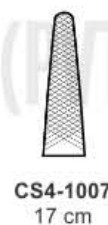
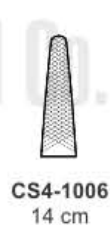
Mathieu



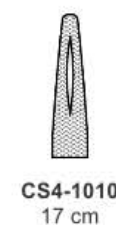
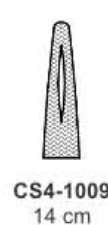
Mathieu



Mathieu



Mathieu



NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة



CS4-1012
14 cm
Curved, Smooth
without lock
curved



CS4-1013
14 cm
Straight, Smooth
without lock
straight

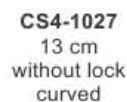


Barraquer Needle Holders

Castroviejo Needle Holders



Castroviejo Olsen Heager /
Needle Holders / Scissors
CS4-1022 14 cm
CS4-1023 15 cm



Castroviejo Needle Holders

Barraquer Needle Holders

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة



CS4-1030
16 cm
CS4-1031
20 cm
CS4-1032
23 cm
Smooth Str.

Micro Needle Holders



CS4-1033
16 cm
Smooth Cvd.

Micro Needle Holders



CS4-1036
12 cm
Smooth Str with lock

Castroviejo Needle Holders



CS4-1037
12 cm
Smooth Cvd with lock

Castroviejo Needle Holders



CS4-1038
10.5 cm
Smooth Str.

Barraquer-Troutman Needle Holders

CS4-1039
10.5 cm
Smooth Cvd.

CS4-1040
11.5 cm
Smooth Str.

CS4-1041
11.5 cm
Smooth Cvd.



CS4-1043
13.5 cm
Serrated

Kalt Needle Holders



CS4-1044
13.5 cm
Serrated Str.

Arruga Needle Holders

CS4-1045
13.5 cm
Serrated Cvd.



CS4-1046
14 cm

Mathieu-Kocher

CS4-1047
17 cm



CS4-1048
Boynton
12 cm

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة

T.C GOLD



NEEDLE HOLDERS

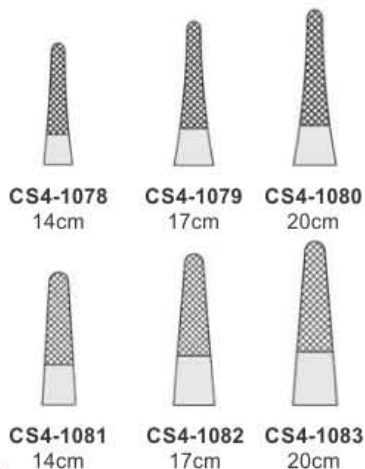
Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة

T.C GOLD



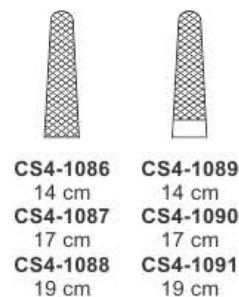
Mathieu-Kocher



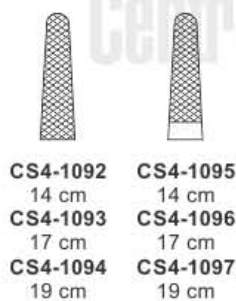
Mathieu



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder With Scissors T.C



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder With Scissors



CS4-1098
Gillies Needle Holder With Scissors
16cm



Castroviejo
CS4-1099 14cm straight
CS4-1100 18cm straight
CS4-1101 14cm curved
CS4-1102 18cm curved



Castroviejo
CS4-1103 14cm straight
CS4-1104 18cm straight
CS4-1105 14cm curved
CS4-1106 18cm curved

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة



CS4-1107
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
14 cm



CS4-1108
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
14 cm



CS4-1109
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
17 cm



CS4-1110
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
17 cm



CS4-1111
Barraquer
18 cm



CS4-1112
Barraquer
18 cm



CS4-1113
Barraquer T.C
18 cm



CS4-1114
Barraquer T.C
18 cm



CS4-1115
Tönnis
18 cm



CS4-1116
Castroviejo
13 cm
Straight



CS4-1117
Kalt Needle Holders T.C
14 cm Straight



CS4-1118
Peet Splinter Forceps
11.5 cm

CS4-1119
La Grange
Curved



CS4-1120
All-Purpose Pliers

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة



Castroviejo Needle Holders T.C

Castroviejo Needle Holders T.C

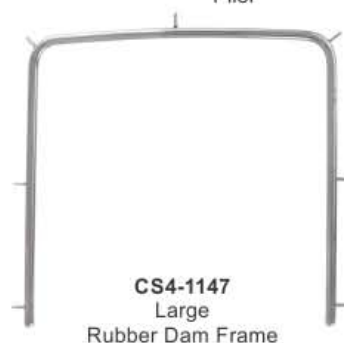
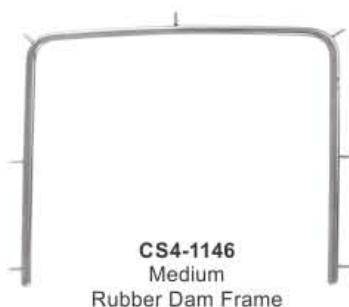
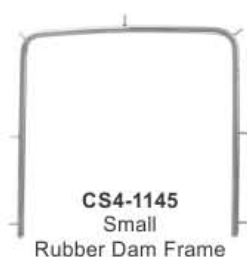
Mathieu-Ryder Needle Holders T.C

Crile

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS

Инструменты для системы коффердам
Pinces porte-crampons a digue
Kofferdam Klammerzangen

Инструменти для системи коффердам
Pinzas de engrapar para dique de caucho
السد المطاط الملقط المشابك



RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS

Инструменты для системы коффердам
Pincers porte-crampons a digue
Kofferdam Klammerzangen

Инструменти для системи коффердам
Pinzas de engrapar para dique de caucho
السد المطاط الملقط المشابك



Rubber Dam Kits



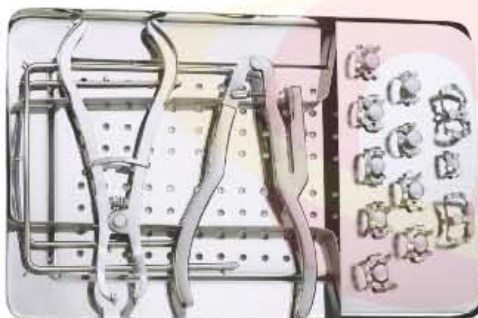
CS4-1148

On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.

Content:

- 01 Anisworth
- 02 Brewer
- 03 Clamps Stand
- 04 Rubber Dam Frame L
- 05 Rubber Dam Frame M
- 06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
- 07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case

- 08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212
- 09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211
- 10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8
- 11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A
- 12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14
- 13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A
- 14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0
- 15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00
- 16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2
- 17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A
- 18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



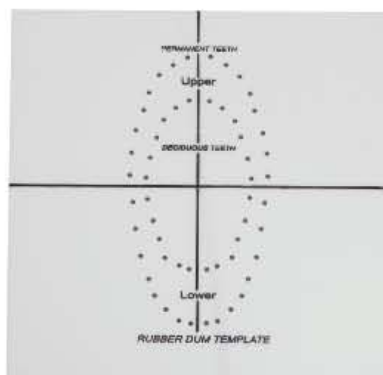
CS4-1149

On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.

Content:

- 01 Ivory
- 02 Ivory light weight
- 03 Clamps Stand
- 04 Rubber Dam Frame M
- 05 Rubber Dam Frame L
- 06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
- 07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case

- 08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 209
- 09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212
- 10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211
- 11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8
- 12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A
- 13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14
- 14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A
- 15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0
- 16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00
- 17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2
- 18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A
- 19 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



CS4-1150
Rubber Dum Template



CS4-1151
Rubber Dam Set of 12 Pcs

- 01 Anisworth
- 02 Rubber Dam Frame
- 03 Ivory
- 04 Clamp
- 05 Clamp
- 06 Clamp
- 07 Clamp
- 08 Clamp
- 09 Clamp
- 10 Clamp
- 11 Clamp
- 12 Clamp

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammern

Кламмера для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
المشابك السد المطاط



CS4-1152

Stainless Steel Gold Plated Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 11 Different Clamps
Fig. 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



CS4-1153

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 12 Different Clamps
Fig. 209, 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



CS4-1154

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 8 Different Clamps
Fig. 1, 26, 29, 51, 60, 202, 205, 210



CS4-1155

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray
(without clamps)



CS4-1156

Anisworth 17cm
Ivory 17cm
Brewer 17.5cm
Rubber Dam Frame (Children)
Rubber Dam Frame (Adult)
Rubber Dam Clamps 11 Pcs
Fig. 00, Fig.0, Fig.1, Fig.2A, Fig.3, Fig.7,
Fig.8, Fig.8A, Fig.9, Fig.212, Fig.14

Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammern

Кламмера для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
المشابك السد المطاط



CS4-1157
Fig. 15



CS4-1158
Fig. 18



CS4-1159
Fig. 24



CS4-1160
Fig. 25



CS4-1161
Fig. 26



CS4-1162
Fig. 28



CS4-1163
Fig. 30



CS4-1164
Fig. 31



CS4-1165
Fig. 51



CS4-1166
Fig. 138



CS4-1167
Fig. 139



CS4-1168
Fig. 200



CS4-1169
Fig. 201



CS4-1170
Fig. 202



CS4-1171
Fig. 203



CS4-1172
Fig. 204



CS4-1173
Fig. 205



CS4-1174
Fig. 3



CS4-1175
Fig. W3



CS4-1176
Fig. 4



CS4-1177
Fig. 56A



CS4-1178
Fig. 7



CS4-1179
Fig. 7A



CS4-1180
Fig. 8



CS4-1181
Fig. 8A



CS4-1182
Fig. W8A



CS4-1183
Fig. 10



CS4-1184
Fig. 11



CS4-1185
Fig. 12A



CS4-1186
Fig. 13A



CS4-1187
Fig. 14



CS4-1188
Fig. 14A



CS4-1189
Fig. 14AN



CS4-1190
Fig. 22



CS4-1191
Fig. 27



CS4-1192
Fig. 207



CS4-1193



CS4-1194
Fig. 206



CS4-1195
Fig. 208



CS4-1196
Fig. 209



CS4-1197
Fig. 1



CS4-1198
Fig. 1A



CS4-1199
Fig. 2



CS4-1200
Fig. 2A



CS4-1201
Fig. W2A



CS4-1202
Fig. 0



CS4-1203
Fig. 00



CS4-1204
Fig. 210



CS4-1205
Fig. 211



CS4-1206
Fig. 212



CS4-1207
Fig. 6



CS4-1208
Fig. 9



CS4-1209
Fig. N06



CS4-1210
Fig. U67



CS4-1211
Fig. P1



CS4-1212
Fig. P2



CS4-1213
Fig. G-1



CS4-1214
Fig. G-2

CROWN REMOVER

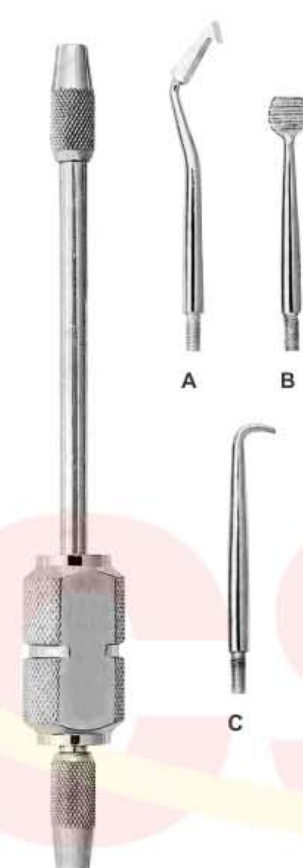
Инструменты для удаления коронок
Arrache-couronnes
Teleskopkronenzangen

Инструменти для видалення коронок
Arranca-corona
مزيلات التاج

Complete With 3 Attachment



CS4-1215
Wynman Crown Gripper
No Lock T.C 16 cm



CS4-1216
Set of 4 Pcs



CS4-1217
Crown Spreader, Crown Remover
Special Instrument for crown spreading
after separating, simple and safe
operation.



CS4-1218
Crown Remover
Set of 3 Pcs



CS4-1219
Fig. 7



CS4-1220
Fig. 8



CS4-1221
Fig. 9



CS4-1222
Fig. 10

For Molars and Premolars



CS4-1223
Fig. 11



CS4-1224
Fig. 12



CS4-1225
Fig. 13
Tofflemire

CROWN REMOVER

Инструменты для удаления коронок
Arrache-couronnes
Teleskopkronenzangen

Инструменти для видалення коронок
Arranca-corona
مزيلات التاج



CS4-1226
Crown Spreaders



CS4-1227
Crown Spreaders
with Spring



CS4-1228
Crown Spreader



CS4-1229
Fig. 1



CS4-1230



CS4-1231
Crown Spreaders
Fig. 3



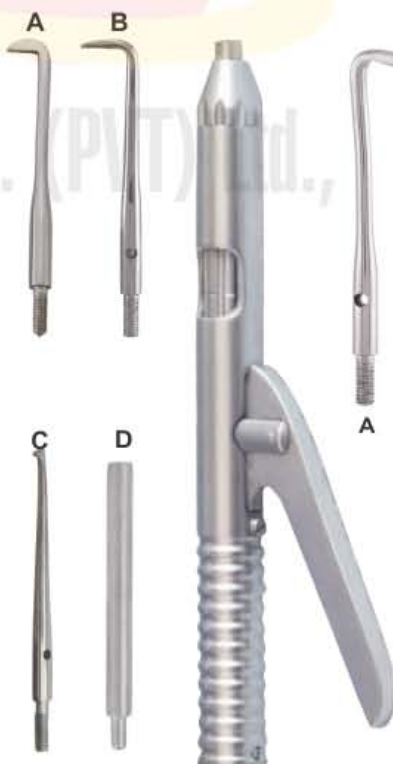
CS4-1232
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs



CS4-1233
Crown Remover
Set of 3 Pcs



CS4-1234
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs



CS4-1235
Crown Remover
Set of 6 Pcs



A



B



C



D



E

■ Прочие товары
■ Divers produits et services
■ Sonstige Produkte

■ Інші товари
■ Varios Productos
■ المنتجات المتنوعة



CS4-1236
X Ray Film Hanger



CS4-1237
X Ray Film Hanger



CS4-1238
X Ray Film Hanger



CS4-1239
X Ray Film Hanger



CS4-1240
Napkin Holder with
Plastic Chain



CS4-1241
Napkin holder with metal chain



CS4-1242
Mouth Props
Small



CS4-1243
Mouth Props
Medium



CS4-1244
Mouth Props
Large

Key Rings



CS4-1245



CS4-1246



CS4-1247



CS4-1248



CS4-1249



CS4-1250

Матрицедержатели
Porte Matrices
Matrizenspanner

Матрицеутримувачи
Porta Matrices
مصفوفة الخدم



CS4-1251
Fig. 5
Ivory 8
5 mm



CS4-1252
Fig. 6
Ivory 8
6 mm



CS4-1253
Fig. 7
Ivory 8
7 mm



CS4-1254
Ivory 8 N



CS4-1255
Didner 8 P



CS4-1256
Fig. 1
Tofflemire-Universal



CS4-1257
Fig. 2
Tofflemire-Junier



CS4-1258
Fig. 3
Tofflemire-Senior

Amalgam Well



CS4-1259
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
Medium



CS4-1260
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
large

MATRIX RETAINERS

Матрицедержатели
Porte Matrices
Matrizenspanner

Матрицеутримувачи
Porta Matrices
مصفوفة الخدم



CS4-1261
Tofflemire-Junior
45 mm



CS4-1262
Tofflemire-Universal
60 mm



CS4-1263
Matrix Ivory
6 mm



CS4-1264
Didner 8 P
70 mm



CS4-1265
Nyström
Left



CS4-1266
Nyström
Right



CS4-1267
Narrow



CS4-1268
Wide



CS4-1269
Ivory
with shields



CS4-1270
Ivory
without shields



CS4-1271
Ivory



CS4-1272
Elliot

■ Инструменты для амальгамы
 ■ Instruments pour amalgame
 ■ Amalgamisinstrumente
 ■ Инструменти для амальгами
 ■ Instrumentos para amalgama
 ■ الصكوك الملقم



Инструменты для амальгамы
Instruments pour amalgame
Amalgamis/strumente

Инструменты для амальгами
Instrumentos para amalgama
الصكوك الملقم

AMALGAM CARRIERS

TIP SIZES FOR DISTAL OR SINGLE-END

1.5 mm



CS4-1284
Mini/
Single-End

2.0 mm



CS4-1285
Regular
Single-End

2.8 mm



CS4-1286
Large
Single-End

1.5 mm



CS4-1287
Mini
Distal

2.0 mm



CS4-1288
Regular
Distal

TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END

1.5 mm



2.0 mm
CS4-1289
Mini/
Regular

2.8 mm



2.0 mm
CS4-1290
Large/
Regular

3.2 mm



2.0 mm
CS4-1291
Jumbo/
Regular



CS4-1292
Amalgam
Well

Single-End

TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END



CS4-1293 - 1.5mm-2.0mm
CS4-1294 - 2.0mm-2.8mm
CS4-1295 - 2.0mm-3.2mm
CS4-1296 - 1.0mm-2mm
CS4-1297 - 2.0mm-3mm
CS4-1298 - 2.0mm-4mm



CS4-1299 - 1.5mm-2.0mm
CS4-1300 - 2.0mm-2.8mm
CS4-1301 - 2.0mm-3.2mm
CS4-1302 - 1.0mm-2mm
CS4-1303 - 2.0mm-3mm
CS4-1304 - 2.0mm-4mm



CS4-1305 - 1.5mm-2.0mm
CS4-1306 - 2.0mm-2.8mm
CS4-1307 - 2.0mm-3.2mm
CS4-1308 - 1.0mm-2mm
CS4-1309 - 2.0mm-3mm
CS4-1310 - 2.0mm-4mm



CS4-1311 - 1.5mm-2.0mm
CS4-1312 - 2.0mm-2.8mm
CS4-1313 - 2.0mm-3.2mm
CS4-1314 - 1.0mm-2mm
CS4-1315 - 2.0mm-3mm
CS4-1316 - 2.0mm-4mm



CS4-1317 - 1.5mm
CS4-1318 - 2.0mm
CS4-1319 - 2.0mm
CS4-1320 - 3.0mm

ROOT PLANNING CHISELES & BONE FILES



BONE FILES





Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة



CS4-1350
1
Ochsenbin



CS4-1351
2
Ochsenbin



CS4-1352
Wakefield 1W
17cm

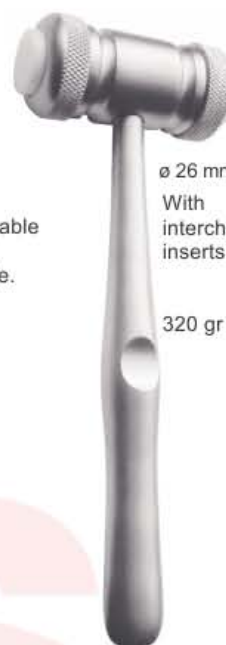


CS4-1353
Wakefield 2W
17cm



ø 28 mm
Teflon
interchangeable
inserts
Autoclavable.

CS4-1354
Mead
19cm



ø 26 mm
With
interchangeable
inserts
320 gr – 11 ¼ oz

CS4-1355
Mead
17cm



ø 22 mm
Lead filled
200 gr – 7 oz

CS4-1356
Partson
18cm



CS4-1357
Vickers
19 cm



CS4-1358
Herbert
19 cm



Parts 14 cm
CS4-1359 3mm
CS4-1360 4mm
CS4-1361 5mm
CS4-1362 6mm



Parts 17 cm
CS4-1363 3mm
CS4-1364 4mm
CS4-1365 5mm
CS4-1366 6mm



Parts 14 cm
CS4-1367 3mm
CS4-1368 4mm
CS4-1369 5mm
CS4-1370 6mm



Parts 17 cm
CS4-1371 3mm
CS4-1372 4mm
CS4-1373 5mm
CS4-1374 6mm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة

PERIOSTEEL ELEVATORS



CS4-1375
Buser



CS4-1376
Ohl 10



CS4-1377
Howard 9H



CS4-1378
Allen 9A



CS4-1379
Prichard 3



CS4-1380
Seldin 23



CS4-1381



CS4-1382
Raspator, Raspatory
Length 17.5cm



CS4-1383



CS4-1384



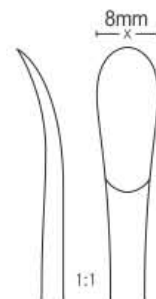
CS4-1385
Raspator, Williger
Length 17cm, different widths
(4mm, 5mm or 7mm)



CS4-1386



CS4-1387
Trelat
14cm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك اللثة



CS4-1388
Freer



CS4-1389
Freer 15



CS4-1390
Freer 16



CS4-1391
Goldman-Fox
14



CS4-1392
P 24G



CS4-1393
Molt
17.5cm



CS4-1394
Molt
17.5cm



CS4-1395
Meat
17.5cm



CS4-1396
Meat
17.5cm



CS4-1397
Meat
17.5cm

DENTAL SYRINGES

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
Seringues à usage dentaire
Dentalspritzen

Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
Jeringas dentales
المحقاق الأسنان



Type A
CS4-1398 1.8ml
CS4-1399 2.2ml



Type C
CS4-1400 1.8ml
CS4-1401 2.2ml



Type C
CS4-1402 1.8ml
CS4-1403 2.2ml



Type Euro
CS4-1404 1.8ml
CS4-1405 2.2ml



3-Ring
CS4-1406 1.8ml
CS4-1407 2.2ml



2-Ring
CS4-1408 1.8ml
CS4-1409 2.2ml



Euro
Breech loading
CS4-1410 1.8ml
CS4-1411 2.2ml



Euro
Breech loading
CS4-1412 1.8ml
CS4-1413 2.2ml



Manual Aspirating Syringe
CS4-1414 1.8ml
CS4-1415 2.2ml



Quatro
CS4-1416 1.8ml
CS4-1417 2.2ml



Trio
CS4-1418 1.8ml
CS4-1419 2.2ml



CS4-1420

DENTAL SYRINGES

■ Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
■ Seringues à usage dentaire
■ Dentalspitzen

■ Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
■ Jeringas dentales
■ المحاقن الأسنان



CS4-1421 1.8ml.
CS4-1422 2.2ml.
Pistol-Ject
injects 0.20ml with every click
Lever action for high injection pressure

Autoclavable



CS4-1423 1.8ml
CS4-1424 2.2ml
Fig. 1001
Intraligamental
Anesthesia Syringe in
Black Colour Auto
Cleavable

Autoclavable



Ject Ultima
CS4-1425 1.8ml
CS4-1426 2.2ml
Injects 0,05 ml with every click
Supplied with angled and straight tubes



Swedish Type
CS4-1427 1.8ml
CS4-1428 2.2ml



Ject angled
CS4-1429 1.8ml
CS4-1430 2.2ml



Ject straight
CS4-1431 1.8ml
CS4-1432 2.2ml



Disc System
CS4-1433 1.8ml
CS4-1434 2.2ml



Disc System
CS4-1435 1.8ml
CS4-1436 2.2ml



Disc System
CS4-1437 1.8ml
CS4-1438 2.2ml



Projection System
CS4-1439 1.8ml
CS4-1440 2.2ml



Projection System
CS4-1441 1.8ml
CS4-1442 2.2ml

DENTAL SYRINGES

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
Seringues à usage dentaire
Dentalspritzen

Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
Jeringas dentales
المحقاق الأسنان



Aluminium - Dark
CS4-1443 1.8 ml
CS4-1444 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Silver
CS4-1445 1.8 ml
CS4-1446 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Orange
CS4-1447 1.8 ml
CS4-1448 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Green
CS4-1449 1.8 ml
CS4-1450 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Blue
CS4-1451 1.8 ml
CS4-1452 2.2 ml

Костные кусачки
Hohlmeißelzangen
Pincers-gouges

Кусачки для кісток
Pinzas-gubias
رونچيوس العظام



CS4-1453
Blumenthal
15cm -90°



CS4-1454
Blumenthal
15cm -45°



CS4-1455
Blumenthal
15cm -30°



CS4-1456
Friemdan
14cm



CS4-1457
Friemdan 14.5cm
Thin
Fine



CS4-1458
Micro-Friedman 15cm
A form "S"
"S" Shaped



CS4-1459
Micro-Friedman
16cm



CS4-1460
Friedman
14 cm
30°



CS4-1461
Friedman
14 cm
45°



CS4-1462
Micro-Friedman
14cm -90°

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| ■ Костные кусачки | ■ Кусачки для кісток |
| ■ Hohlmeißelzangen | ■ Pinzas-gubias |
| ■ Pincers-gouges | ■ رونیچورس العظام |



CS4-1463
Kleinert-Kutz
16cm



CS4-1464
Cohen 10cm
Tissue Nippers



CS4-1465
Cohen 14cm
Tissue Nippers



CS4-1466
Beyer
18.5cm



CS4-1467
Clevelanda
14cm

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Костные кусачки | Кусачки для кісток |
| Hohlmeißelzangen | Pinzas-gubias |
| Pincès-gouges | رونچيوس العظام |



CS4-1468
Rongeurs
16.5cm



CS4-1469
Rongeurs
Side Cutting
16.5cm



CS4-1470
Round Beaks
Double Action
18 cm



CS4-1471
Ruskin-Mini
15.5 cm
Bone rongeurs,
multiple action

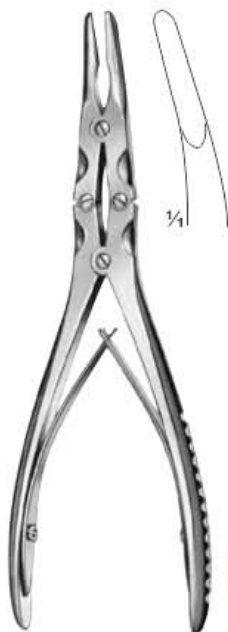


CS4-1472
Bohler
16 cm
Straight

BONE ROUNGER

■ Костные кусачки
■ Hohlmeißelzangen
■ Pincers-gouges

■ Кусачки для кісток
■ Pinzas-gubias
■ روتچيورس العظام



CS4-1473
Beyer
18 cm



CS4-1474
Böhler
15 cm
Bone cutting forceps,
multiple action



CS4-1475
Fig. 50
Liston
14cm



CS4-1476
Fig. 51
Liston
19cm



Kerrison
15 cm

CS4-1477
2 mm

CS4-1478
3 mm

CS4-1479
5 mm

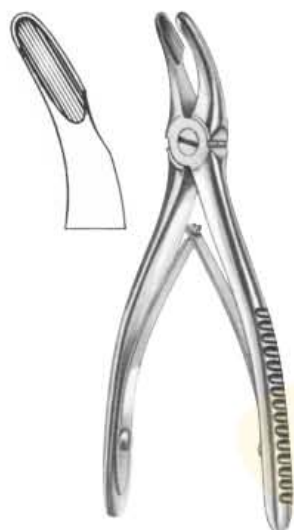


CS4-1480
Tomati
12cm

BONE ROUNGER

Костные кусачки
Hohlmeißelzangen
Pincers-gouges

Кусачки для кісток
Pinzas-gubias
رونجيورس العظام



CS4-1481
Universal



CS4-1482
Mead 1 A
16.5 cm



CS4-1483
Mead 2 A
16.5 cm



CS4-1484
Luer
14 cm



CS4-1485
Luer
14 cm



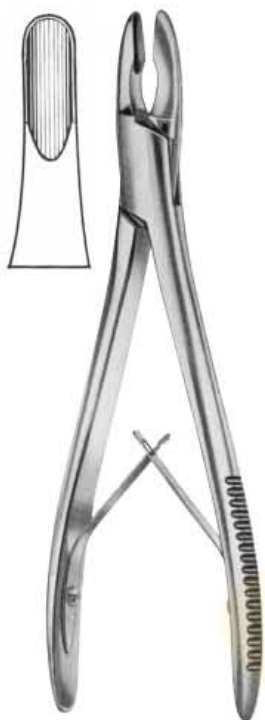
CS4-1486
Luer 15.5cm



CS4-1487
Luer 17.5cm

Костные кусачки
Hohlmeißelzangen
Pincers-gouges

Кусачки для кісток
Pinzas-gubias
رونچيوس العظام



CS4-1488
Adson



CS4-1489
Cleveland 3
14 cm



CS4-1490
Cleveland 4
14 cm



CS4-1491
Cleveland 4 A
17 cm



CS4-1492
Cleveland 5
Side cutting
17 cm



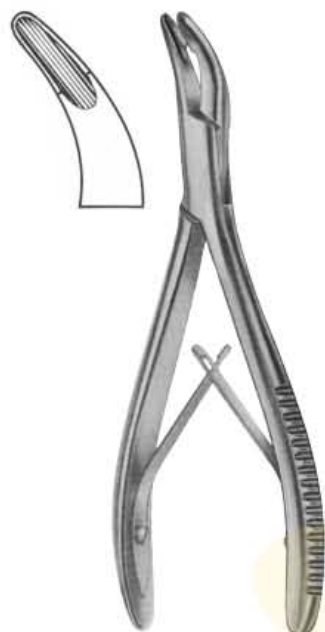
CS4-1493
Cleveland 5 A
Side Cutting
17 cm



CS4-1494
Cleveland 5 S
Side Cutting
15 cm

BONE ROUNDER

■ Костные кусачки
 ■ Hohlmeißelzangen
 ■ Pincers-gouges
 ■ Кусачки для кісток
 ■ Pinzas-gubias
 ■ روتجیورس العظام



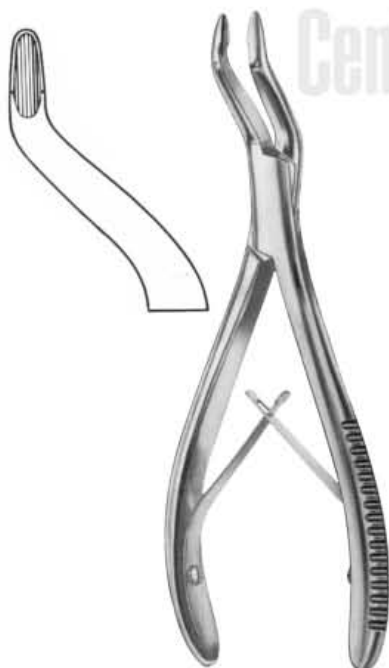
CS4-1495
Cleveland 10
17 cm



CS4-1496
Cleveland-Gardner
end Cutting



CS4-1497
Jansen
17.5 cm



CS4-1498
Jansen
18 cm



CS4-1499
Bane
Slight Curved
17.5cm



CS4-1500
Lempert Delicate
16cm

CROWN REMOVER

Инструменты для удаления коронок
Arrache-couronnes
Teleskopkronenzangen

Инструменти для видалення коронок
Arranca-corona
مزولات التاج



CS4-1501
16cm

Crown Plier with plastic inserts Straight
For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with
plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C).



CS4-1502
14.5cm

Crown Plier
with plastic inserts
Angled



CS4-1503
14cm

Universal plier for the removal
of ceramic crowns and bridges



CS4-1504
14cm

Universal plier for the removal
of ceramic crowns and bridges



CS4-1505
Furrer
Copper Ring
Removing Plier.
15cm
Curved



CS4-1506 12.5 cm
CS4-1507 15.0 cm
Böhm
Pliers for telescope
crowns.
Diamond points
coated.



CS4-1508
Nerve-Canal Pliers
straight



CS4-1509
Nerve-Canal Pliers
Curved



CS4-1510
Metal tip
22cm
Hammer With Wooden Handle



CS4-1511
Metal tip
22cm



CS4-1512
1
For plaster



CS4-1513
2
For metal



CS4-1514
Fret saw
25cm



CS4-1515
Small
Saw Blades



CS4-1516
Large
Saw Blades



CS4-1517
Ceri Saw



CS4-1518
Plaster Shears
20cm



Crucible Tongs
CS4-1519 25cm
CS4-1520 32cm



CS4-1521
Ceri Saw
18cm



CS4-1522
Blade
0,12x5 mm
Conf. 12 pcs



CS4-1523
Blade
0,25x5 mm
Conf. 12 pcs



CS4-1524
Blade
0,25x3 mm
Conf. 12 pcs



orthodontics pliers in Clinical Dentistry Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Driven by the demand for tooth alignment, general practitioners are increasingly being asked to provide orthodontic treatment.

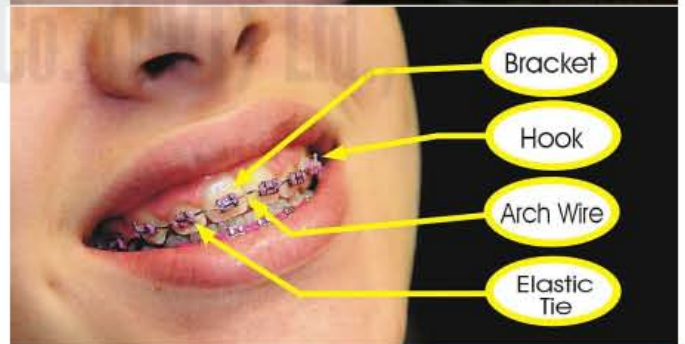
Dentists keen to participate in this area of expertise need to demonstrate the skills to identify suitable patients, the ability to provide conventional and contemporary orthodontic treatment and be aware of its limitations.

This is exactly what this programme delivers, along with the vital core competencies to excel in this unique postgraduate area.

The objective of the Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics is to provide dental surgeons with the core knowledge and clinical skills essential for the delivery of competent, high-quality dental care.

It encompasses a blended learning approach and consists of a combination of lectures, seminars, workshops, clinical case discussions and laboratory sessions.

The flexible modular structure enables the programme to meet a wide range of student needs.



Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменти ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
اَدوات تقويم الأسنان



CS5-001
Height Gauge 0.18
Aluminum



CS5-002
Height Gauge 0.22
Aluminum



CS5-003
Height Gauge 0.18
Stainless Steel



CS5-004
Height Gauge 0.22
Stainless Steel



CS5-005
Moveable
Height Gauge



CS5-007
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



CS5-006
Bone Bracket Gauge



CS5-008
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



CS5-009
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



CS5-010
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm, 18cm



CS5-011
Osteometer
Measuring Forceps For Jaw
Ridge Width measurement, scale
on both sides, rustfree, autoclavable



CS5-012
Positive
Postioner



CS5-013
Strip Saw



CS5-014
Compasso
De Willis



CS5-015
Endo Finger Ruler
Span Measure Scale



CS5-016
Endo Finger Ruler
Span Measure Scale

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменти ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
أدوات تقويم الأسنان

Bracket Holder Tweezers



CS5-017
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers



CS5-018
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers



CS5-019
Direct Bond Bracket
Holder Tweezers



CS5-020
Bracket Tweezers
Slot Aligner



CS5-021
Direct Bond
Bracket Holder
Tweezers, Small Tip



CS5-022
Exact Bracket
Holder Tweezers



CS5-023
Bracket Placing
Tweezers



CS5-024
Easy Access
Tweezers



CS5-025
Bracket Placer
Tweezers
(Extra Fine Tip)



CS5-026
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers
13.5cm



CS5-027
Easy Eccess
Tweezers



CS5-028
Slipper
Tweezers



CS5-029
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.5cm



CS5-030
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.6cm



CS5-031
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.5cm



CS5-032
Deluxe Bracket
Holder



CS5-033
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
14cm

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Інструменти ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
أدوات تقويم الأسنان



CS5-034
Elastic instruments



CS5-035
Twiel-on elastic module instrument



CS5-036
Schure Band Seater



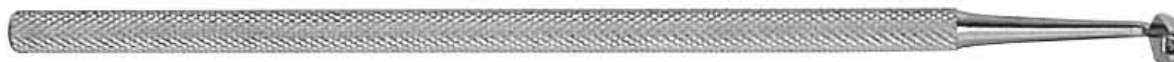
CS5-037
Ortho light scaler



CS5-038
Ortho light scaler



CS5-039
Ortho instrument



CS5-040
Ortho instrument



CS5-041
Ligature instruments



CS5-042
Ligature instruments

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменти ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
أدوات تقويم الأسنان



CS5-043
Ortho Light double ended
ligature director



CS5-044
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler director tivate coil spring
are remove modules with one instruments



CS5-045
Ortho band pusher scaler



CS5-046
Ortho ligature director single ended



CS5-047
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler/director
tivate coil spring are remove modules with one instruments



CS5-048
Ortholite Ligature Director Scaler



CS5-049
Ortho light ligature director double ended



CS5-050
Double ended Tampers

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменти ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
أدوات تقويم الأسنان



CS5-051
Band seater
auto cleavable



CS5-052
Band seater
auto cleavable
Triangle Shape



CS5-053
Band seater
auto cleavable
Square Shape



CS5-054
Band seater
auto cleavable
Round Shape



CS5-055
Mershon Band
Pusher
14cm



CS5-056
Band seating &
removing
instruments



CS5-057
Ortho Light double
ended
ligature director
scaler



CS5-058
Ortho Light Band
Pusher Scaler



CS5-059
Band Seating &
Removing
Silicon Grip



CS5-060
Ligature Instrument
Silicon Grip



CS5-061
Elastic Instrument
Silicon Grip



CS5-062
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip



CS5-063
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip



CS5-064
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتستیس



CS5-065
Aderer
Large wire bending
and loop forming pliers
13cm



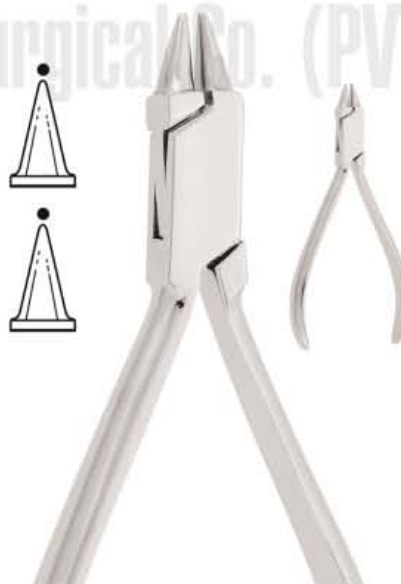
CS5-066
Aderer Plier
For the manufacturing of appliances and
activation of wires for wires up to .030" fine
tip and up to .036" mean tip.
Length 13cm



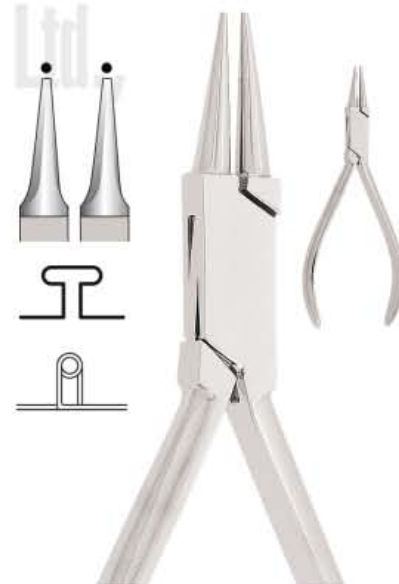
CS5-067
Angle Plier
Fig. 1
13.5cm



CS5-068
Angle Plier
Fig. 2
14cm



CS5-069
Angle Plier
Fig. 3
13cm



CS5-070
Angle Plier
Fig. 4
14cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشه لتقویم الأسنان پروستیتیس



CS5-071
Adams Plier
Adams pliers for bending wire
arches and bends right angles
for wires up to .022", .025 tip
to beak. Length 13cm



CS5-072
Flat Nose Pliers
14cm



CS5-073
Johnson Contouring
Pliers 14cm



CS5-074
Falcon Beak
Contouring Pliers.
13cm



CS5-075
How Plier
Universally usable tool for the
multiband technology for wires
up to .028".
Length 14.5cm



CS5-076
How Plier curved
Universally usable tool for
the multiband technology for
wires up to .028".
Length 14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتستیس



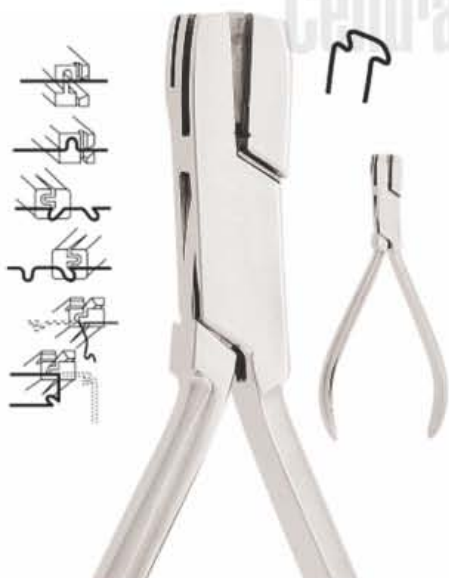
CS5-077
De La Rosa
Fig. 1
13.5cm



CS5-078
Arch Counting Plier Grooved
for double back and triple back
bands in 0.30" / 0.76mm & 0.36"
/ 0.91mm lingual arch wires
13.5cm



CS5-079
Contouring Plier
Fig. 2
13.5cm



CS5-080
Nance Pliers
13.5cm



CS5-081
Tweed Loop
forming Pliers
14cm

3 mm
4 mm
5 mm
6 mm



CS5-082
Nance Loop
forming Pliers
14cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتھتیس



CS5-083
Tweed Loop Plier
13cm



CS5-084
Band Removing Plier
The curved blade of the band removing plier can strip easily and gently remove directly to the tooth. Length 14cm



CS5-085
Crown & Shell Plier
13cm



CS5-086
Young Wire Bending &
Loop Forming Pliers
13.5cm



CS5-087
Ligature Cutters T.C
Hard Wire
13cm



CS5-088
Mini Ligature Cutters T.C
Light Tip
13cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتھتیس



CS5-089
Mini Ligature cutters T.C
fine tip
13cm

CS5-090
Large
Fluch-cut distal and cutting Pliers T.C
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
13cm

CS5-091
Small
Fluch-cut distal and cutting Pliers T.C
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
13cm



CS5-092
Bracket Removing Plier
Bracket removing plier for comfortable
and quick removal of the brackets.
Length 13.5cm

CS5-093
Bracket Removing Plier curved
Bracket Removing Plier curved for
easy removal of brackets in the
posterior region. Length 14.5cm

CS5-094
Grooved Fine Plier
14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتیستیس



CS5-095
Aderer
Facebow loop forming Pliers
14.5cm



CS5-096
V Bending Pliers
13.5cm



CS5-097
Tweed / angle rectangular
arch forming & Torquing pliers
13.5cm



CS5-098
Weingart Plier medium
Weingart plier that are ideal due to
their curved tip for setting sheets and
is capable of bending the ends.
Length 14.5cm



CS5-099
Universal Plier
16.5cm



CS5-100
Jarabak Plier
14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتكوين الأسنان بروتیستیس



CS5-101
Wald Sachs Wire Bending
and Cutting Pliers
15cm



CS5-102
Universal Dolphin Style
Wire Bending & cutting pliers



CS5-103
Arrow Clasp Forming Pliers
12.5cm



CS5-104
Schwarz
13cm



CS5-105
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides smooth
14cm



CS5-106
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
14cm



CS5-107
Peeso
Wire Bending Pliers
13.5cm



CS5-108
Goslee
Flat Nose Pliers
14cm



CS5-109
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
with TC 14cm inserts

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتستیس



CS5-110
Universal Pliers
for soft and hard wire
16cm

Max. Ø 0,7mm
Max. Ø 0,9mm



CS5-111
Thick grooved plier
14.5cm



CS5-112
Bird's beak claw with cutter
13cm



CS5-113
Elastomeric Separator
Placing Pliers 16cm



Separators placing pliers
for easy placement of radiopaque
and non-radiopaque separators



CS5-114
for incisors with
convex beaks
16cm



CS5-115
For bicuspid
and molars
with concave beaks
16cm

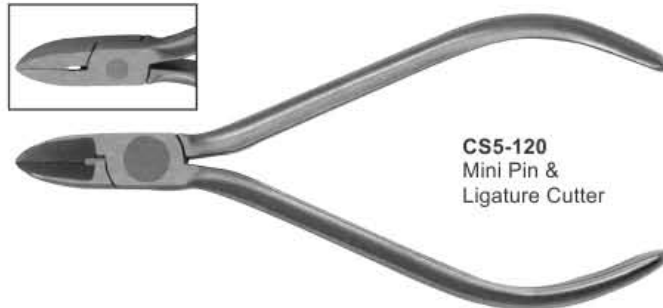
Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتیٹیس

CUTTERS



CS5-116
Hard
Wire Cutter 15



CS5-120
Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter



CS5-117
Distal End Cutter
Flush Cut



CS5-121
Hard Wire Cutter
Straight



CS5-118
Universal Cut & Hold
Distal End Cutter



CS5-122
Micro-Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter



CS5-119
Pin & Ligature
Cutter



CS5-123
Cutter

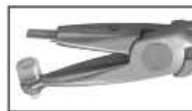
■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
 ■ Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
 ■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
 ■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
 ■ كاشطة لتقويم الأسنان بروستھٹیس

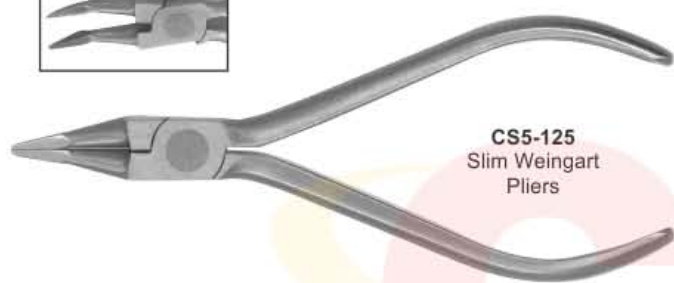
CUTTER, UTILITY PLIERS & WIRE FORMING PLIERS



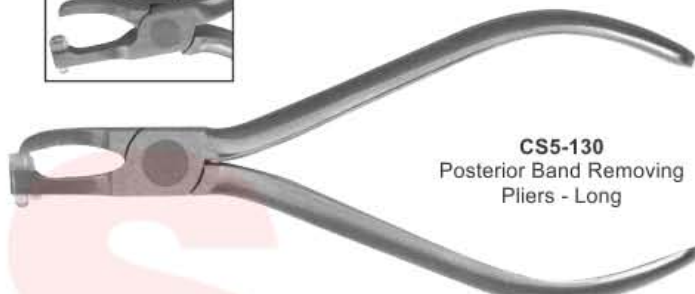
CS5-124
Weingart Pliers



CS5-129
Adhesive
Removing Pliers



CS5-125
Slim Weingart
Pliers



CS5-130
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Long



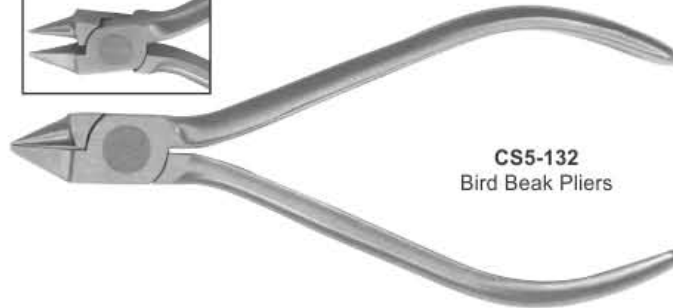
CS5-126
How Pliers
Straight



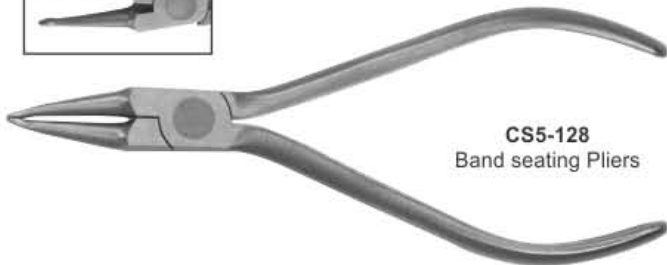
CS5-131
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Short



CS5-127
How Pliers Offset



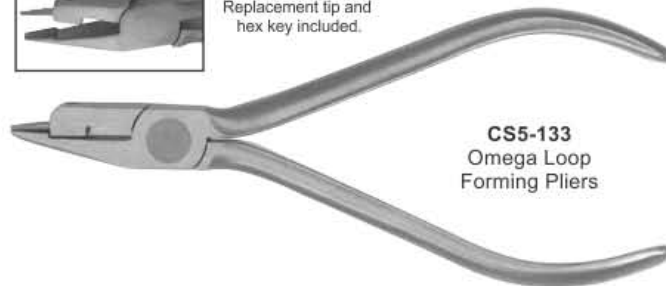
CS5-132
Bird Beak Pliers



CS5-128
Band seating Pliers



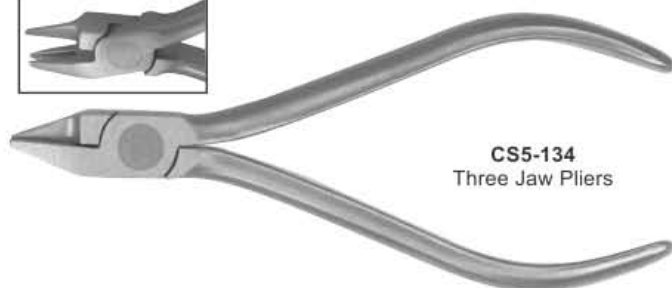
Replacement tip and
hex key included.



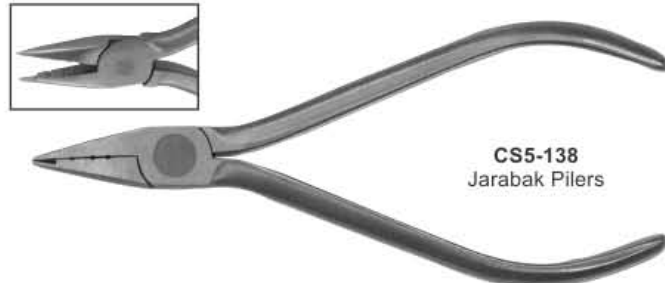
CS5-133
Omega Loop
Forming Pliers

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

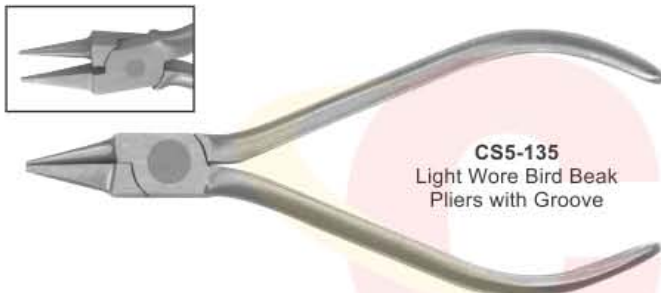
Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتستیس



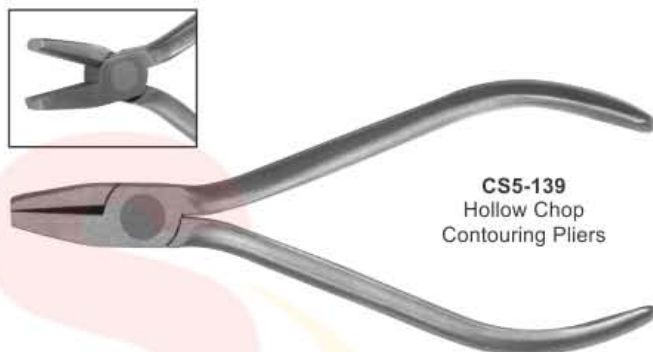
CS5-134
Three Jaw Pliers



CS5-138
Jarabak Pliers



CS5-135
Light Wore Bird Beak
Pliers with Groove



CS5-139
Hollow Chop
Contouring Pliers



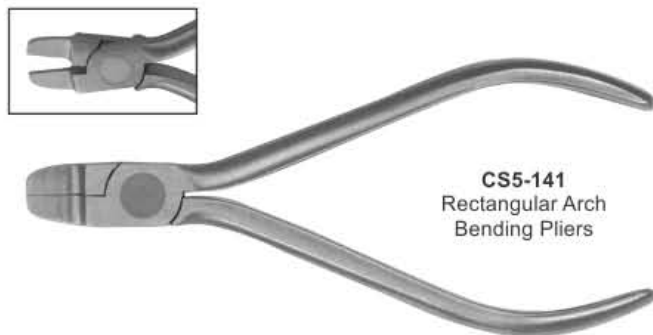
CS5-136
Tweed loop
Forming Pliers



CS5-140
Lingual Arch
Forming Pliers



CS5-137
Arch Bending Pliers



CS5-141
Rectangular Arch
Bending Pliers

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشه لتقویم الأسنان بروتیستیس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.



CS5-142

T.C Distal end cutter with safety hold, mini head, long handles.
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" x .025")
- ⊗ 0.38 mm to 0.53 mm (.0155" to .0215")
- ⊗ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



CS5-143

T.C Flush-cut distal end cutter with safety hold fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" to .025")



CS5-144

T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, Mini fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ⌋ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



CS5-145

T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, standard fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ⌋ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



CS5-146

T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 15° angled fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ⌋ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



CS5-147

T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 45° angled fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ⌋ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



CS5-148

T.C Hard wire cutter, straight Fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-149

T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled Fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-150

T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled Non-autoclavable

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتستیس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C



CS5-151
T.C Band removing pliers



CS5-156
T.C Weingart-mini
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-152
T.C Bracket removing pliers angled



CS5-157
T.C Weingart
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

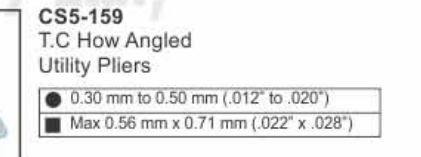


CS5-153
T.C Bracket removing pliers straight



CS5-158
T.C How Straight
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-154
T.C Bracket removing pliers with plastic tip



CS5-159
T.C How Angled
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

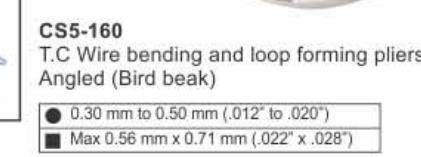


CS5-155
T.C Adhesive removing pliers



CS5-160
T.C Wire bending and loop forming pliers
Angled (Bird beak)

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتھتیس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.



CS5-161
T.C Cinch Back / tie back
Distal end bending pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-162
T.C Detailing step pliers / Bayonet
bending pliers - 1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-163
T.C Stop pliers V-Bebd - 1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.43 mm x 0.56 mm (.017" x .028")



CS5-164
T.C Tweed / angel
Rectangular arch forming and
torquing pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.71 mm (.012" to .028")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-165
T.C Surgical ball hook crimping
pliers, straight

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS Without T.C.



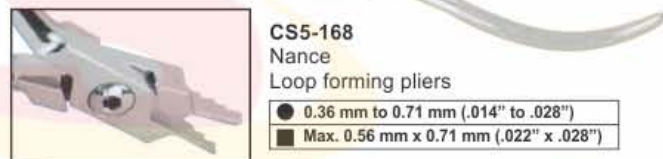
CS5-166
Multi-purpose pliers, bird beak,
De la rosa and cutter in one

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.46 mm x 0.56 mm (.018" x .022")



CS5-167
Hammer head
Distal end bending pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-168
Nance
Loop forming pliers

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



CS5-169
Lingual / palatal arch forming plies

● 0.76 mm (.030") / 0.91 mm (.036")



CS5-170
Torquing pliers



CS5-171
Surgical ball hook crimping pliers,
angled

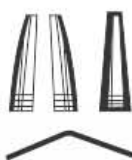
■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
 ■ Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
 ■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
 ■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
 ■ کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتھتیس

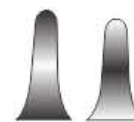
L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



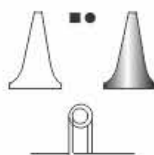
CS5-172
Aderer Clamp three jaw wire bending plier for contouring and bending wire up to .30"/.76mm.



CS5-178
Falcon beak contouring plier.



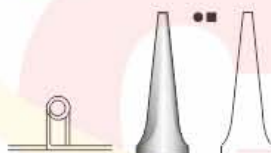
CS5-173
Bird beak plier for bending round, square and rectangle wire up to .30"/.76mm.



CS5-179
For placement and removal of arch wires, pins and other auxiliaries.



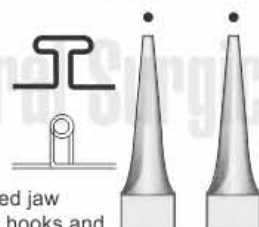
CS5-174
Bird beak plier for light wire bending round, square and rectangular up to .016"/0.41mm.



CS5-180
For placement and removal of arch wires, pins and other auxiliaries in angle design



CS5-175
Double Rounded jaw bending pliers, hooks and wire up to .020"/0.51mm.



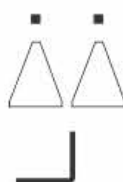
CS5-181
contouring Plier.



CS5-182
Bending plier. In order to skirt molares bands. With grooved. Recommended wire. 016", 018" and 022" 0.41mm, 0.46mm and 0.56mm



CS5-176
Adams pliers for hooks and bending wire up to .030"/0.76mm.



CS5-183
Loop forming in four length 3,4,5 & 6 mm wire capacity 0.22", 56mm.



CS5-177
Johnson pliers for crown band contouring



CS5-184
Arch bending plier design for convenient handling of square or rectangular wire, .020" / 0.51mm.



PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشه لتقویم الأسنان بروتیستیس



型号	名称
CS5-185	正畸 细丝切断钳 TC
CS5-186	正畸 细丝切断钳



型号	名称
CS5-187	正畸 细丝成型钳 TC



型号	名称
CS5-188	正畸 末端切断钳 TC



型号	名称
CS5-189	正畸 细丝弯制钳 TC
CS5-190	正畸 细丝弯制钳



型号	名称
CS5-191	细丝切断钳 (加长版) TC 弯



型号	名称
CS5-192	正畸 垂直弯曲制钳



型号	名称
CS5-193	正畸 带环去除钳 (前牙)



型号	名称
CS5-194	正畸 托槽去除钳 (前牙)



型号	名称
CS5-195	正畸 托槽去除钳 (后牙)



型号	名称
CS5-196	正畸 霍氏钳



型号	名称
CS5-197	正畸 末端弯曲钳



型号	名称
CS5-198	正畸 细丝圆弯钳



型号	名称
CS5-199	正畸 三喙钳



型号	名称
CS5-200	正畸 楔形钳



型号	名称
CS5-201	正畸 转矩成型钳



型号	名称
CS5-202	正畸 游离钩专用钳



型号	名称
CS5-203	正畸 蓝色手柄



型号	名称
CS5-204	正畸 Kim 钳



型号	名称
CS5-205	正畸 粘接剂去除钳



型号	名称
CS5-206	正畸 楔形半月钳



型号	名称
CS5-207	正畸 小日月钳

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشه لتقویم الأسنان پروستیتیس

Thermoplier Pliers

- At the core of the Clear Aligner In-Office treatment are the Thermoplier Pliers.
- The Pliers are used to create or modify force points, to create space, to create slots or to form hooks in aligners.
- Force points generate pressure to gently move teeth into the desired position.
- Heat Pliers prior to using.
- Autoclavable.
- Patent #6,293,790
- Purchase as single pliers or as a set #8253B Maxillary and Mandibular Plier Set

			Purpose / Indication	Position on Aligner
		CS5-208 Red Thermoplier® Undercut Enhancer Pliers	Adjust loose aligners by tightening/extending plastic at interproximal points	Undercut areas/ embrasures on both sides of the aligner alternating undercuts
		CS5-209 White Thermoplier® Maxillary Tooth Moving Pliers	Tip or rotate larger teeth	Center of the target tooth
		CS5-210 Blue Thermoplier® Mandibular Tooth Moving Pliers	Tip or rotate smaller teeth	Center of the target tooth
		CS5-211 Yellow Thermoplier® Micro-Ramp Pliers	Tip, torque or rotate smaller teeth laterally; Allow contact close to incisal edge	On the correct location on the target tooth
		CS5-212 Purple Thermoplier® Mesial-Distal Pliers	Lateral movement of both posterior and anterior teeth; Allow contact close to incisal edge	Appropriate interproximal areas
		CS5-213 Gray Thermoplier® Large Circle Pliers	Increase the size (diameter) of a large existing force point; Elevate H.I.T.® Hooks off of teeth	In the area around the force point or hook
		CS5-214 Pink Thermoplier® Small Circle Pliers	Increase the size (depth) of small existing force point	Location of the existing force point
		CS5-215 Black Thermoplier® Bite Plane Pliers	Make bite plane aligners without acrylic	On the resulting mark from articulating paper
		CS5-216 Brown Thermoplier® Bubble-Forming Pliers	Create additional space in the aligner for the target tooth to move into	The location opposite force point on target tooth

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتستیس



CS5-217 Hole Punch Plier

Designed to place a round hole in any location on the aligner with one simple squeeze. When placing a hole in the aligner it is not necessary to heat the plier or the aligner, saving time chairside. Punch portion of the tip is a ha



CS5-218

An instrument created to add a notch at the gingival margin of clear aligners anywhere elastic hooks are required within the arch. The Tear Drop provides a reservoir to hold the elastics in place as the aligner is seated. This permits easier manipulation of elastics by the patient.



CS5-219

The Horizontal instrument produces an indentation to accent individual root torque. It also serves a second purpose by enhancing retention of either clear aligners or retainers by placing an indent into a tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment.



CS5-220

Correcting rotations is often a challenge with aligners. The Vertical emphasizes over-correction of rotations by producing an indentation at the mesial or distal line angles on the facial and/or lingual of a specific tooth. As an option, a rotational couple can also be created using vertical indents on facial and lingual surfaces on opposing sides of a tooth. The Vertical can also be used to produce an indent to produce a mild "nudge" to enhance resolution of in-and-out discrepancies.



CS5-221

Designed to place a round dimple in any location on the aligner. No heat necessary to achieve the dimple. Simply squeeze the plier on the desired location to achieve the dimple. Due to the design of the dimple plier it will not distort the aligner during placement.



CS5-222 Dimple Erasing Plier

This Plier is used to remove protrusions and dimples on the aligners. Simply place the beak on the dimple and squeeze closed to flatten.

 Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
  Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
 Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
  Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
 Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
  كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وبروسيثيس

Aligner Pliers are specially designed to prevent distortion of the aligner without the need to heat the plier. These pliers allow greater torque, rotational control and increased retention.

Family Name: Orthodontic Pliers

Intended Use: The plier is used for applying a hole or shallow indentation on the orthodontic Aligner. Its use is limited to dental orthodontic treatments.

Thermal and Non Thermal Pliers.

Non Thermal Pliers

	The Hole Punch Plier CS5-223 Punch Size 6mm CS5-224 Punch Size 5mm CS5-225 Punch Size 4mm	The Hole Punch Plier is used to cut half moon shaped hole at the gingival margin of the clear aligners. These half circles permit the addition of bonded buttons, bonded orthodontic tubes or brackets with associated hooks or as simply used to relieve impingement of plastic on soft tissue.
	THE HORIZONTAL / Torque Plier CS5-226	The Horizontal Aligner Plier creates a horizontal indentation, for individual root torque. It also enhances retention of either clear aligners or retainers by placing an indent into a tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment.
	THE VERTICAL / Rotation Plier CS5-227	The Vertical Aligner Plier creates a vertical indentation for individual tooth rotation. The Vertical can also be used to produce an indent to produce a mild "nudge" to enhance resolution of inandout discrepancies.
	PEARL DOT Smooth 1 mm / Retention Plier CS5-228 PEARL DOT Smooth 2mm / Retention Plier CS5-229	The Pearl Dot Smooth Aligner Plier creates a circular indentation, 1 mm in diameter, for increased retention in retainer and aligner system.
	TEAR DROP/ Key Hole Cutter CS5-230	Tear Drop plier cuts tear-shaped notch or hook at gingival margin of clear aligner. It provides a reservoir to hold the elastics in place as the aligner is seated. This permits easier manipulation of elastics by the patient.
	Dimple Erasing Plier CS5-231	This Plier is used to remove protrusions and dimples on the aligners. Simply place the beak on the dimple and squeeze closed to flatten.

■ Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
 ■ Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
 ■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

■ Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
 ■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
 ■ کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتھتیس

LAP & L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



CS5-232
Pin & Ligature Cutters
TC. Gold.



CS5-233
Mini Pin & Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold.



CS5-234
Standard Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold.



CS5-235
Distal end Cutter
TC. Gold.



CS5-236
Distal end Cutter
Long Handle
TC. Gold.



CS5-237
Hook Crimping Plier Angled
TC. Gold.



CS5-238
Distal end Cutter, Safety Hold Plier
(Ideal for Cutting Wire) TC. Gold.

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتستیس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



CS5-239
Direct Bracket Remover
T.C. Gold.



CS5-400
Straight Direct Bond Bracket
Remover T.C.



CS5-401
Pin Holding Plier



CS5-402
3 Prong Clasp Adjustable
Plier T.C. Gold.



CS5-403
Utility Plier Weingart T.C. Gold.



CS5-404
Nance Plier T.C. Gold.

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشه لتقویم الأسنان بروتیستیس



CS5-405
Separating Pliers For Separators
15.5cm



CS5-406
Elastic
Separating Plier



CS5-407 Straight
CS5-408 Curved
Smaha Elastomeric ligature
placing forceps
14cm



CS5-409
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
14cm



CS5-410
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
14cm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتیسیس



CS5-411
Methieu Plier
With Ring



CS5-412
Pliers to Place Modules
14cm



CS5-413
Forceps For Placing Dental astics
12cm



CS5-414
Mathieu
14cm



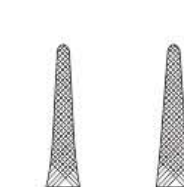
CS5-415
Mathieu Ligature Pliers
14cm



CS5-416
Ligature Pliers T.C Gold
With Tungsten Carbide Inserts
14cm



CS5-417



CS5-418

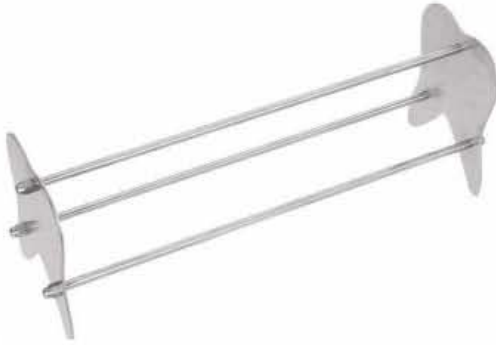


CS5-419

ORTHODONTICS PLIERS STANDS

Ортодонтия Щипцы Подставки
Supports de pinces d'orthodontie
Kieferorthopädie Zangenständer

Ортодонтия Щипці Підставки
KFO Zangen Ständer
تقويم الأسنان كمنشة تقف



CS5-420
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



CS5-421
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



CS5-422
Pliers Stand
Stainless Rod
(Aluminum Anodized)
Stainless Steel



CS5-423
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



CS5-424
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



CS5-425
Plier Stand
Plastic

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

- Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
 ■ Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
 ■ Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
- Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
 ■ Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
 ■ کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتھتیس



CS5-426

Orthodontic Set of 21 Pcs

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 01 Plier | 02 Plier |
| 03 Plier | 04 Plier |
| 05 Plier | 06 Plier |
| 07 Plier | 08 Plier |
| 09 Plier | 10 Plier |
| 11 Plier | 12 Clamp |
| 13 Plier | 14 Mathieu Needle Holder |
| 15 Elevator | |
| 16 Gauge | 17 Tweezer |
| 18 Band Seater | |
| 19 Tweezer | 20 Scaler |
| | 21 Scaler |



CS5-427

Orthodontic Set of 18 Pcs

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 01 Mirror With Handle | |
| 02 Plier | 03 Scissor |
| 04 Plier | 05 Tweezer |
| 06 Plier | 07 Matrix Retainer |
| 08 Band Seater | |
| 09 Plier | 10 Tweezer |
| 11 Plier | 12 Probe |
| 13 Plier | 14 Plier |
| 15 Plier | 16 Needle Holder |
| 17 Plier | 18 Plier |



CS5-428

Orthodontic Set of 10 Pcs

- | |
|--------------------------|
| 01 Plier |
| 02 Plier |
| 03 Scaler |
| 04 Scaler |
| 05 Mathieu Needle Holder |
| 06 Plier |
| 07 Plier |
| 08 Tweezer |
| 09 Band Seater |
| 10 Plier |

Locating Pins



L Type (For Single Teeth Implant)



S Type

(For Multi-Teeth Implant)



CS5-429
Set

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشه لتقویم الأسنان پروستیتیس



CS5-430
Dental Instruments
Set of 24 Pcs

- 01 Minnesota Retractor
- 02 Mathieu Needle Holder
- 03 Tweezer
- 04 Probe
- 05 Scaler
- 06 Scaler
- 07 Scaler
- 08 Scaler
- 09 Scaler
- 10 Spatula
- 11 Mirror With Handle
- 12 Spatula
- 13 Scalpel Handles
- 14 Mead
- 15 Bone Ronger
- 16 Needle Holder
- 17 Crile Forcep
- 18 Towel Forcep
- 19 Iris Scissor
- 20 Goldman Scissor
- 21 Forcep
- 22 Adson Tweezer
- 23 Castroviejo Calipers
- 24 Amalgam Well



CS5-431
Dental Instruments
Set of 25 Pcs

- 01 Scaler
- 02 Scaler
- 03 Scaler
- 04 Spatulas
- 05 Scaler
- 06 Mirror With Handle
- 07 Bone Files
- 08 Spatulas
- 09 Chiseles
- 10 Frazier
- 11 Minnesota
- 12 Dental Syringe
- 13 Castroviejo Calipers
- 14 Amalgam Well
- 15 Towel Forcep
- 16 Haemostatic Forcep
- 17 Needle Holder
- 18 Iris Scissor
- 19 Goldman Scissor
- 20 Scalpel Handle
- 21 B P Handle No.3
- 22 Adson Tweezer
- 23 College Tweezer
- 24 Bone Ronger

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کماشة لتقويم الأسنان بروتیسیس

CS5-432

Dental Instrument Set of 26 Pcs



- 01 BONE RONGEUR
- 02 AMALGAM WELL
- 03 SCISSOR CASTRAVIJO
- 04 NEEDLE HOLDER
- 05 SCISSOR
- 06 CALIPER
- 07 TOWEL FORCEP
- 08 FRAZIER
- 09 MINNISOTA
- 10 TWEEZER
- 11 SYRINGE
- 12 PIPE
- 13 SCALER
- 14 SCALER
- 15 SCALER
- 16 SCALER
- 17 SCALER
- 18 SCALER
- 19 MIRROR WITH HANDLE
- 20 SCALER
- 21 SPATULA
- 22 SCALER
- 23 HANDLE
- 24 TWEEZER
- 25 CHISELES
- 26 FRAZIER

CS5-433

Dental Instrument Set of 26 Pcs



- 01 CALIPER FORCEP
- 02 CALIPER
- 03 TWEEZER
- 04 B.P HANDLE
- 05 TWEEZER
- 06 AMALGAM WELL
- 07 CUTTER
- 08 SCALER
- 09 HANDLE
- 10 SCALER
- 11 SCALER
- 12 FRAZIER
- 13 HANDLE WITH MIRROR
- 14 SPATULA
- 15 SCISSOR
- 16 SCISSOR
- 17 SCALER
- 18 NEEDLE HOLDER
- 19 FORCEP
- 20 FORCEP
- 21 MEAD
- 22 BONE RONGEUR
- 23 SPATULA
- 24 SPATULA
- 25 SCALER
- 26 TOWEL FORCEP



Instruments for dental implants are made of high quality stainless steel.

Our line of instruments include, but is not limited to, the following products:

Bone Grafting Instruments

- Bone Curettes (SPRATT) – designed for harvesting bone
- Bone Grinder – used in conjunction with a mallet to grind bone into appropriate particle sizes
- Bone Basin – weighted bottom design prevents tipping or spilling while mixing bone or other bone grafting materials

Bone Compactors – feature serrated tips for compacting bone

Scalpels & Biopsy Punches

- Scalpels – offers convenience of a disposable with razor sharp cutting edge for superior cutting
- Biopsy Punches – designed at a steeper angle to ensure a finely honed, sharper edge
- Bone Spreading Chisels
- Freer Chisels – double or single cut tips used for widening ridges during implant preparations

- Graduated Chisels – feature reference markings for measurement during a bone ridge augmentation and are available in straight and curved patterns

Osteotomes

- Concave Osteotomes – break the floor of the maxillary sinus through the implant cavity and are available in curved (off set) and straight (with or without stops)
- Convex Osteotomes – raise the floor of the maxillary sinus and are available in curved (off set) and straight patterns (with or without stops)
- Progressive Osteotomes – designed to prepare the implant site in the maxillary area where bone density is 3 or 4
- Bone Spreading Osteotomes – sharp or blunt configurations for progressive circumferential expansion of the implant site

Sinus Lift Instruments

- Sinus Lift Curettes and Elevators – lightweight, wide diameter stainless steel hand instruments lift the sinus membrane for bone augmentation procedures

Gauges & Calipers

- Gauges & Calipers – various measuring devices available to determine appropriate length, width, and distance for implant procedures

Collagen Products

- Collagen wound dressing product offering includes products.

Sterilization Trays

- Sterilization Trays – designed to protect and store instruments during sterilization, transportation and storage



IMPLANT GAGES



CS6-001
Multifunctional Meter
Length 9cm
different sizes,
8-10-11mm,
corrosion-resistant

CS6-002
Multifunctional Meter
Length 9cm
different sizes,
5-13-15-17 mm,
corrosion-resistant

CS6-003
Measuring Probe
Length 17cm
(6-8-10-14-16 mm),
corrosion-resistant

CS6-004
Implant
Depth Gauge

CS6-005
Implant
Depth Gauge
& Key

CS6-006
Implant
Depth Gauge

CS6-007
Implant
Depth Gauge

IMPLANT GAGES



CS6-008
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

CS6-009
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

CS6-010
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

CS6-011
Depth & Gingival Gauges

Caliper / Calipers Rule



CS6-012
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm, 45°
9cm



CS6-013
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm
9cm



CS6-014
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm
9cm



CS6-015
Ridge Mapping
Double Caliper



CS6-016
Fig. 5
Castroviejo
18cm



CS6-017
Fig. 4
Castroviejo
18cm



CS6-018
Fig. 3
Castroviejo
18cm



CS6-019
Clamp, Osteometer
Length about 15.5cm,
ridge width measurement,
two-sided scale,
measuring
range 0 - 25 mm



CS6-020
Measuring Loop
straight length 9cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



CS6-021
Measuring Loop
angled, length 9cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



CS6-022
Measuring loop, Castroviejo
angled, length 17.5cm,
measuring range 0 - 40 mm,
with window



CS6-023
Measuring Loop
angled, length
17.5cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



CS6-024
Measuring Loop
straight length
17.5cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



CS6-025
Fig. 1
Iwanson
spring caliper
For metal and
porcelain.



CS6-026
Fig. 2
Iwanson
spring caliper
For wax.



CS6-027
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm,
18cm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

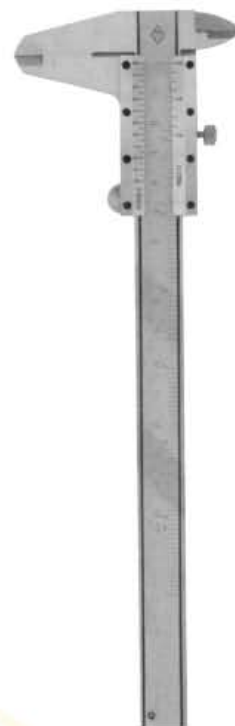
Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان



CS6-028
Boley Gauge



CS6-029
Vernier Gauge



CS6-030
Alluminium Caliper
up to 20cm



CS6-031
Boley Gauge



CS6-032
Delux Boley
Gauge



CS6-033
Beerendonk
13cm
Mini Gauge

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان



CS6-034
Micro Boley
Gauge Twisted



CS6-035
Micro Boley
Gauge Straight



CS6-036
Dentaurum Ruler



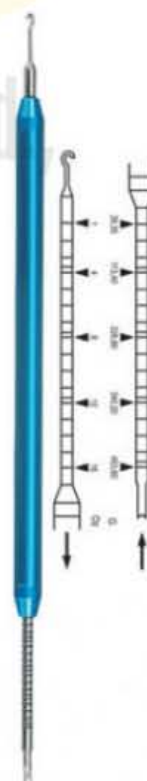
CS6-037
Ruler Wedge



CS6-038
Ruler



CS6-039
Ortho Ruler / Cone Socket



CS6-040
Dynamometer

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS6-051
AB1
Boghosian

CS6-052
AB2
Boghosian

CS6-053
W3

CS6-054
8A

CS6-055
4/5
Gregg

CS6-056
Interproximal
Carver

CS6-057
Interproximal
Carver, Long

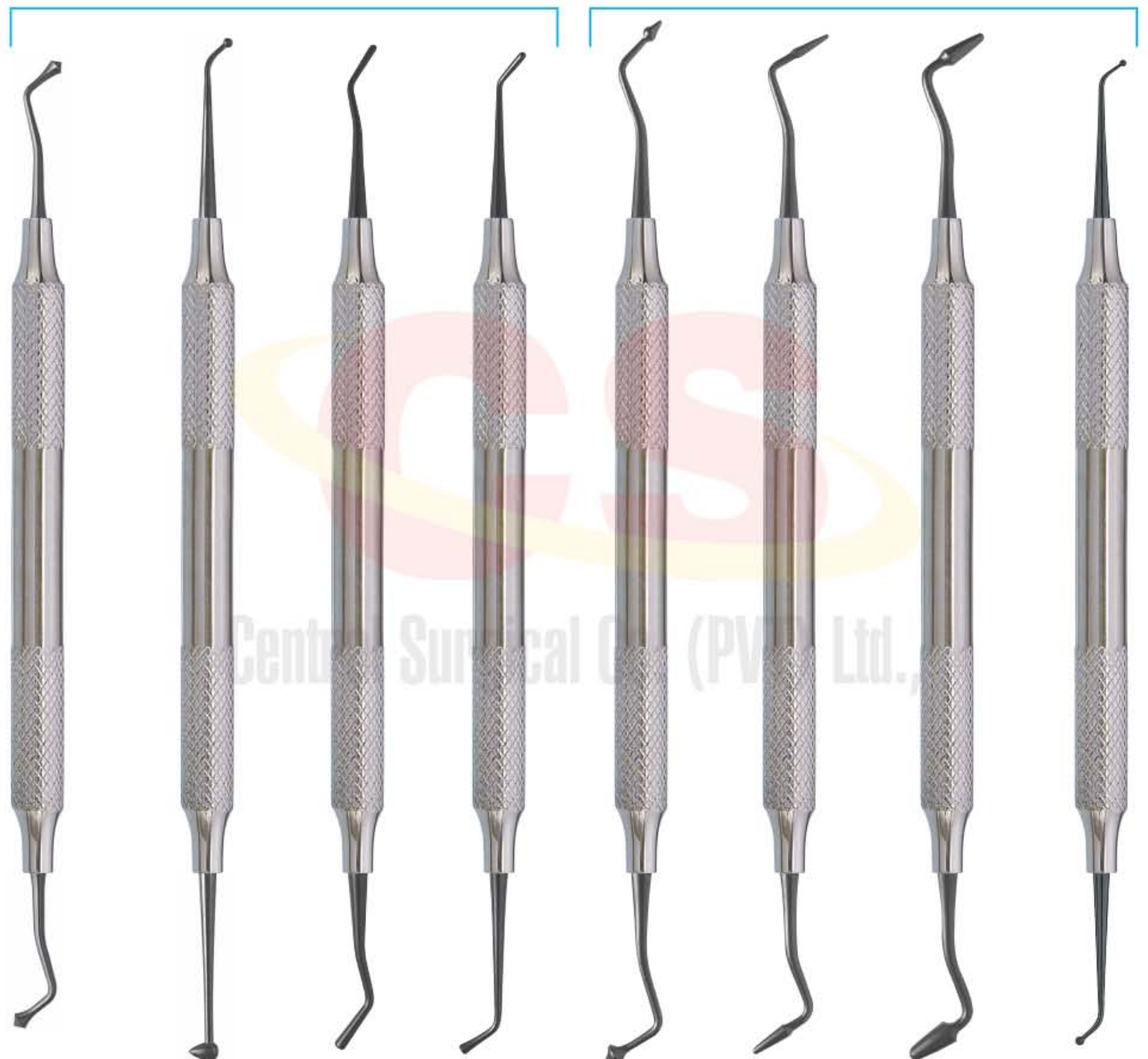
CS6-058
A6

CS6-059
Contouring
instrument

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

BURNISHERS

FREEDMAN BURNISHERS



CS6-060
21B

CS6-061
27/29

CS6-062
2
Ladmore

CS6-063
3
Ladmore

CS6-064
Freedman
"Duckhead"

CS6-065
Freedman
Small Contact
Forming

CS6-066
Freedman
Large Contact
Forming

CS6-067
Small/
Medium Ball
Burnisher

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS6-068
A
Cosmetic
Contouring

CS6-069
B
Cosmetic
Contouring

CS6-070
C
Cosmetic
Contouring

CS6-071
D
Cosmetic
Contouring

CS6-072
E
Cosmetic
Contouring

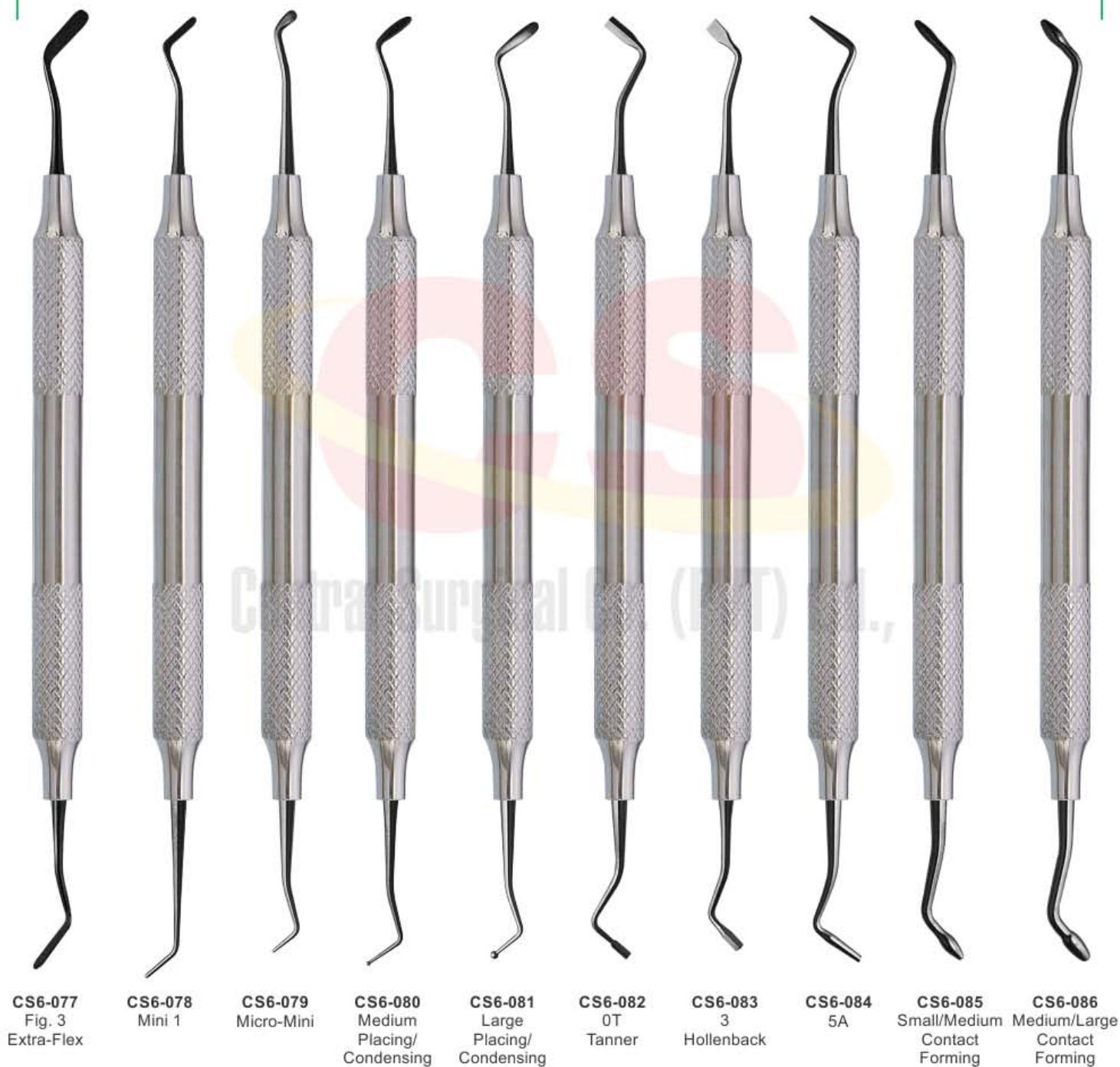
CS6-073
F
Cosmetic
Contouring

CS6-074
Marginal Ridge
& Embrasure
Shaping Instrument

CS6-075
Occlusal
Anatomy
Instrument

CS6-076
Composite
Packing
Instrument

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان



CS6-087
Fig. 1



With curette the sinus membrane is further detached over a broad area in the inner region, especially along the roof of the palate.



CS6-088
Fig. 2



CS6-089
Fig. 3



CS6-090
Fig. 4



CS6-091
Fig. 5



CS6-092
Fig. 6



CS6-093



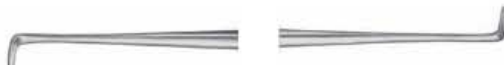
CS6-094



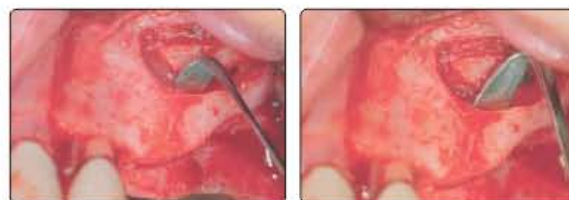
CS6-095



CS6-096



CS6-097



Flexible Sinus-Lift Cures – for an optimum sensitivity during the direct lift procedure

The perforation of the Schneiderian membrane is a complication that often occurs during a maxillary sinus floor augmentation procedure. The Sinus-Lift Instruments increase the sensitivity by blunt and flexible working tips with "Swing-Effect". Because of their special shapes and the characteristic of the stainless steel between the handle and the active part, light pressure is cushioned and gives the operator a direct and sensitive response. At the same time the risk to perforate the Schneiderian membrane is reduced to a minimum. Already at the development the focus was a practicable handling. Because of varying angulations and shapes of the active parts also in difficult areas they are easy to navigate also in difficult areas. The line of cures consists of six different figures for every situation. They are complemented by spoon and condenser to place the bone graft.



The "Schneider's Membrane" of the sinus can be detached with curette by 1–2mm along the total cortical bone.



Curette is particularly useful in the lower part for detaching the membrane further. The same goes for the caudal area, especially when the membrane is 4–5 mm above the base of the maxillary sinus and the maxillary sinus is built up with granular material.



Curette makes it possible to lift the membrane further in mesial region. One working tip is especially designed for the right maxillary sinus and the other for the left maxillary sinus.



With curette the sinus membrane is further elevated in the upper and posterior part of the maxillary sinus wall.

IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE 9.5MM LENGTH 170MM



CS6-098
Acute 6577

CS6-099
Sinus1

CS6-100
Sinus2

CS6-101
Sinus 3,
Obtuse 6578

CS6-102
Sinus 4

CS6-103
Sinus 5

CS6-104
Sinus 6

CS6-105
Sinus 7



9 Pcs of Set
CS6-106

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE 9.5MM LENGTH 170MM



CS6-108
Sinuslift 2

CS6-109
Sinuslift 3

CS6-110
Sinuslift 4

CS6-111
Sinuslift 5

CS6-112
Sinuslift 6

CS6-113
Membrane
3Positioning 1

CS6-114
Condenser 1

CS6-107
Sinuslift 1



9 Pcs of Set
CS6-115

SINUS ELEVATOR & MEMBRANE LIFT TIPS



CS6-116
Membrane Detach Elevator



CS6-117
Membrane Elevator



CS6-118
Membrane Elevator



CS6-119
Membrane Elevator



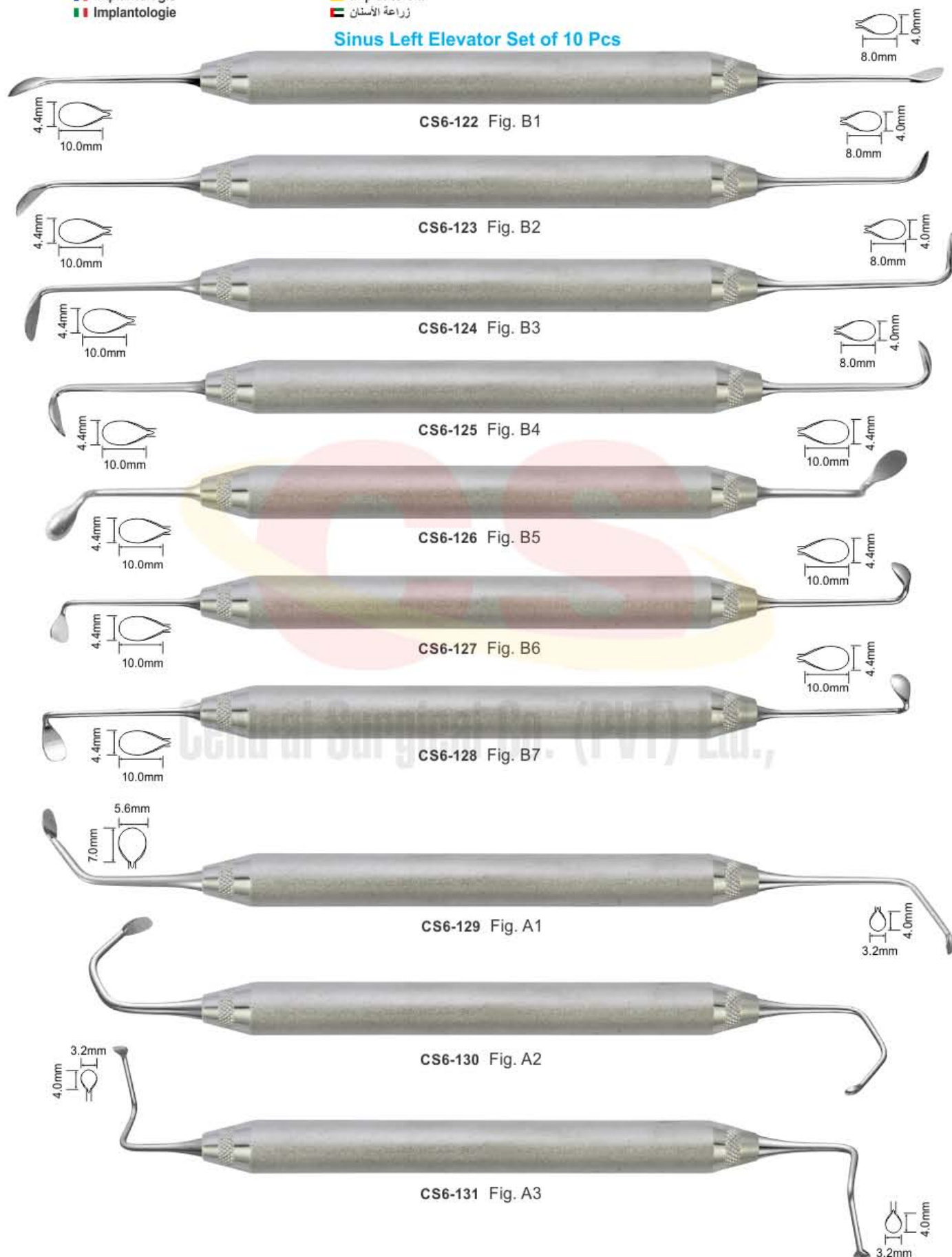
CS6-120
Membrane Elevator



CS6-121
Bone Graft Packer



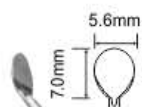
Sinus Left Elevator Set of 10 Pcs



Dental Implant Instruments Set of 7 Pcs



CS6-132



CS6-133 Fig. A1



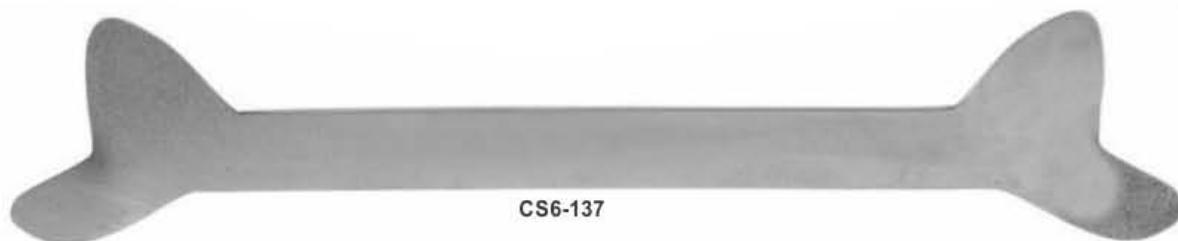
CS6-134 Fig. A2



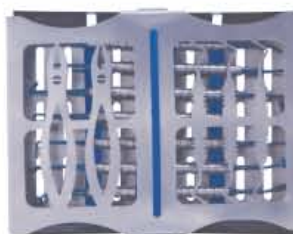
CS6-135 Fig. A3



CS6-136



CS6-137



CS6-138 Dental Implant Instruments Set of 7 Pcs

Curettes Hollow Handle 10mm Length 170mm



Periotomes Set of 4 (with Micro Precise Serrations)



CS6-148
Implant Periotome (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



CS6-149
Implant Periotome (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



CS6-150
Periotome PT2 Anterior (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



CS6-151
Periotome PT1 Posterior (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)

Implant Periotomes Set of 2



CS6-152
Periotomes

CS6-153
Periotomes

Periotomes Implant Placement Titanium-Coated PDL Micro Serrated Tips Dental Instruments
PERIOTOMES are used to cut periodontal ligaments for atraumatic tooth extractions and dental implant placement. They have sharp blades to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to surrounding alveolar bone.



CS6-154 Periotomes Set of 7 with cassette
(with Micro Precise Serrations)

Micro Surgery Kit

For the preparation of split and full lobes, for later comb abutments or to cover recessions with a connective tissue graft.
The instruments allow a minimally invasive undermining preparation to avoid large swings



CS6-162
Micro Surgery Kit set of 8 Pcs



IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
PERIODONTAL SURGERY SURGICAL CHISELS
KRAMER NEVINS SINUS LIFT

SURGICAL CHISELS



CS6-163
TG



CS6-164 SOLT3/4



CS6-165 TGO



CS6-166 OCH3



CS6-167 OCH4



CS6-168 FEDI1



CS6-169 FEDI2



CS6-170 FEDI3



CS6-171 13K/TG



CS6-172
13K/TG Titanium



CS6-173 13K/TG



CS6-174
13KL/R Titanium



CS6-175 13KL 4/6mm
Titanium Available

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8mm, Ø 9.5mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
PERIODONTAL SURGERY SURGICAL CHISELS
KRAMER NEVINS SINUS LIFT

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8mm, Ø 9.5mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
IMPLANT **SURGICAL CHISELS**



CS6-176 TG



CS6-187 13K/TG



CS6-177 SOLT3/4



CS6-188 13K/TG Titanium Plasma Coated Point



CS6-178 TGO



CS6-189 13K/TG



CS6-179 29K



CS6-190 13KL/R Titanium Plasma Coated Point



CS6-180 FEDI4



CS6-191 13KL 4/6mm



CS6-181 OCH3



CS6-192 Pt2 Titanium Plasma Coated Point
A/V Regular



CS6-182 OCH4



CS6-193 Pt1 Titanium Plasma Coated Point
A/V Regular



CS6-183 FEDI1



CS6-194 Pt3 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point Angel S/E



CS6-184 FEDI2



CS6-195 Pt4 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point STR S/E



CS6-185 FEDI3



CS6-196 Pt5 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point TG CVD S/E



CS6-186 Gf36

MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL



CS6-197
Bone Carrier
Titanium



CS6-198
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm,



CS6-199
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double ended



CS6-200
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm,



CS6-201
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
17cm



CS6-202
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
18.5cm



CS6-203
Graft Material Spoon
Concave Tip For
Larger Grafts

Implant Periosteal Elevators 6 Pcs
X6 Periosteal Elevators PPAELA Gum Lift
Osseuse dentaire Set of 6 Pcs
CS6-204



CS6-205
Ppaela Periostome Micro Serrated Tips - X1



CS6-206
Molt 9 Periosteal Elevator - X1



CS6-207
Spear Shape Buser Periosteal Elevator - X1



CS6-208
Goldman Fox Elevator - X1



CS6-209
Freer Elevator - X1



CS6-210
Prichard Periosteal Elevator - X1

periosteal elevator

a heavy metal instrument, with a broad, flat thin end for prising between periosteum and bone and lifting the periosteum prior to working on the bone.

See also sayre elevator, matson elevator.

periosteal pertaining to or emanating from the periosteum.

periosteal bud a stage in the development of bone to replace existing cartilage; periosteal bud formation results in the removal of calcified cartilage.

periosteal reaction

production of new bone by the periosteum in response to injury or irritation.

periosteal stripping

may occur in association with fractures, damaging vascular supply and delaying callus formation.

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS6-216
Sinus Lift Elevator

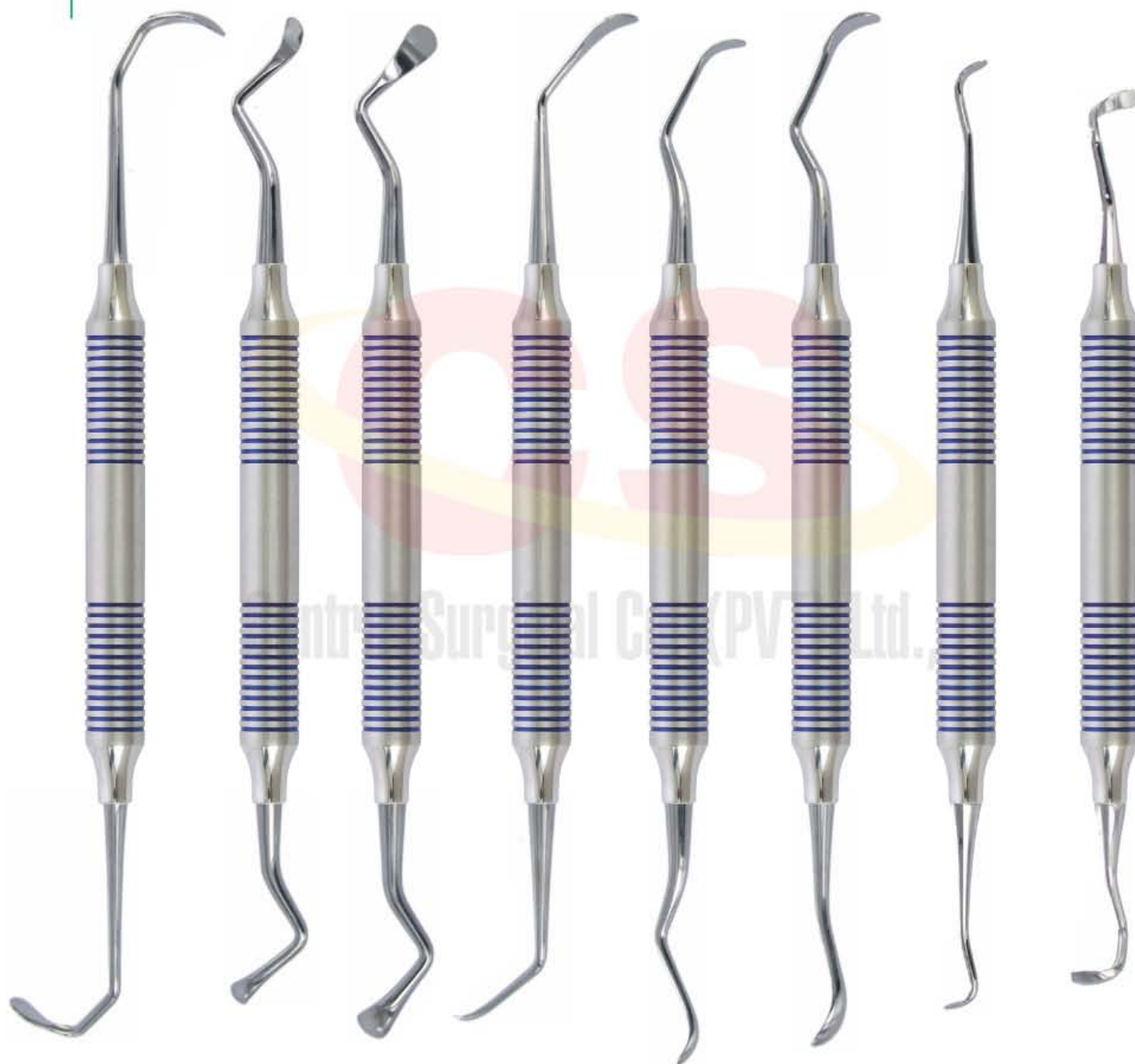
CS6-217
Sinus Lift Elevator

CS6-218
Sinus Lift Elevator

CS6-219
Sinus Lift Elevator

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



CS6-220
Acute 6577

CS6-221
Sinus1

CS6-222
Sinus2

CS6-223
Sinus3

CS6-224
Sinus4

CS6-225
Sinus5

CS6-226
Sinus6

CS6-227
Sinus7

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENT
Sinus Lift Elevators, 9.5mm Hollow Handle length 170mm Blunt Curved Set of 6 Pcs



TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Hollow Handle 10mm
MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL



CS6-234
Bone Carrier
Titanium
18.5cm



CS6-235
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm



CS6-236
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double ended



CS6-237
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm



CS6-238
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
17cm

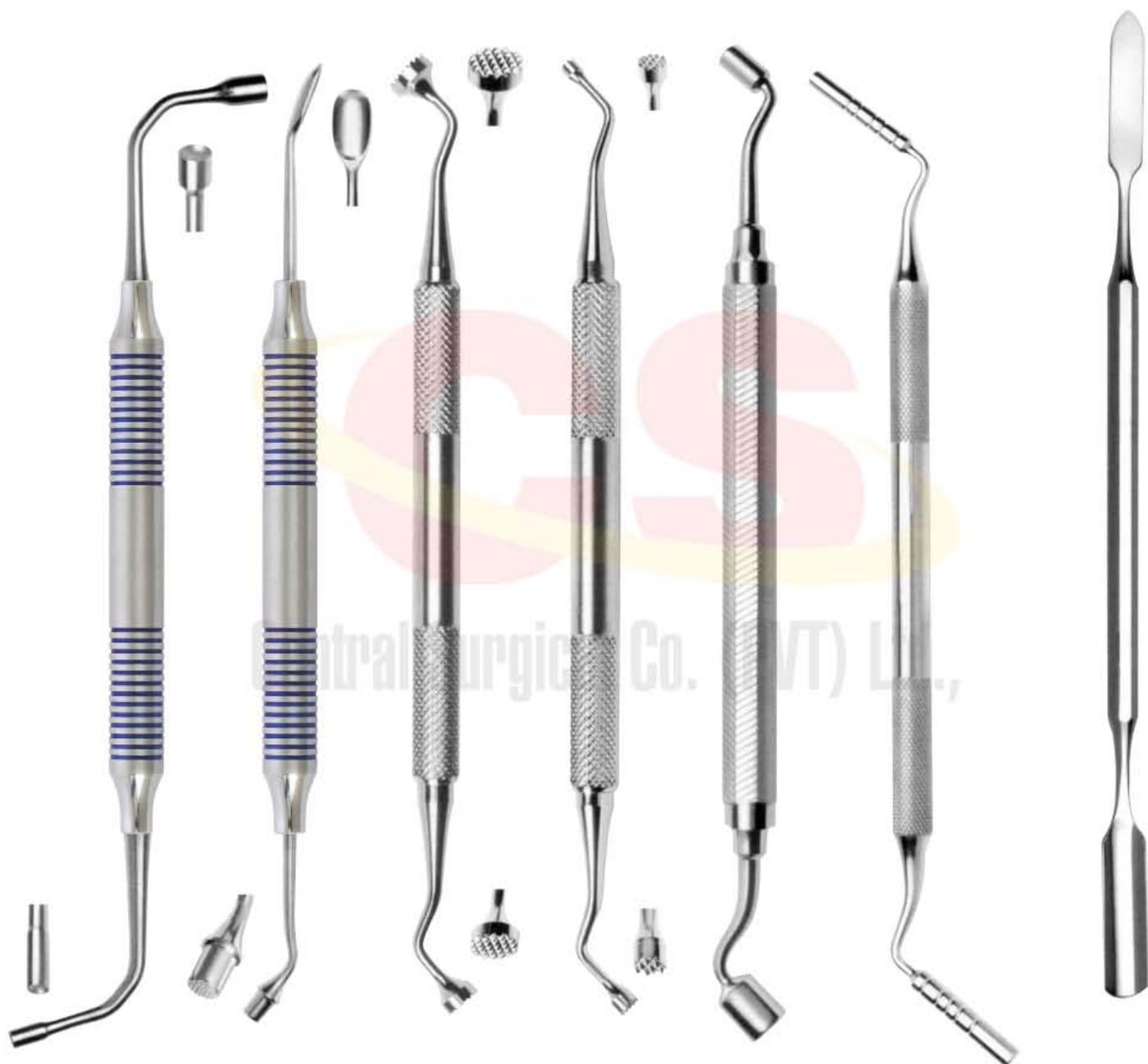


CS6-239
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
18.5cm

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS COMPACTOR /TAMPERS

Product offering includes instruments for harvesting, mixing and compacting bone Provides clinicians with the proper instrumentation for bone grafting procedures Weighted bone basin Prevents tipping and spilling of bone and other materials during mixing

Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 170mm



CS6-240
Graft Packer,
Concave Tips
DE 4/6mm

CS6-241
Bone Spoon/
Packer DE 3mm

CS6-242
Graft Packer,
Serrated Tips
DE 6/8mm

CS6-243
Graft Packer,
Serrated Tips
DE 3/4mm

CS6-244
Graft Packer,
Smooth Tips
DE 5/8mm

CS6-245
Titanium graft packer/
placement site depth
gauge 3.3mm & 4.0mm
Diameter tips Marked
at 8, 11, 13, 15 & 18mm

CS6-246
Graft Material Spoon
Concave Tip For
Larger Grafts

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS
TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED
Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm



CS6-247
Blade and pusher
Length 18cm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
Straight



CS6-248
Blade and pusher
Length 18cm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
angular



CS6-249
Spoon and pusher
Length 18cm,
for angled spoon:
10 x 5 mm, pusher:
diameter 3 mm



CS6-250
Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 17.5cm,



CS6-251
Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 17.5cm,
different designs



CS6-252
Tamper
Length 17cm,
for bone material,
double-ended,
diameter 3.2 mm
(2-4-6-8-10) and diameter
2.5mm (2-4-6-8-10)

Pluggers

Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 160 mm, with titanium tips for mixing and pouring of autologous, heterologous bone substitute material, diameter (3/4 or 6/8 mm)

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS



CS6-253 Ø 4mm
CS6-254 Ø 5mm
Compactor
15cm



CS6-255
Sinus Window
Bone Tamper
4 mm



CS6-256
Sinus Window
Bone Tamper
7 mm



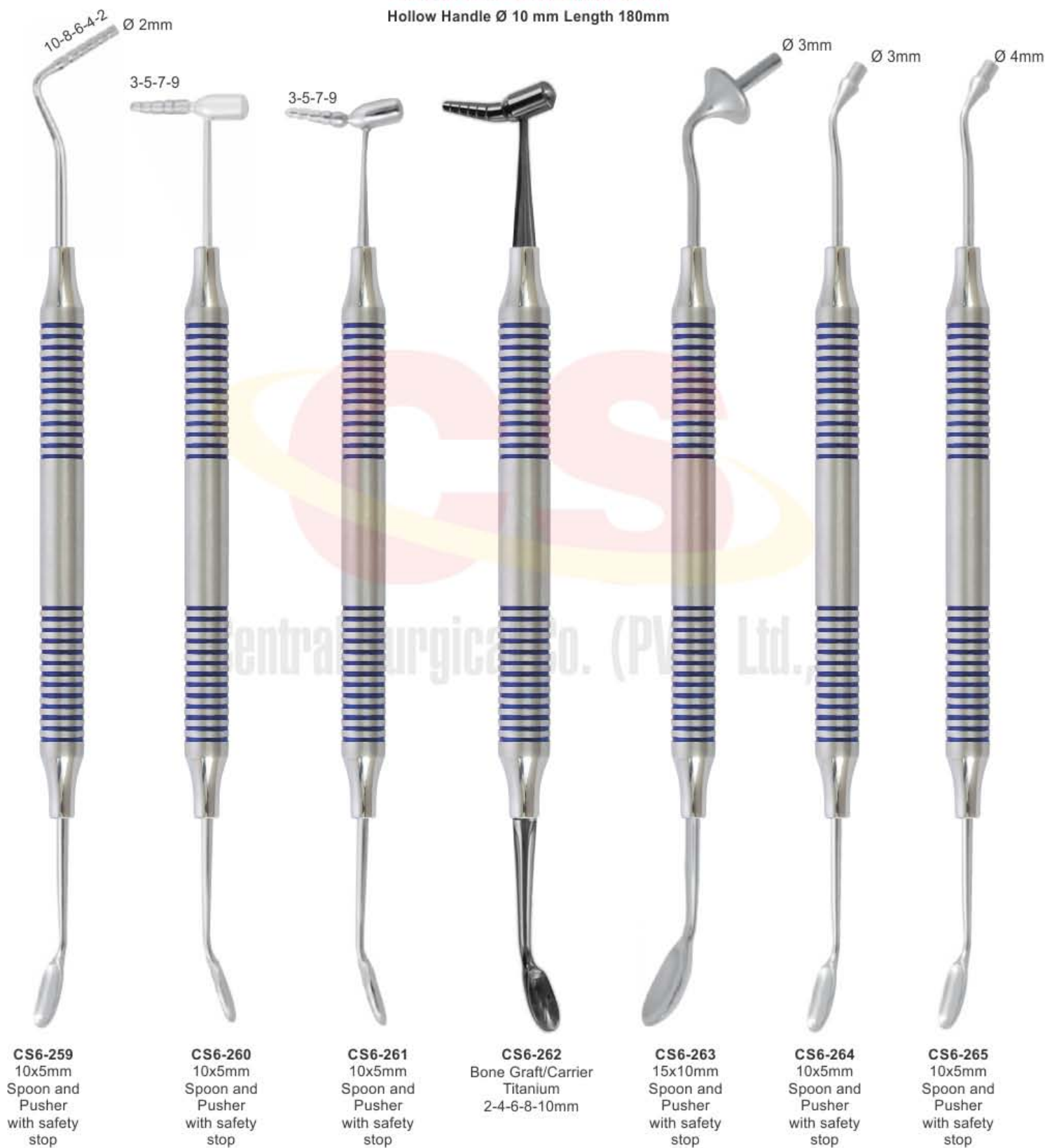
CS6-257
6/8mm



CS6-258
3/4mm

SPOON AND PUSHER (TRINOVO)

Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm Length 180mm



Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

Dental Implant Bone Grafting Instruments Set of 4 Pcs Plasma Blue Coated CS6-266



CS6-267



CS6-268



CS6-269



CS6-270

Plasma Gold Bone Grafting Set of 4 Pcs CS6-271



CS6-272



CS6-273



CS6-274



CS6-275



Blue Titanium Coated Bone Grafting Instruments Set of 6 Pcs CS6-276



CS6-277

Bone Graft 1.0 / 1.7 mm Titanium 8. 11. 13. 15. 18 mm



CS6-278

Bone Graft 1.0 / 2.0 mm Titanium 8. 11. 13. 15. 18 mm



CS6-279

Bone Graft 2.4 / 2.7 mm Titanium 8. 11. 13. 15. 18 mm



CS6-280

Bone Graft 3.3 / 4.0 mm Titanium 8. 11. 13. 15. 18 mm



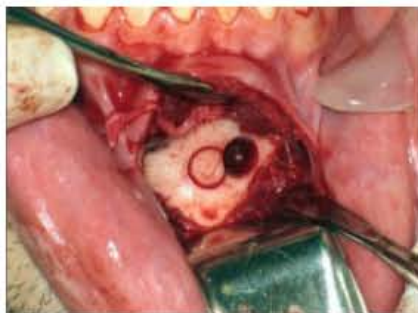
CS6-281

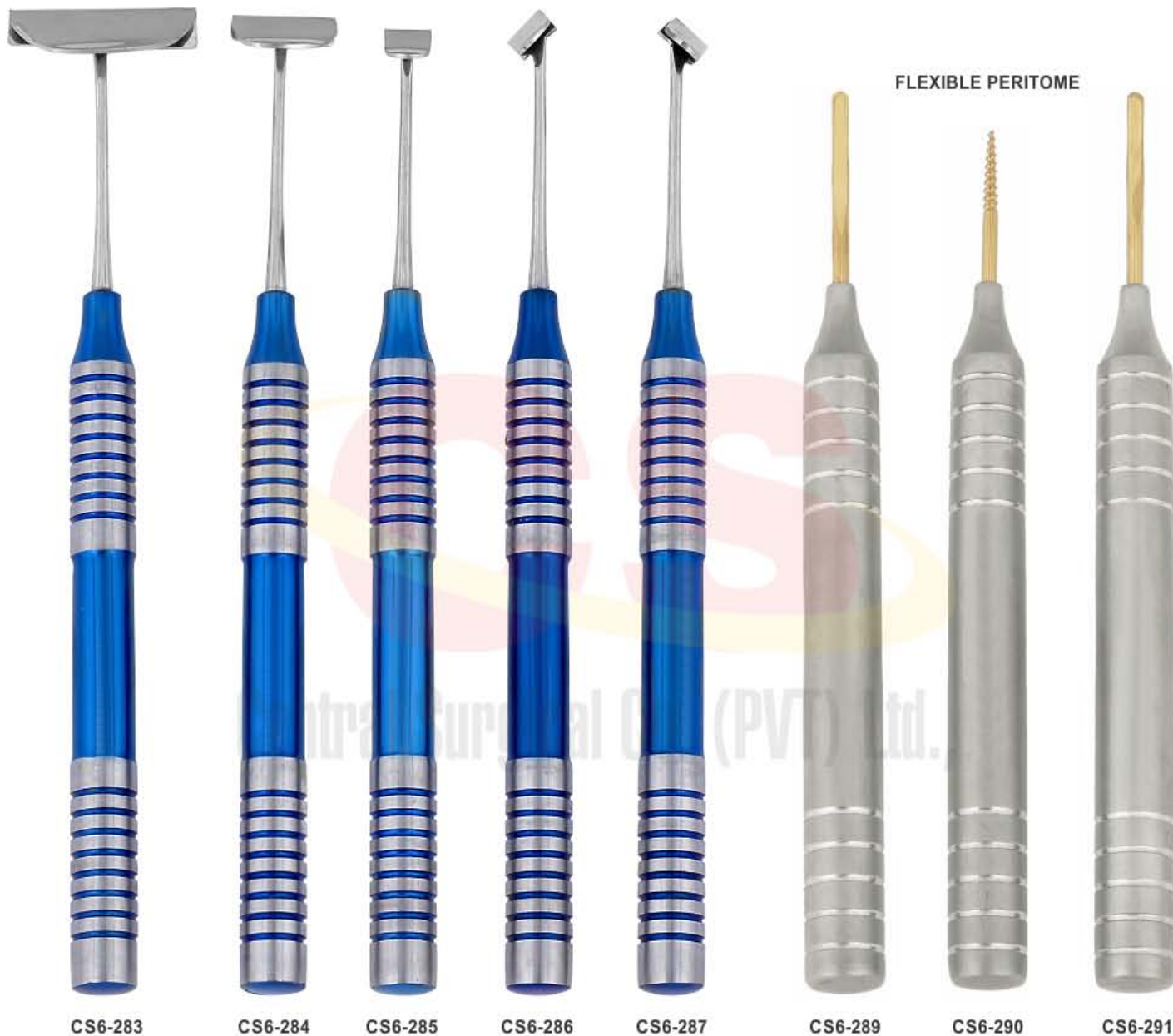
Bone Graft 3.3 / 4.0 mm Titanium Coated Tips



CS6-282

Bone Graft / Carrier Titanium 8. 11. 13. 15. 18 mm





CS6-283

CS6-284

CS6-285

CS6-286

CS6-287

CS6-289

CS6-290

CS6-291

CS6-288
Soft Brushing Kit Set of 6 Pcs



Periotome Flexible Kit with Titanium set of 6 Pcs

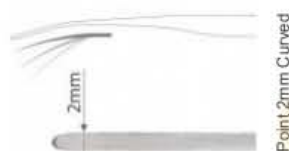
CS6-292



CS6-293
Flexible Periotome



CS6-294
Flexible Periotome



CS6-295
Flexible Periotome



CS6-296
Flexible Periotome



CS6-297
Flexible Periotome



CS6-298
Flexible Periotome

Periotome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and Efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

The new, flexible periotomes by Ofer a new dimension to the function and safety of severing the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of periotomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 6+ degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.

FLEXIBLE PERITOME SET



CS6-308 Flexible Peritome Serrated Blades set of 8 with Metal Case

Peritome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

The new, flexible periotomes by offer a new dimension to the function and safety of severing the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of periotomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 6+ degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان



FLEXIBLE PERITOME SET



CS6-314

Flexible Peritome set of 5 with Metal Case

Peritome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

The new, flexible peritomes by offer a new dimension to the function and safety of severing the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of peritomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 6+ degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.

TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS



CS6-315
Tissue Graft Forcep
Serrated Teeth
15cm



CS6-316
Self Locking
Grooved
15cm



CS6-317
Tissue Graft Forcep
Serrated Teeth
15cm



CS6-318
Titanium Metal
Locking Plier



CS6-319
TC Gripper Carbide
Tipped Tissue Forceps
Serrated Carbide Tips
14.5cm



CS6-320
Adson Carbide
Tipped Tissue Forceps
Serrated Carbide Tips
12cm



CS6-321
Chalazion Mucosele
Forceps
9cm Lenght
12mm x 23mm
Inside Ring



CS6-322
Micor Adson
Tissue Forcep 12cm
1x2 Teeth -
0.5mm Tips



CS6-323
Adson 7x7
Tissue Forceps
7x7 Teeth
12cm



CS6-324
Adson 7x7 Curved
Tissue Forceps
7x7 Teeth 12cm



CS6-325
Suture Pliers
Suture Forceps
with
1.6mm Ring Tip
16cm



CS6-326
Membrane Forcep
With Delicate
Ring Tip
10 cm



CS6-327
Debaquey Atraumatic
Tissue Forceps
Straight
Serrated Teeth
16cm



CS6-328
Debaquey Atraumatic
Tissue Forceps Curved
Serrated Teeth
16cm

TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS



CS6-329
Russian Long
Tissue Forceps
Serrated Tip
20cm



CS6-330
Russian
Tissue Forceps
Serrated Tip
15cm



CS6-331
Tissue Punch Forceps
To Remove Tissue
After Using Punch
15cm



CS6-332
Narrow
13.5cm



CS6-333
10.5cm



CS6-334
wide
13.5cm

Membrane Tweezers Kuehne



CS6-335
Bishop Harman
Micro Tissue Forceps
8.6cm 1x2 Teeth
- 0.3mm Tips



CS6-336
Pin-Tweezers
length 15cm
with lock



CS6-337
without lock
15cm



CS6-338
Haltepinzette with lock
15.5cm, for pins, towards
the tips, etc



CS6-339
Carry Forceps
15cm



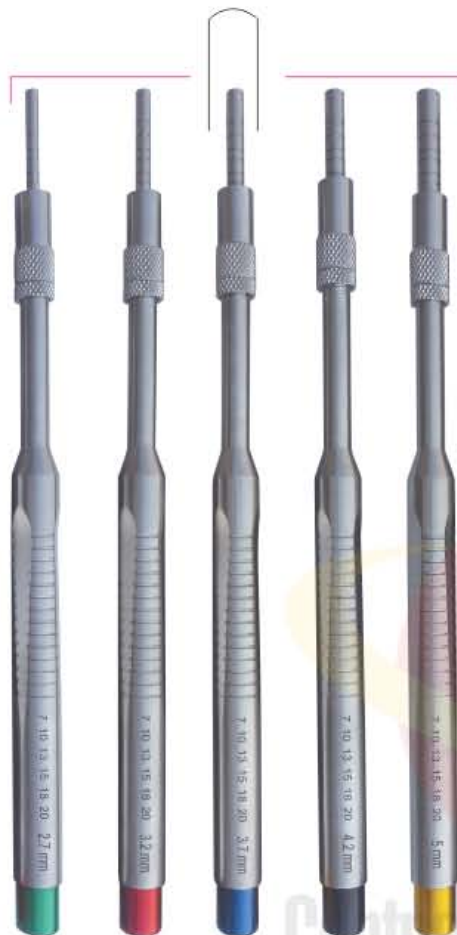
CS6-340
Carry Forceps
15cm



CS6-341
Carry Forceps
15cm

OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES

CONVEXES



CS6-342
SET OF 5 PIECES
Convexes

CONCAVES

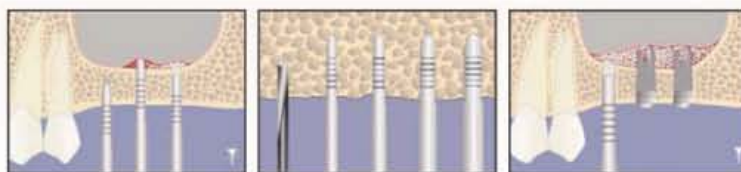


CS6-343
SET OF 5 PIECES
Concaves

CONIQUES

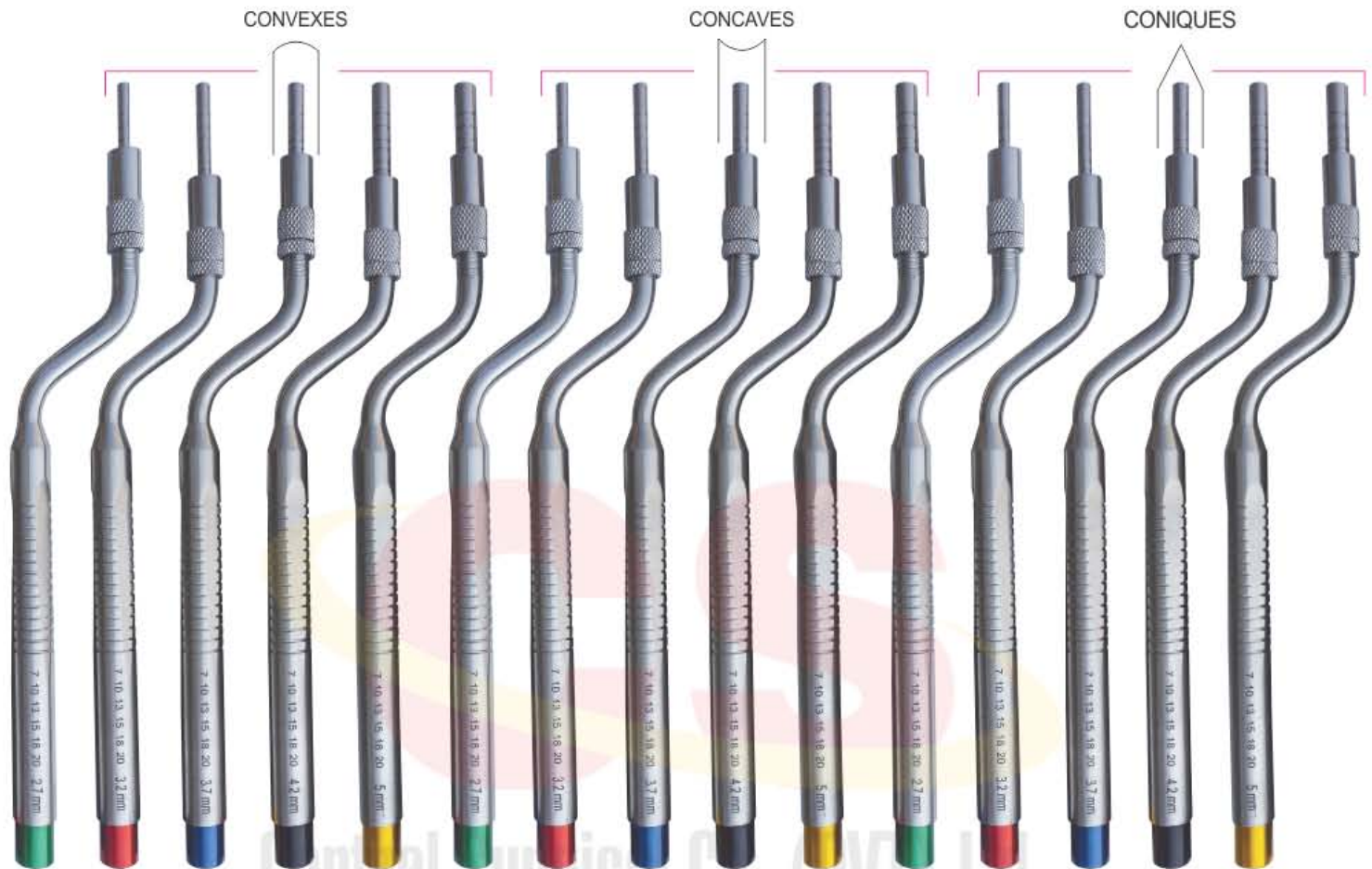


CS6-344
SET OF 5 PIECES
Coniques



	CONVEXES STRAIGHT	CS6-342	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONCAVES STRAIGHT	CS6-343	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONIQUES STRAIGHT	CS6-344	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm

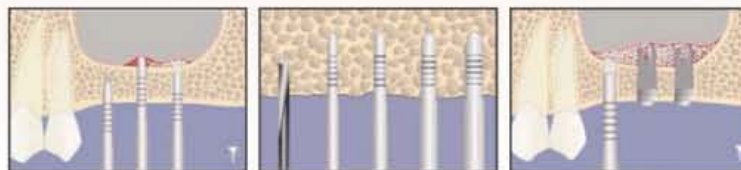
OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES



CS6-345
SET OF 5 PIECES
Convexes Curved

CS6-346
SET OF 5 PIECES
Concaves Curved

CS6-347
SET OF 5 PIECES
Coniques Curved



	CONVEXES CURVED	CS6-345	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONCAVES CURVED	CS6-346	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONIQUES CURVED	CS6-347	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

TREPHINE

Burs with depth markings are suited for precise and simple transplantation of cylindrical bone grafts as well as for all other bone-extraction tasks.



CS6-348
Ø Int. 2 mm
Ø Ext. 3 mm



CS6-349
Ø Int. 3 mm
Ø Ext. 3.5 mm



CS6-350
Ø Int. 4 mm
Ø Ext. 5 mm



CS6-351
Ø Int. 5 mm
Ø Ext. 6 mm



CS6-352
Ø Int. 6 mm
Ø Ext. 7 mm



CS6-353
Ø Int. 7 mm
Ø Ext. 8 mm



CS6-354
Ø Int. 8 mm
Ø Ext. 9 mm



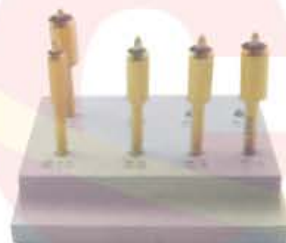
CS6-355
Ø Int. 9 mm
Ø Ext. 10 mm



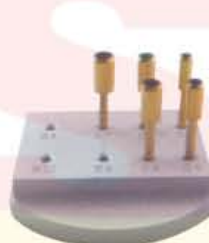
CS6-356
Ø Int. 10 mm
Ø Ext. 11 mm



CS6-357
Tissue Punch with pin
Set of 4 Pcs



CS6-358
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs



CS6-359
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs



CS6-360
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,



Ø2.0mm Ø2.5mm Ø2.8mm

CS6-361
Short Implant Drills
Set of 3 Pcs



Ø3.2mm Ø3.65mm Ø4.2mm Ø5.2mm

CS6-362
Long Implant Drills
Set of 4 Pcs



CS6-363
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

BONE SCRAPER STRAIGHT & CURVED



CS6-364
Bone Scraper
Straight

CS6-365
Bone Scraper
Curved

TISSUE PUNCH STRAIGHT & CURVED



**Tissue Punch
Straight**

**Tissue Punch
Curved**



CS6-378
Bone Mill



CS6-379
Basins For Bone



CS6-380
Bone Morselizer Mill Crusher
With Titanium Plates



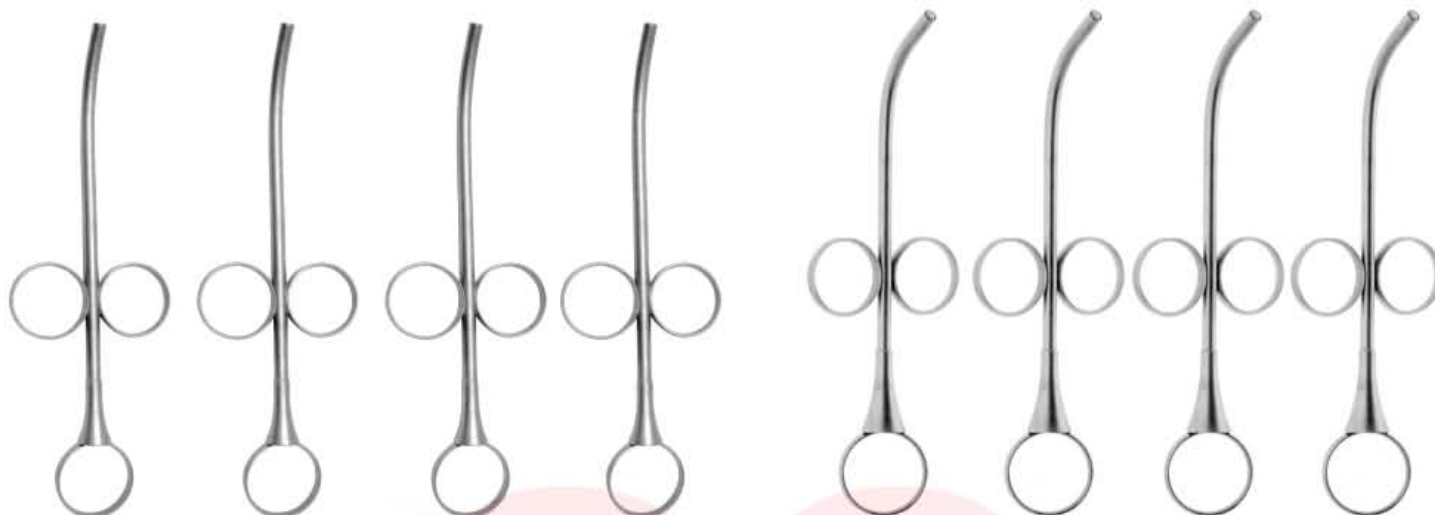
CS6-381
Dental Bur Cleaning
Brush Copper



BONE MILL BONE WELL



BONE INJECTORS, COLLECTORS & SUCTION TUBE



CS6-388
Ø 2,5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 2.5mm
O.D. 3.5

CS6-389
Ø 3,5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 3.5mm
O.D. 4.5

CS6-390
Ø 4,5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 4.5mm
O.D. 5.5

CS6-391
Ø 6,0mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 6.0mm
O.D. 7.0

CS6-392
Ø 2,5mm
17cm
I.D. 2.5mm
O.D. 3.5

CS6-393
Ø 3,5mm
17cm
I.D. 3.5mm
O.D. 4.5

CS6-394
Ø 4,5mm
17cm
I.D. 4.5mm
O.D. 5.5

CS6-395
Ø 6,0mm
17cm
I.D. 6.0mm
O.D. 7.0



CS6-396
Amalgam Gun



CS6-397
17.5cm
Ø 20mm

With Filter



CS6-398
18cm
Ø 27mm

With Filter



CS6-399
coarse
Ø 5mm



CS6-400
fine
Ø 9mm
Suction tubes
to collect
the extracted
bone material
180mm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان



CS6-404
Fig. 6FR
Frazier
15cm - Ø 2 mm



CS6-408
Suction Cannula Kit
with 3 Needles



Suction Pipe



Suction Needle
1mm



Suction Needle
1.5mm



Suction Needle
2mm

KEYS FOR IMPLANT SCREW



CS6-409



CS6-410



CS6-411



CS6-412

TORQUE WRENCH & RATCHET



CS6-413 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-414 Round Torque Wrench 4.0mm Universal



CS6-415 Hex Driver With 4.0mm Driver



CS6-416 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-417 Hex Torque Wrench 4.00mm Universal



CS6-418 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-419 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-420 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-421 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-422 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-423 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-424 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-425 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



CS6-426 Star Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



CS6-427 Round Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



CS6-428 Round Ratchet Wrench 3.35mm Universal



CS6-429 Star Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



CS6-430 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS



CS6-431

Bone Universal Kit

Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.

Driver:

2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 4.0mm



CS6-432

Bone Expander Kit

Expander: 2.6mm, 3.0mm,
3.4mm, 3.8mm, 4.3mm
Ratchet Driver
Parallel Pin
Pilot Drill
Drill 1.4mm
Drill Driver 4mm
Hand Driver 4mm
Ratchet 4.0mm



CS6-433

Bone Universal Kit

Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.

Bone Compression:

2mm, 3.3mm, 2.8mm, 4.2mm, 3mm, 3.5mm
Driver:

2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm 1 Pcs



CS6-434

Conical Drills: 20 Pcs

Tissue Punches:
3.0mm, 3.50mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm,
5.0mm, 6.0mm, 6.50mm
Bone Expander:
1.6/3.8mm, 1.9/3.0mm, 2.1/3.6mm,
2.6/3.8mm, 2.9/4.3mm
Drill Adapter: 1 Pcs
1.25mm, 2.50mm Hex Driver Hand Pcs

Pilot Drill: 1.6mm

Drill Bit: 1.4mm, 1.6mm, 1.8mm, 2.0mm, 2.2mm
Ratchet Driver: 4mm/6.35, 1.25/2.50
Rimer: 3.2/4.7mm, 3.7/4.7mm
Parallel Pin: 4.5mm, 2.5mm
Double step Drill: 2.4/2.8mm
Depth Gauge: 1 Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal: 1 Pcs

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

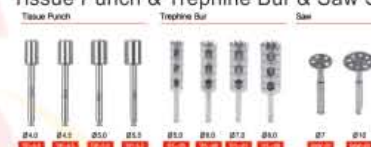


CS6-435
Bone Chip Maker 2

Mini Tissue Punch & Trephine Bur & Saw Set



CS6-436
Tissue Punch & Trephine Bur & Saw Set



CS6-437
Dental Implant Guide System



CS6-438
Bone & Ridge Expansion Kit



CS6-439

Compression Expander Screws Kit

The Kit Includes:

Kit Includes

3x Bone Compression Screws

1x Sinus Elevation Screw (3.5mm)

Screws are compatible with any brands 4.0mm Torque Wrench / Ratchet Wrench / Adapter's

Kit Advantages

Screws are Laser marked to indicate the depth of 8mm, 10mm & 13mm



CS6-440

Hex Drivers Adapter Kit

The Kit Includes:

4 Pcs Hex Drivers Kit Fits Ratchet / Torque Wrench

2 x 25mm & 2x 2.5mm Long & Short Driver

Manufactured from High Grade Stainless Steel - Highly Polished



CS6-441

Bone Expander Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Expander Screws

1.6 / 2.6 mm, 1.9 / 3.0 mm, 2.1 / 3.4 mm

2.6 / 3.8 mm, 2.9 / 4.3 mm

With Laser Depth Markings on 8mm, 10mm & 11.5mm.

2) Saw Disks

7.0 mm, 10.0 mm

3) Pilot Drill 1.6mm

4) Hand piece Adapter

5) Ratchet Extender

6) Hand Driver

7) Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm

8) Sterilization Cassette / Box.



CS6-442

Bone Compact Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Twist Drills

2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm 3.2mm,

3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm

With Laser Depth Markings

on 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,

11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm

2) Ratchet / Wrench Hex Drivers

(Color Coded)

1.25mm Short / Long, 2.42mm Short / Long

3) Contra Angle Hex Drivers

1.25mm, 2.42mm

4) Parallel Pins Long & Short

5) Drill Extender

6) Marking Drill

7) Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm

8) Sterilization Cassette / Box / Organizer

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان



CS6-443

Trimmer Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Trephine Drills

3.0mm, 4.0mm
5.0mm, 6.0mm
7.0mm

2) Tissue Punch

3.5mm, 4.0mm
4.5mm, 5.0mm
5.5mm

3) Guide Punch

4.0mm, 5.0mm

4) Saw Disks

7.0mm, 10.0mm

5) Sterilization Cassette.



CS6-444

Bone Compression Kit

The Kit Includes:

Convex Compression Screws

1.6/2.7mm, 2.0/3.3mm
2.4/3.6mm, 3.1/4.1mm

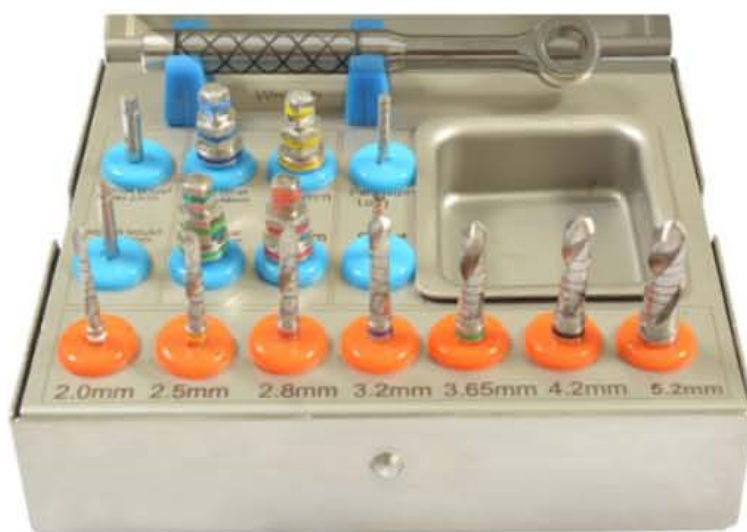
Cancave Compression Screws

3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm

Spade Marking Drill

Motor Mount Drivers Long & Short
Hand Driver
Ratchet Adapter
Ratchet Wrench

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,



CS6-445

Surgical Drill Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Twist Drills

2.0mm, 2.8mm
3.2mm, 3.65mm
4.2mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
With Laser Depth Markings on 6.0mm,
8.0mm, 10.0mm, 11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm

2) Ratchet / Wrench Hex Drivers (Color Coded)

1.25mm Short / Long, 2.42mm Short / Long

3) Parallel Pins

Long & Short

4) Motor Mount Hex

1.25mm, 2.5mm

5) Ratchet Wrench 4mm

6) Sterilization Cassette / Box / Organizer



CS6-446

Universal Kit 50 PCS

The Kit Includes:

16pcs Conical Drills with Stoppers

1.8mm / 2.2mm - S1, 1.8mm / 2.2mm - S3
1.8mm / 2.2mm - S5, 1.8mm / 2.2mm - S7
2.2mm / 2.7mm - S1, 2.2mm / 2.7mm - S3
2.2mm / 2.7mm - S5, 2.2mm / 2.7mm - S7
2.3mm / 3.3mm - S1, 2.3mm / 3.3mm - S3
2.3mm / 3.3mm - S5, 2.3mm / 3.3mm - S7
2.8mm / 4.5mm - S1, 2.8mm / 4.5mm - S3
2.8mm / 4.5mm - S5, 2.8mm / 4.5mm - S7

S = Stopper Length

Bone Expander Screws

1.6mm / 2.6mm, 1.9mm / 3.0mm
2.9mm / 3.4mm, 2.3mm / 3.8mm
2.9mm / 4.3mm,

Titanium Coated Drills

Drill Bit 2.0mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 2.8mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 3.65mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 4.2mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 4.5mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 4.8mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 5.2mm L 18.50

8pcs Trephine Drills

Int: 2.0mm, Ext: 3.0mm, Int: 3.0mm, Ext: 4.0mm
Int: 4.0mm, Ext: 5.0mm, Int: 5.0mm, Ext: 6.0mm
Int: 6.0mm, Ext: 7.0mm, Int: 7.0mm, Ext: 8.0mm
Int: 8.0mm, Ext: 9.0mm, Int: 9.0mm, Ext: 10.0mm
Compression Screw 2.8 / 4.0mm, Compression Screw 4.0mm
Driver 2.5mm
Compression Screw 2.0 / 2.8mm, Compression Screw 2.8 / 3.4mm
Tissue Punch 4.5mm, Tissue Punch 5.8mm
Pilot Drill 2.0mm
Drill Extender
Ratchet Driver 2.5mm, Hand Driver 2.5mm
Torque Wrench 6.35mm (10-40Ncm)
Depth Gauge
Sterilization Cassette / Box



CS6-447

Conical Implant Drill Kit

The Kit Includes:

Drills Sizes:

1.8mm / 2.2mm, 2.2mm / 2.7mm
2.3mm / 3.3mm, 2.7mm / 3.7mm
2.7mm / 4.5mm

Stopper Sizes:

1.0mm / L 13.0, 2.0mm / L 11.5
3.0mm / L 10.0, 5.0mm / L 8.0
7.0mm / L 6.0

Overall Drills Length:

13.0mm (32mm with Shaft)

BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS



CS6-448

Bone Universal Kit
Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 4.0mm



CS6-449

Bone Expander Kit
Expander: 2.6mm, 3.0mm,
3.4mm, 3.8mm, 4.3mm
Ratchet Driver
Parallel Pin
Pilot Drill
Drill 1.4mm
Drill Driver 4mm
Hand Driver 4mm
Ratchet 4.0mm



CS6-450

Bone Universal Kit
Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.

Bone Compression:

2mm, 3.3mm, 2.8mm, 4.2mm, 3mm, 3.5mm
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm 1 Pcs



CS6-451

Conical Drills: 20 Pcs
Tissue Punches:
3.0mm, 3.50mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm,
5.0mm, 6.0mm, 6.50mm
Bone Expander:
1.6/3.8mm, 1.9/3.0mm, 2.1/3.6mm,
2.6/3.8mm, 2.9/4.3mm
Drill Adapter: 1 Pcs
1.25mm, 2.50mm Hex Driver Hand Pcs

Pilot Drill: 1.6mm
Drill Bit: 1.4mm, 1.6mm, 1.8mm, 2.0mm, 2.2mm
Ratchet Driver: 4mm/6.35, 1.25/2.50
Rimer: 3.2/4.7mm, 3.7/4.7mm
Parallel Pin: 4.5mm, 2.5mm
Double step Drill: 2.4/2.8mm
Depth Gauge: 1 Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal: 1 Pcs



CS6-452
Densah Burs Kit with Stoppers
The Kit Includes:
21pcs Conical Drills Surgical Bur Kit



CS6-453
Densah Burs Kit with Stoppers
The Kit Includes:
22pcs Conical Drills Surgical Bur Kit

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان



CS6-454
Drills kit (Black Coated)
The Kit Includes:
Dental Drills Implant Kit 8 Pcs
Drill Sizes:
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm,
3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm, 5.5mm
Marking Depths on the drills
for accurate drilling,
Sizes 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,
11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm.



CS6-455
Drill Kit (Polished)
The Kit Includes:
Dental Drills Implant Kit 8 Pcs
Drill Sizes:
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm,
3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm, 5.5mm
Marking Depths on the drills for
accurate drilling,
Sizes 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,
11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm.

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

The Kit Includes:

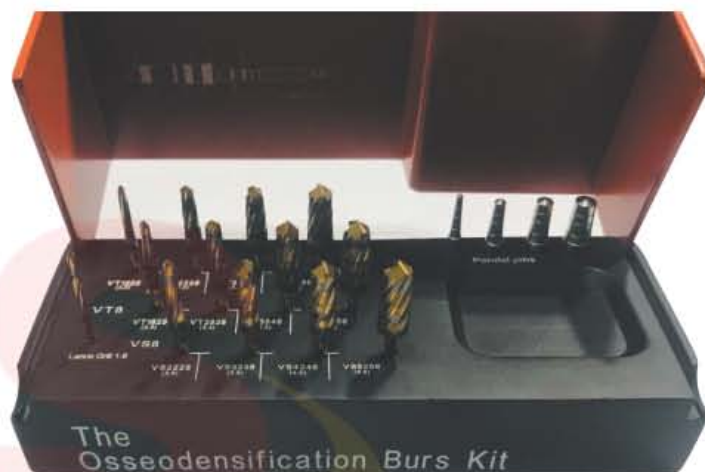
- 1.8mm Pilot Drill
- 1525 (2.0mm)
- 2535 (3.0mm)
- 3545 (4.0mm)
- 4555 (5.0mm)
- 1828 (2.3mm)
- 2838 (3.3mm)
- 3848 (4.3mm)
- 4858 (5.3mm)
- 2228 (2.5mm)
- 3238 (3.5mm)
- 4248 (4.5mm)
- 5258 (5.5mm)



CS6-456
Osseodensification Burs Kits



CS6-457
Osseodensification Burs Kit
The Kit Includes:
12pcs Conical Drills



CS6-458
Osseodensification Burs Kit
The Kit Includes:
18pcs Conical Drills Kit



CS6-459
Positioning Kit
The Kit Includes:
11pcs Drills Guide & Implants

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS



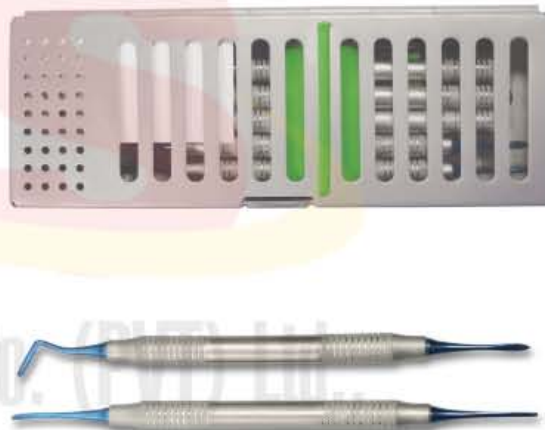
CS6-460 Implant Basic Starter Kit 11 instruments with case



CS6-461 Crown Bridge Set Instruments with Case



CS6-462 Bone Curettes Spoon Style set of 4 with Metal Case



CS6-463 Peritome Set of 2 with Blue Nitrate Tips and Metal Case



CS6-464 Root Fragment Removal elevators, Set of 4 with Metal Case



CS6-465 Peritome Set of 3 Gold Handles Serrated Blades with Metal Case

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS



CS6-466 Surgical Curette Spoon Set with Metal Case Surgical Set of 9



CS6-467 Surgical Dental Chisels any 2



CS6-468 Bone Graft Set of 7 Titanium



IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

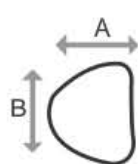
PERFORATED RIM LOCK UPPER



LOWER

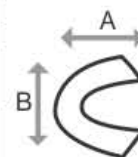


All the above impression trays are available in these 5 sizes



UPPER		U5	U4	U3	U2	U1
		XS	S	M	L	XL
A	A	52	53	54	60	62
	B	68	69	73	75	85

LOWER		L5	L4	L3	L2	L1
		XS	S	M	L	XL
A	A	52	53	54	60	62
	B	68	69	73	75	85



All Dimension are in mm

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

SOLID RIM LOCK UPPER



LOWER



IMPRESSION TRAYS

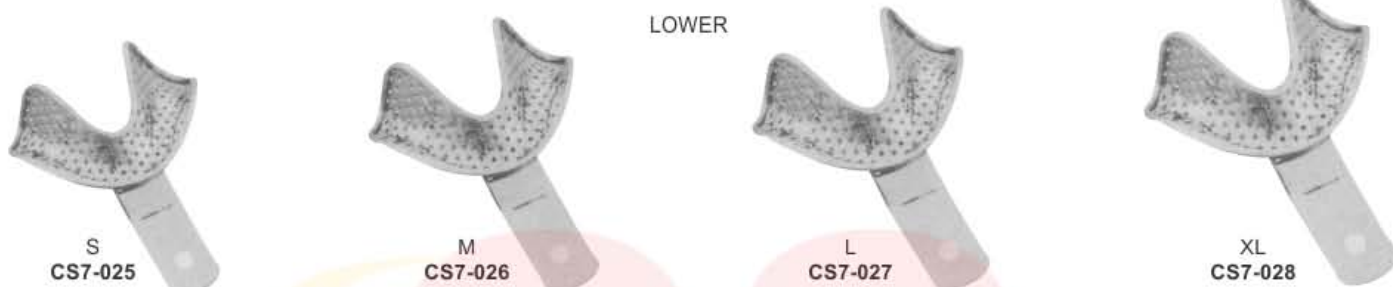
Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER



LOWER



All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes

		S	M	L	XL
		60	64	67	70
UPPER	A	60	64	67	70
	B	70	73	76	79

		S	M	L	XL
		57	60	60	64
LOWER	A	57	60	60	64
	B	70	70	73	86

All Dimension are in mm

SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER



PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-037

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-038

SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-039

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-040

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

SOLID FULL DENTURE

UPPER



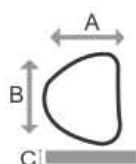
LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-049

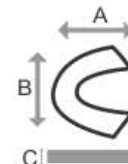
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-050

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER		S	M	L	XL
	A	60	64	67	70
	B	70	73	76	79

LOWER		S	S	M	L
	A	57	60	64	64
	B	70	70	73	86



All Dimension are in mm

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-059

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-060

IMPRESSION TRAYS

■ Оттисные ложки
■ Porte-empreinte
■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
■ Cubetas para impresiones
■ صواني الانطباع

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

CS7-067

All the above impression trays are available in these 3 sizes

UPPER		U3	U2	U1
		S	M	L
	A	57	64	67
	B	70	71	81

LOWER		L3	L2	L1
		S	M	L
	A	57	57	60
	B	76	79	81

All Dimension are in mm

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

CS7-074

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

English Pattern
Mesh Type

UPPER



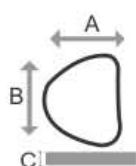
LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-083

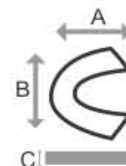
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-084

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER		U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4
		S	M	L	XL
		A	B	C	
	A	12	13	15	15
	B	50	51	55	58
	C	67	72	78	80

LOWER		L 1	L 2	L3	L 4
		S	M	L	XL
		A	14	15	15
	B	50	51	55	60
	C	70	77	79	80



All Dimension are in mm

English Pattern
Punched Type

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-093

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-094

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

ENGLISH PATTERN SOLID TYPE

UPPER



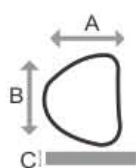
LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-103

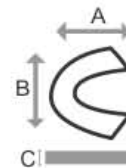
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-104

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER		U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4
		S	M	L	XL
	A	12	13	15	15
	B	50	51	55	58
C	67	72	78	80	

LOWER		L 1	L 2	L3	L 4
		S	M	L	XL
	A	14	15	15	17
B	50	51	55	60	
C	70	77	79	80	



All Dimension are in mm

IMPRESSION TRAYS

■ Оттисные ложки
■ Porte-empreinte
■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
■ Cubetas para impresiones
■ صواني الانطباع

SOLID FULL DENTURE

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-113

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-114

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-123

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-124

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

ORTHODONTIAL SOLID

UPPER



S
CS7-125



M
CS7-126



L
CS7-127



XL
CS7-128

LOWER



S
CS7-129



M
CS7-130



L
CS7-131



XL
CS7-132

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-133

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-134

ORTHODONTIAL PERFORATED

UPPER



S
CS7-135



M
CS7-136



L
CS7-137



XL
CS7-138

LOWER



S
CS7-139



M
CS7-140



L
CS7-141



XL
CS7-142

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-143

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-144

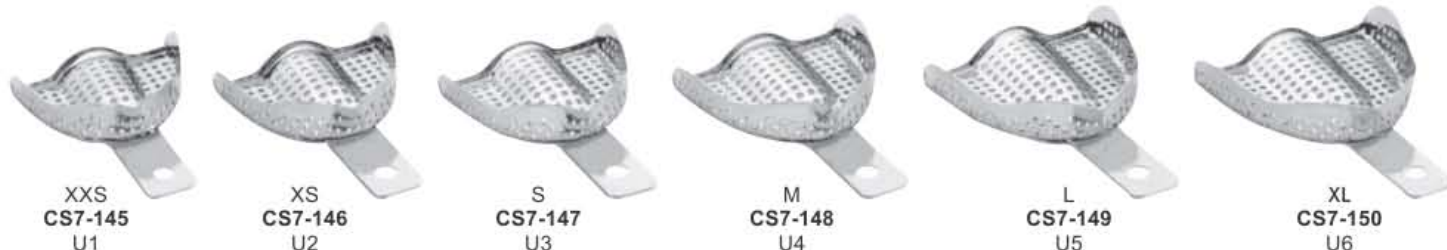
IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

PERFORATED WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-157

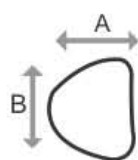
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
CS7-158

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-159

SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
CS7-160

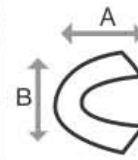
SET OF 12 PCS
Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
CS7-161

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes



UPPER		U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4	U 5	U 6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	61	64	66	69	71	73
	B	47	51	53	57	60	62

LOWER		L 1	L 2	L 3	L 4	L 5	L 6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	55	60	72	74	76	78
	B	47	49	54	57	59	61



All Dimension are in mm

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

SOLID WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER



XXS
CS7-162
U1

XS
CS7-163
U2

S
CS7-164
U3

M
CS7-165
U4

L
CS7-166
U5

XL
CS7-167
U6

LOWER



XXS
CS7-168
L1

XS
CS7-169
L2

S
CS7-170
L3

M
CS7-171
L4

L
CS7-172
L5

XL
CS7-173
L6

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-174

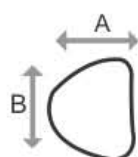
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
CS7-175

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
CS7-176

SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
CS7-177

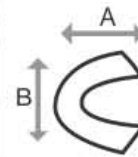
SET OF 12 PCS
Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
CS7-178

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes



UPPER		U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4	U 5	U 6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	61	64	66	69	71	73
	B	47	51	53	57	60	62

LOWER		L 1	L 2	L 3	L 4	L 5	L 6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	55	60	72	74	76	78
	B	47	49	54	57	59	61



All Dimension are in mm

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

PARTIAL SOLID



CS7-179 44mm
CS7-180 55mm
CS7-181 60mm
CS7-182 65mm



CS7-183



CS7-184 44mm
CS7-185 55mm
CS7-186 60mm
CS7-187 65mm



CS7-188



CS7-189

Set of 5 Pcs CS7-190

PARTIAL PERFORATED



CS7-191 44mm
CS7-192 55mm
CS7-193 60mm
CS7-194 65mm



CS7-195



CS7-196 44mm
CS7-197 55mm
CS7-198 60mm
CS7-199 65mm



CS7-200



CS7-201



CS7-202



CS7-203

Set of 7 Pcs. CS7-204

IMPRESSION TRAYS

■ Оттисные ложки
■ Porte-empreinte
■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбиткові ложки
■ Cubetas para impresiones
■ صواني الانطباع



Perforated

1/2L

CS7-205 1/2L/S
CS7-206 1/2L/M
CS7-207 1/2L/L



1/2R

CS7-208 1/2R/S
CS7-209 1/2R/M
CS7-210 1/2R/L



non-Perforated

1/2L

CS7-211 1/2L/S
CS7-212 1/2L/M
CS7-213 1/2L/L



1/2R

CS7-214 1/2R/S
CS7-215 1/2R/M
CS7-216 1/2R/L



Universal

CS7-217 UN/1
Front

with swivel handle and fixing screw



Back



Universal

CS7-218 UN/1
Front



CS7-219 1

Front
with swivel handle



Back



CS7-220 1

Front



Stolley
CS7-221
ST/1

Partial occlusal stainless steel impression trays

They allow you to take an impression of two semi-arches antagonistic



CS7-222
OCP

with swivel handle and solid



CS7-223
OCG

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع



XS
CS7-224
U0



S
CS7-225
U1



M
CS7-226
U2

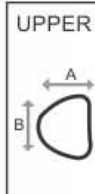


L
CS7-227
U3



XL
CS7-228
U4

	A mm.	B mm.
U 0	59	52
U 1	66	52
U 2	71	62
U 3	71	64
U 4	80	70



XS
CS7-229
L0



S
CS7-230
L1



M
CS7-231
L2

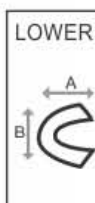


L
CS7-232
L3



XL
CS7-233
L4

	A mm.	B mm.
L 0	65	46
L 1	67	50
L 2	76	54
L 3	79	56
L 4	79	61



SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
CS7-234

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

Ehricke Stainless Steel Impression Trays

UPPER



S
CS7-235
U1



M
CS7-236
U2



L
CS7-237
U3

LOWER



S
CS7-238
L1



M
CS7-239
L2



L
CS7-240
L3

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-241

	A mm.	B mm.	UPPER
U 1	64	46	
U 2	68	53	
U 3	79	61	

	A mm.	B mm.	LOWER
L 1	70	48	
L 2	70	53	
L 3	72	57	

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الانطباع

UPPER



S
CS7-242
U1



M
CS7-243
U2



L
CS7-244
U3

LOWER



S
CS7-245
L1



M
CS7-246
L2



L
CS7-247
L3

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
CS7-248

	A mm.	B mm.	UPPER
U 1	62	50	
U 2	70	56	
U 3	78	62	

	A mm.	B mm.	LOWER
L 1	70	55	
L 2	78	59	
L 3	86	63	

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисные ложки | Відбиткові ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones |
| Abdrucklöffel | صواني الانطباع |



CS7-249

Impression Trays Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Impression Tray
- 02 Impression Tray
- 03 Impression Tray
- 04 Impression Tray
- 05 Impression Tray
- 06 Impression Tray



CS7-250

Impression Tray Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Impression Tray
- 02 Impression Tray
- 03 Impression Tray
- 04 Impression Tray
- 05 Impression Tray
- 06 Impression Tray



CS7-251

Impression Tray Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Impression Tray
- 02 Impression Tray
- 03 Impression Tray
- 04 Impression Tray
- 05 Impression Tray
- 06 Impression Tray



VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO COLORATI MINI



CS8-001/B
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



CS8-002/D
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



CS8-003/V
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



CS8-004/S
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



CS8-005/R
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



CS8-006/G
mm 103 x 182 x 10

Lid
Coperchio

INSTRUMENTS SEIZING AND STERILIZING FORCEPS

PINZETTE COGLI /TRATTIENI

Special tweezer used as instrument seizing and sterilizing forceps as that the small instruments may be put into and taken out of the disinfecting solution without the protection of the gloves. Besides, by this tweezer the protective needles cannulas may be replaced and cover the used needle without any risk of injury and infection.

Pinzette speciali con le quali è possibile mettere e prelevare piccoli strumenti dalle soluzioni disinfettanti senza la necessità dell'uso dei guanti. Inoltre è possibile rimettere il cappuccio protettivo agli aghi usati evitando ogni rischio di ferite e infezioni.

CS8-008 (mm 200)
CS8-009 (mm 300)



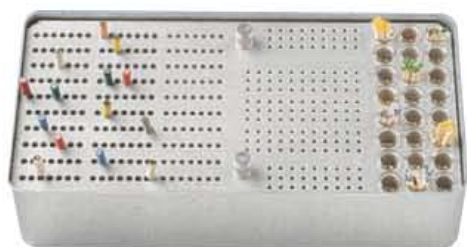
CS8-010
Cheatle
mm 270



CS8-007
mm 165



ENDO BOX IN ALLUMINIO



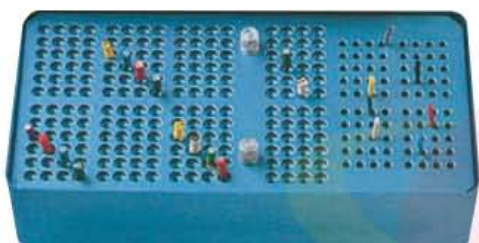
CS8-011
mm 204 x 105 x 54



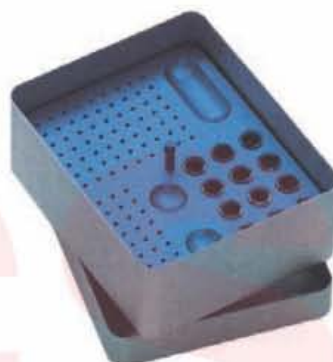
CS8-012
mm 125 x 125 x 54



CS8-013
mm 104 x 44 x 54



CS8-014
mm 204 x 105 x 54



CS8-015
mm 204 x 105 x 54



CS8-016
mm 104 x 44 x 54



CS8-017
mm 104 x 44 x 54



CS8-018
mm 204 x 105 x 54



CS8-019
mm 204 x 105 x 54



CS8-020
mm 104 x 44 x 54



CS8-021/D
mm 104 x 44 x 54

CS8-022/R
mm 104 x 44 x 54



CS8-023
mm 104 x 44 x 54



CS8-024
mm 104 x 44 x 54

VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO COLORATI



CS8-025/V
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



CS8-027/A
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



CS8-029/A
mm 288 x 187 x 29
Normal size
Standard

Lid
Coperchio

CS8-026/VS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-028/AS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-030/AS
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Small size
Midi



CS8-031/B
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



CS8-033/R
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



CS8-035/D
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

CS8-032/BS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-034/RS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-036/DS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

PERFORATED / FORATI



CS8-037/FB
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



CS8-039/FD
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



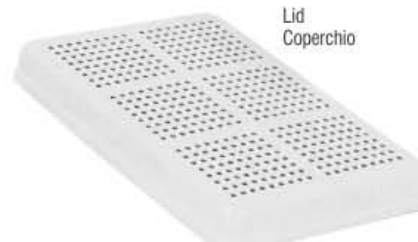
CS8-041/FV
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



CS8-043/FA
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



CS8-045/FR
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard



CS8-047/FG
mm 288 x 187 x 29
Normal size
Standard

Lid
Coperchio

CS8-038/FBS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-040/FDS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-042/FVS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-044/FAS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-046/FRS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

CS8-048/FGS
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Small size
Midi

CONTENITORE PORTA FRESE E STRUMENTI CANALARI

Aluminium canal instruments holder

Porta strumenti canalari in alluminio



CS8-049
mm 100 x 50 x 25



CS8-050
mm 50 x 50 x 25

Aluminium low mill holders

Piastrine porta frese



CS8-051/1
mm 75 x 40
48 holes FG (small burs)
48 fori FG (piccoli)



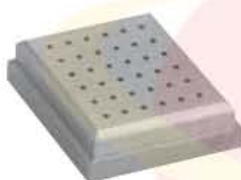
CS8-052/3
mm 75 x 40
48 holes FG/CA (small and big burs)
48 fori FG/CA (piccoli e grandi)



CS8-053/2
mm 75 x 40
48 holes CA (big burs)
48 fori CA (grande)

Aluminium mill holders

Porta frese in alluminio



CS8-054/1
mm 60 x 40
36 holes FG (small burs), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori FG (piccoli), con coperchio



CS8-055/2
mm 60 x 40
36 holes CA (big burs), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori CA (grandi), con coperchio



CS8-056/3
mm 60 x 40
36 holes FG/CA (small and big burs), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori FG/CA (piccoli e grandi), con coperchio



CS8-057/4
Lid. Not autoclavable
Coperchio. Non lavare in autoclave



CS8-058/1
24 holes FG (small burs), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori FG (piccoli), con coperchio



CS8-059/2
24 holes CA (big burs), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori CA (grandi), con coperchio



CS8-060/3
24 holes FG/CA (small and big burs), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori FG/CA (piccoli e grandi), con coperchio



CS8-061/4
Lid. Not autoclavable
Coperchio. Non lavare in autoclave

CS8-062

Box with 2 bur holders
Supporto porta frese, 2 vani



CS8-063
mm 85 x 35



CS8-064
mm 105 x 40



CS8-065/1
Box with 7 bur holders (with lid)
Box porta frese, 7 interni



CS8-066/1B

CS8-067/1R

CS8-068/1A

CS8-069/1V

CS8-070/1G



CS8-071/C
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Lid
Coperchio

CS8-072/V
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Tray
Vassoio



CS8-073/CF
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato

CS8-074/VF
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato



CS8-075/FC MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato

CS8-076/FV MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato

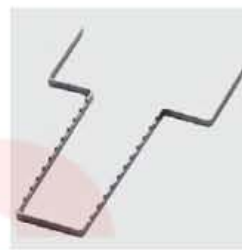


CS8-077/C MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Lid
Coperchio

CS8-078/V MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Tray
Vassoio



CS8-079
N. 23 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox



CS8-080/A
N. 17 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio

CS8-081
N. 16 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

CS8-082/A
N. 11 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio



CS8-083
N. 16 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

CS8-084/A
Small N. 8 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio

STERILIZATION DRUMS



CS8-085/0
ø mm 190 x 160
Inox



CS8-086/1
ø mm 160 x 140
Inox



CS8-087/2
ø mm 120 x 120
Inox



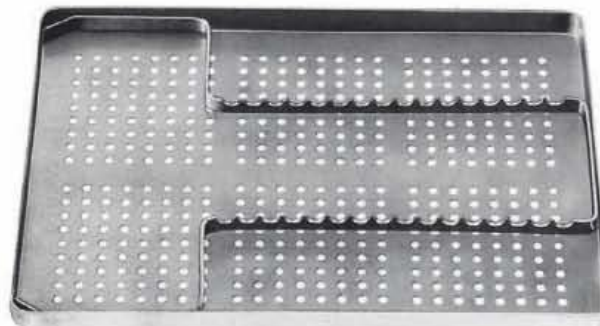
CS8-088/3
ø mm 100 x 120
Inox

CESTELLI PER STERILIZZARE

Cestelli cilindrici in acciaio inox sterilizzabili, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera inox.



CS8-089/A
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Lid - Normal size
Coperchio - Standard



CS8-090/AS MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Lid - Small size
Coperchio - Midi

CS8-091/FA
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Perforated tray
Assorted colors
Normal size
Vassoio forato
Colori assortiti
Standard

CS8-092/FAS MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Perforated tray
Assorted colors
Small size
Vassoio forato
Colori assortiti
Midi



CS8-093

ø mm 34 – h mm 48
Grey or colored top side
Parte superiore grigia o colorata



CS8-094

ø mm 94 – h mm 67



CS8-095/V

ø mm 48 – h mm 58



CS8-096/D

ø mm 48 – h mm 58



CS8-097/R

ø mm 48 – h mm 58



CS8-098/G

ø mm 48 – h mm 58

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.



CS8-100/B

mm 100 x 40 x 40
Endometer silver, red, blue
Misuratore per strumenti
canalari argento, rosso, blu



CS8-099/R

Red
Rosso



CS8-101/G

Silver
Grigio



CS8-102/1
mm 200 x 90
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme

CS8-103/2
mm 300 x 140
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme



CS8-104/1 CL
mm 200 x 90
Cover for kidney bowl
Coperchio per bacinella
reniforme



CS8-105/2 CL
mm 200 x 90
Cover for kidney bowl
Coperchio per bacinella
reniforme



CS8-106
ø mm 30 inox



CS8-107
ø mm 60 inox



CS8-108
ø mm 80 inox



CS8-109
Aluminium endodontic tray complete with lid.
Dimensions mm 257 x 116 x 16.
Vassoio per endodonzia in alluminio anodizzato completo
di coperchio. Dimensioni mm 284 x 187 x 16.



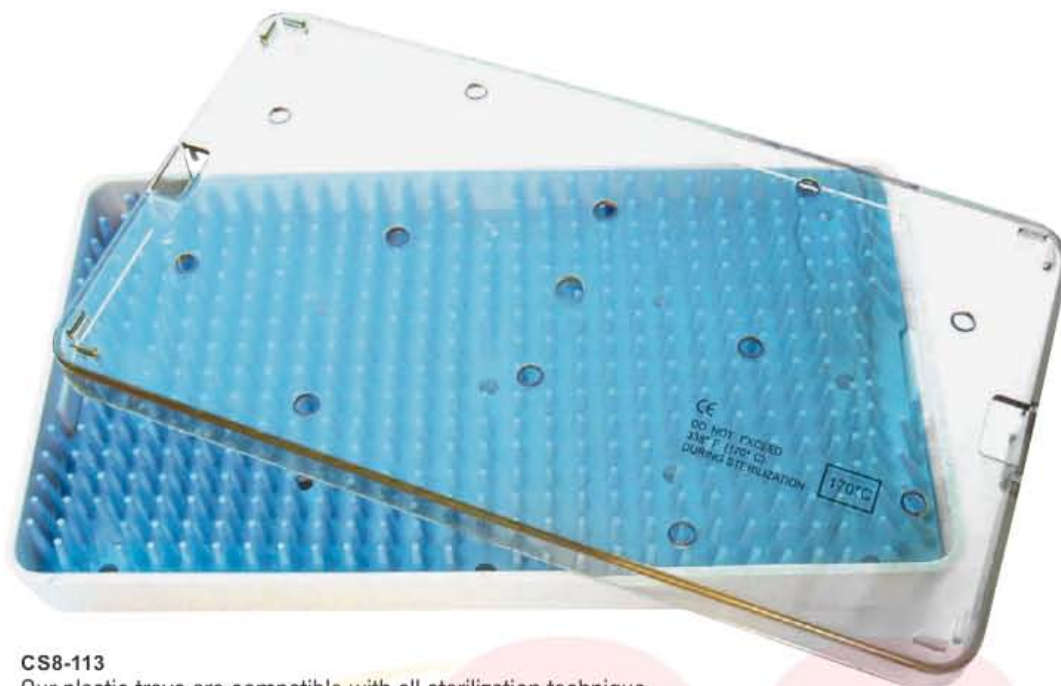
CS8-110
mm 210 x 160 x 25



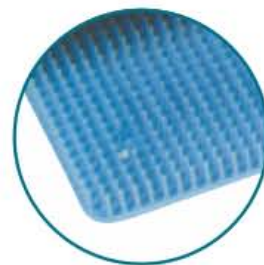
CS8-111
mm 300 x 200 x 50



CS8-112
mm 200 x 150 x 40



Silicon mat
Tappeto in silicone



CS8-113/Kit
195 x 110 x 20
Autoclavable up to 170°
Kit (cover-lid and silicone mat)
Kit (coperchio-fondo e tappeto silicone)

CS8-113

Our plastic trays are compatible with all sterilization technique including steam and dry autoclave. Specially designed silicone mats accommodate 5 various instruments. Available in 5 colours: beige, blue, green, red, white.

La nostra cassetta è ideale nelle procedure di lavaggio in ultrasuoni e di sterilizzazione in autoclave. Molto leggera, si apre con estrema facilità. Dotata di 3 supporti mobili di silicone che possono adattarsi a strumenti di varie forme e misure. Può contenere 5 strumenti. Disponibile in 5 colori: beige, blu, verde, rosso, bianco.

CS8-114/B (Beige)
CS8-115/BL (Blue – Blu)
CS8-116/G (Green – Verde)
CS8-117/R (Red – Rosso)
CS8-118/W (White – Bianco)
mm 190 x 90 x 25

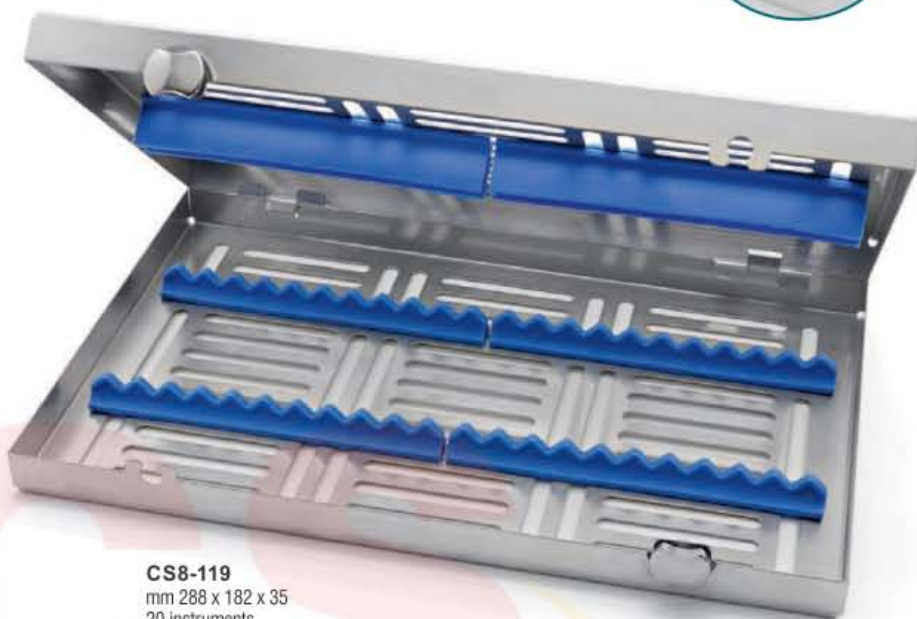


VASSOI INOX CON CHIUSURA DI SICUREZZA

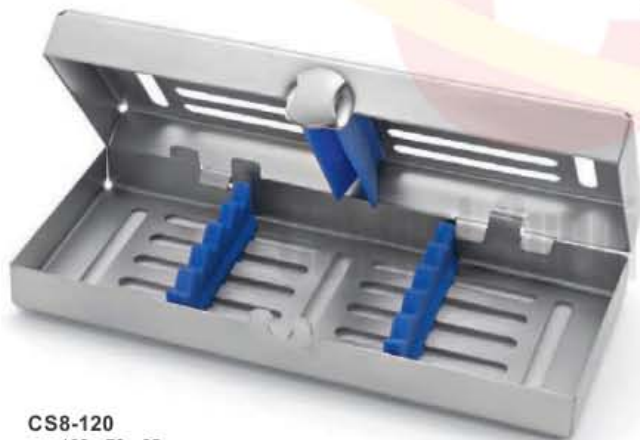
Stainless steel trays with locking instruments in silicon, resistant to corrosion. Ssi trays are simple to use and improve the protection and the storage of your valuables instruments. Maximize the efficiency and performance of washing and sterilization.

Vassoi inox con bloccaggio strumenti in silicone, autoclavabili e resistenti alla corrosione. I vassoi SSI sono semplici da usare, permettono di conservare e proteggere i vostri preziosi strumenti. Massimizzano l'efficacia della pulizia e della sterilizzazione.

Stainless Steel Safety Lock
Chiusura di sicurezza in Inox



CS8-119
mm 288 x 182 x 35
20 instruments
20 strumenti



CS8-120
mm 182 x 72 x 35
5 instruments
5 strumenti



CS8-121
mm 180 x 85 x 15
5 instruments
5 strumenti



CS8-122
mm 182 x 145 x 35
10 instruments
10 strumenti



CS8-125
Alcohol burner
Lampada ad alcool



CS8-126/S
Spare wick
Stoppino di ricambio



CS8-127
Tweezers porte films
Pinzette porta lastrine inox

CS8-123
ø 40 mm – h 30 mm
Aluminium endodontic
instruments cleaners
Pulitori per strumenti
canalari in alluminio



CS8-124/SCR
Spare cleaners
Ricambi



CS8-128
mm 40 x 40 x 50
Cotton pellet dispenser
Distributore di palline di cotone

Aluminium cotton dispensers,
with internal spring, in 5 colours
Distributori di cotone in alluminio,
con molla interna sterilizzabile,
disponibili in 5 colori
ø 55 x 75 mm



CS8-129/G



CS8-130/D



CS8-131/R



CS8-132/V



CS8-133/B

Aluminium waste
container in 5 colours
Porta rifiuti in alluminio,
sterilizzabili, disponibili in 5 colori
ø 70 x 75 mm



CS8-134/G



CS8-135/D



CS8-136/R



CS8-137/V



CS8-138/B



CS8-123

Description: • Perio Surgical Cassette includes below given instruments :-

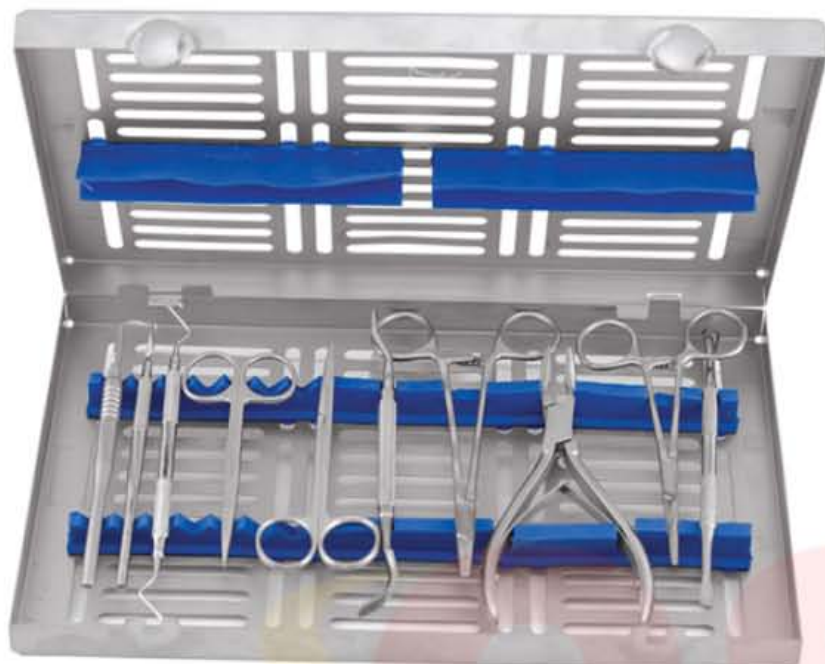
Peridontal Probe # POW6 # 6
Suction Tube # ASPCT3
Scaler Towner Jaquette # S204S # 6
Tissue Plier Gerald Straight # TPG1
Tissue Plier Gerald Curved # TPG2
Casteroveijo Scissor Curved # S33
Surgical Curette Lucas # CL86 # 4
B.P Handle #10-130-5EM #4
Periosteal Elevator Benque # PBQ #6
Corn Suture Plier Premium # Sp20
Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar # NHMH
Tissue Holding Forcep Adson # Tp4



**ENDO SURGICAL WITH CASSETTE
CS8-124**

Description: • Endo Surgical Cassette includes below given instruments :-

B.P Handle 10-130-5EM
Periosteal Elevator Benque PBQ
Surgical Curette Lucas CI86
Endo Excavator EXC31w
Endo Excavator EXC33L
Root Canal Plugger RCP30
Root Canal Plugger RCP40
Root Canal Plugger RCP1/3
Root Canal Plugger RCP5/7
Tissue Holding Forcep Adson Tp42
Castroveijo Scissor Curved S33
Needle Holder Castroveijo Needle Holder Straight NHCVS
Goldman Fox Scissor Curved S5081



**SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH CASSETTE
CS8-125**

Description: • Surgical Cassette
includes below given instruments :-

B.P. Handle Str # 10-130-5EM
Needle Holder Mayo Hegar Str # NHMH
Artery Forcep # HRPS
Iris Scissor Straight # S17
Iris Scissor Curved # S18
Moon Probe # P13M
Surgical Curette Lucas # Cl88
Bone Rongeurs # R1A
Periosteal Elevator # P9
Bone File Miller # Bf52



**MICRO SURGERY KIT WITH CASSETTE
CS8-126**

Description: • Micro Surgery Cassette includes
below given instruments :-

Periosteal Elevator # Glickman # P24G
Micro Castroviejo Scissors Curved 18cm # SPV
Micro Castroviejo Needle Holder TC 18cm #
NH5024R
Papila Elevator # PH26M
Micro Tissue Forcep Straight # TPSSTMBH
Micro Scalpel Handle 12cm # 1-015
Sterilization Tray



**CONSERVATIVE INSTRUMENTS WITH CASSETTE
CS8-127**

Description: • Conservative Cassette includes below given instruments :-

- Single End Probe # EXS6XL # 4
- Double End Probe # EXD5 # 4
- Marking Probe # POW6 # 4
- Mirror Handle # MH4 WITH TOP
- Tweezer # Dp2
- Cement Spatula # CS4 #4
- Spoon Excavator # EXC19H # 4
- Ball Burnisher # BB22/23 # 4
- Round Condensor # PLG2 # 4
- Flat Condensor # PLGH3 # 4
- Plastic Filing # PF2 # 4
- Margin Trimmer # MT28H # 4
- Margin Trimmer # MT29H # 4
- Enamel Hatchet # CP53/54 # 4
- Enamel Chisel # CP7 # 4
- Enamel Hoe # CP24 # 4
- Diamond Shape Carver # CVFR2/3H # 4
- Hollenback Carver # CVHL3S # 4
- Ward Carver # CVWR1S # 4



**FILLING INSTRUMENTS WITH CASSETTE
CS8-128**

Description: • Anterior/Posterior Titanium Coated Blue Cassette includes below given instruments :-

- Explorer # EXD5 # 4
- Spoon Excavator # EXC19H # 4
- Ball Burnisher # BB22/23 # 4
- Round Condenser # PLG2 # 4
- Perlogram Condenser # PLGH3 # 4
- Plastic Filing # PF2 # 4
- Marginal Trimmer # MT28H # 4
- Marginal Trimmer # MT29H # 4
- Hollen Back Carver # CVHL3S # 4
- Ward's Carver # CVWR1S # 4



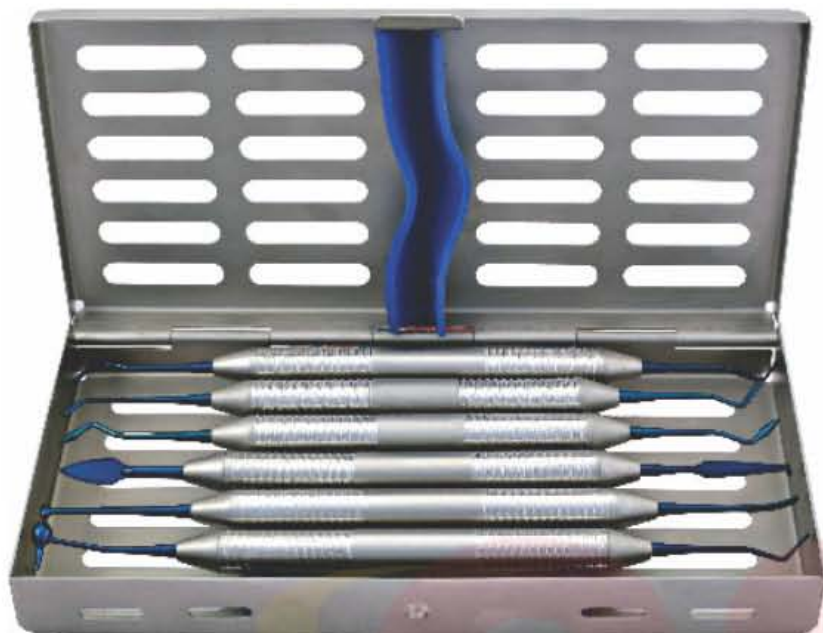
**GRACEY CURETTES S/9PCS # 6 # W/C
CS8-129**

Description: Gracey Curettes Premium
with Cassette pouch includes below given
instruments :- SG 1/2 #6 SG 3/4 #6 SG
5/6 #6 SG 7/8 #6 SG 9/10 #6 SG 11/12
#6 SG 13/14 #6 SG 15/16 #6 SG 17/18
#6



**GRACEY CURETTES COLOR CODED
S/7PCS # W/C
CS8-130**

Description: Gracey Curettes Color Coded
with Cassette includes below given
instruments :- SGCC 1/2 #7 SGCC 3/4 #7
SGCC 5/6 #7 SGCC 7/8 #7 SGCC 9/10 #7
SGCC 11/12 #7 SGCC 13/14 #7



CS8-131

Description: Composite Instruments Titanium Coated Blue with Cassette includes below given instruments :-
CIB1 # 6 CIB2 # 6 CIB3 # 6 CIB4 # 6 CIB5 # 6 CIB6 # 6



COMPOSITE INST.TITANIUM GOLD S/6PCS # 6 # W/C
CS8-132

Description: Composite Instruments Titanium Coated Gold with Cassette includes below given instruments :-
CIG1 # 6 CIG2 # 6 CIG3 # 6 CIG4 # 6 CIG5 # 6 CIG6 # 6

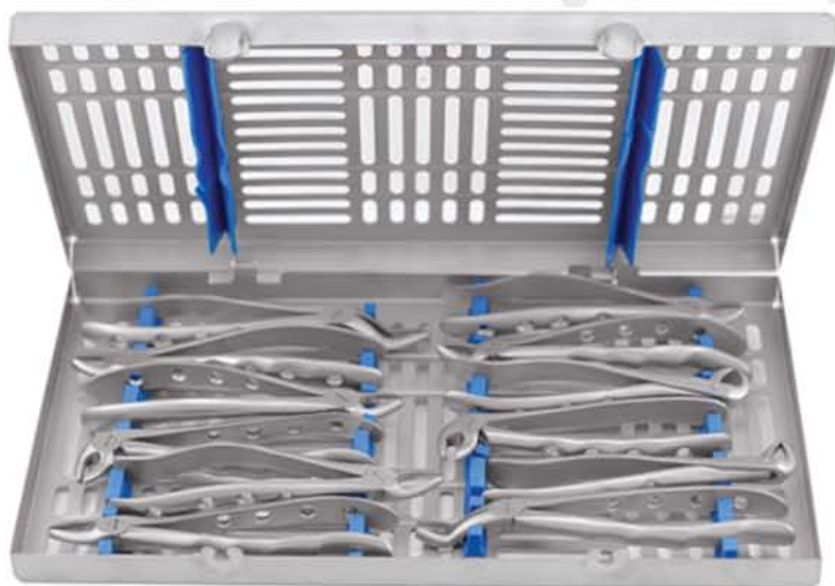


**ROOT ELEVATOR PREMIUM WITH CASSETTE
CS8-133**

Description: • Root Elevator Cassette
includes below given instruments :-

Flohr # E1FP
Flohr Left # E2FP
Flohr Right # E3FP
Cryer Left # E31P
Cryer Right # E32P
London Hospital # E20HP
Coupland # EA1CP
Winter Cryer Left # EWC12LP
Winter Cryer Right # EWC12RP

Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,



**EXTRACTION FORCEPS PREMIUM WITH CASSETTE
CS8-134**

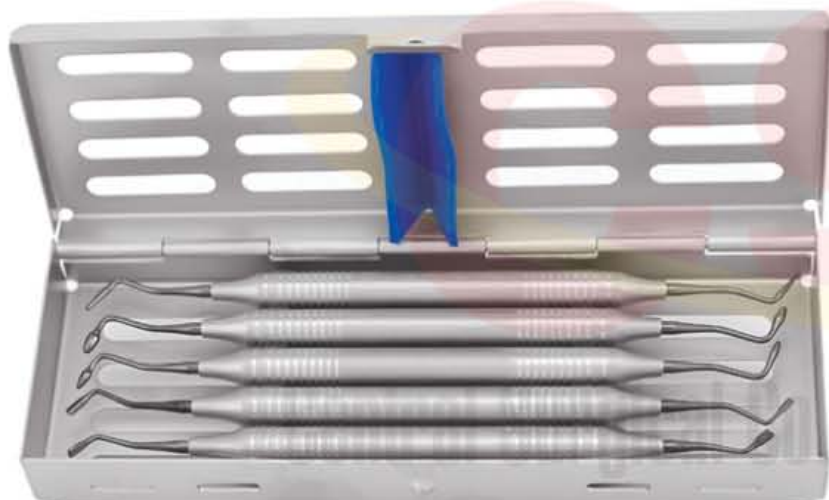
Description: • Extraction Forcep Cassette
includes below given instruments :-

Upper Anterior # FX1P
Upper Premolar # FX7P
Lower Premolar # FX13P
Upper Molar Right # FX17P
Upper Molar Left # FX18P
Upper Root # FX51AP
Upper Third Molar # FX67AP
Lower Molar # FX73P
Lower Root # FX74NP
Lower Molar # FX86P
Upper Molar Right # FX89P
Upper Molar Left # FX90P



COMPOSITE INST.ANTERIOR BLACK S/5PCS # W/C CS8-135

Description: • Composite Instruments Anterior Coated Black Cassette includes below given instruments :-
TNCIPCL
TNCIGFT3
TNCIPCM
TNCIPCS
TNCIGFTM11



COMPOSITE INST.POSTERIOR BLACK S/5PCS # W/C CS8-136

Description: • Composite Instruments Posterior Coated Black Cassette includes below given instruments :-
TNPLGH3
TNPLGOT
TNCFIS/M
TNCFIM/L
TNPLG5A



DIAGNOSTIC SET WITH CASSETTE CS8-137

Description: • PMT Cassette includes below given instruments :-
Single End Probe # EXS6XL # 4
Tweezer Dp2
Mirror Handle Mh4



**OSTEOTOMES FLAT STR S/6PCS WITH CASSETTE
CS8-138**

Description: • Osteotomes Straight
includes below given instruments :-

OSTMPU27
OSTMPU32
OSTMPU37
OSTMPU42
OSTMPU47
OSTMPU50



**OSTEOTOMES CONCAVE S/6PCS WITH CASSETTE
CS8-139**

Description: • Osteotomes Curved Cassette
includes below given instruments :-

OSTMSH27A
OSTMSH32A
OSTMSH37A
OSTMSH42A
OSTMSH47A
OSTMSH50A



Central Surgical Co. (PVT) Ltd.,

Hari Pur Chowk, 1.5 KM Durganwali Vil Bhagowal
Road, Sialkot-51310-Pakistan.

WhatsApp # 0092 322 615 7475

Email. sales@centralsurgical.com.pk

web: www.centralsurgical.com.pk